

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

83

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 83

E - Edn



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Cass, Benj. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acty. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
Benj F. Eads
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tex

To whom report

Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment

July 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864.

To take rank

Apr 11, 1863

Date of acceptance

Sept 13, 1863

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 351

R B Duncan

(586)

6797

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

B. F. Eads

A. A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 3, 1862.

Post Gen. Hrs. No. 7

Remarks: Contract Cancelled
July 9/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski

(21)

1756

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. ...
...
...
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

July 3, 1862.
... No. 7
Cancelled July 9/63
M. D.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(886)

1740

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Benz F. Eads
Asst Surg

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

of Various Commands,

who were ordered to report to the different com-
mands of Cavalry,

for Aug 1 to Dec 10, 1863.

Command

Jackson

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

6

Benj Franklin Esq
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers of

Brig. Gen. J. R. Chalmers' Command,

for the month of

Dec, 1863.

Post

Oxford

Command 19 Miss Battn, Col McComb-
Locks Brigade.
Appointed by Sec. of War Apr 11, 1863.

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When

Apr 11, 1863.

Where

Vicksburg Miss

By whom

Surg Knobe.

Assigned to duty:

When

Oct 8, 1863.

By whom

Genl Johnston

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers who appear in records of the
M. D. O. as having been attached to

Maj. Gen. Lee's Cavalry Command,

but who are not on his Return

for the month of

Command & 186

Remarks:

Book mark.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. A. Smith
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan

, 1864

Command

Remarks:

Lieut. Col. Darius
Chalmers Brigade

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

*B. F. Leads
Act. asst Surg.*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,
for the month of *Dec.*

186*2*

Post or station

Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving

*General
Hospital, No. 7.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

an Kirk

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

B. F. Eads
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

General

Hospl no 7

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(661)

Copyist.

John W. Smith Esq. New York

of the County of New York
Sept 22/62

and being duly sworn, deposes and says that
the within is a true and correct copy of the

45 831
REQUISITION

Regiment. 2nd Cavalry
Station. Camp Green Bay
Period. 1st Dec
From 1st Dec
To 1st Dec

1st Dec
Surgeon C. S. Army

45 831
H. J. G. G. G.
H. J. G. G. G.
H. J. G. G. G.

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION *Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania*

PERIOD *1st June*

From *16th June* to *1st July*

Regiment, *3rd. Caval. Comm. 1st. Caval. Div.* : Surgeon, *W. F. Childs*

COMMAND: Officers, *45* : Enlisted Men, *750* : All others entitled to Medicines, *20* : Total, *815*

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.	ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
MEDICINES.					
Aether. sulfur.			Phosphoric acid comp. (U.S.)		2
" sulphur.			" "		2
" tartar.	<i>12</i>	<i>2</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)	<i>12</i>	2
Alcohol.			Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Alumina.	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Ammonia carbonate.		5	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Antimony potassium tartar.		5	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Argent. nitrate (U.S.)		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Camp. (U.S.)	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Cerat. resin.	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" sulphur.	<i>X</i>	<i>2</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Chloroform.		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Copaiba.		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Cress.		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Cust. (U.S.)		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Emp. (U.S.)	<i>X</i>	<i>2</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" "	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" "			Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Extract. catechu (U.S.)	<i>X</i>	<i>5</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" "	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Hydrocyan. (U.S.)		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" "		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Iodine.		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Liquor. ammoniac.		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" potass. arsenic.		1	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Magnesia sulphat.	<i>115</i>	<i>8</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Magn. pil. hydrargyri.	<i>X</i>	<i>2</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Morphia sulphat.	<i>X</i>	<i>2</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
Olei mentha. piperit.	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" olive.	<i>X</i>	<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" ricini.	<i>X</i>	<i>1</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" terbinthinae.	<i>X</i>	<i>2</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2
" tiglia.		<i>12</i>	Phosphoric acid (U.S.)		2

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES	QTY	UNIT
INSTRUMENTS		
Amputating	1	set
Bell forceps	1	no
Hongers, gum elastic 1 to 12	6	no
metallic assorted	3	no
Catheters, gum elastic 2 to 10	6	no
silver 3 6 9		no
cases		no
Cupping glasses of tin	4	no
Lancets, spring		no
thumb		no
Needles, surgeon's with cases	2	no
Pocket	1	set
Probes		no
Scalpators	1	no
Spinto (assorted)	1	set
Springes, enema (assorted)	2	no
penis glass	4	no
metallic		no
Tooth extracting	1	set
Tongue depressor (bong)		no
Tourniquets, field	4	no
spiral		no
Trepanning	1	set
Truss (small)		no
Trusses, hernia		no

BOOKS		
Anatomy, Surgery		no
Medical Practice		no
Regulations for Med. Dept.		no
Surgery, Operative		no
Thompson's Conspectus		no
Blank		no

HOSPITAL STORES		
Arrow root		no
Candles (spermac)		no
Flour		no
Ginger (fluid extract)		no

ARTICLES	QTY	UNIT
BEDDING		
Bed ticks		no
Blankets, woolen	2	no
Gutta percha cloth		no
Musquito bars	6	no
Pillow tick		no
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS		
Bandages, roller (assorted)	4	no
suspensory (assorted)	4	no
Binders, boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	6	no
Corks, assorted		no
Cork screws		no
Cotton batting	13	lb
wadding	3	lb
Flannel, red		no
Hatchets	1	no
Hones 4 inches by 1 in wood		no
Ink, 2 oz bottles	4	no
Knapknives, hospital		no
Lanterns	1	no
Lint	2	no
Litters and stretchers		no
Measures, graduated		no
Medicine chests		no
Medicine cups and glasses		no
Moss chests		no
Mills, coffee		no
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood		no
Muslin		no
Needles, sewing (assorted) in a case	8	no
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, of India		no
rubber tissue		no
Pans, lead, pewter		no
Paper envelopes	30	no
Paper, wrapping	2	no
various	4	no
Pencils, lead		no
lead (Faber's, No 2)		no
Pens, steel		no
Pill boxes, wood		no
tin		no
Pins, assorted		no
Razors		no

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.

Razor, safety	no.	1
Scissors, straight	no.	1
Scissors	no.	1
Shampoo	no.	1
Silk, surgical	no.	2
Spatulas	no.	1
Sponge	no.	13
Tape	no.	1
Thread, linen	no.	1
Tiles	no.	1
Towels	no.	5
Towels	no.	1
Waxes, surgical	no.	1
Waxes, surgical	no.	1
Wax, sewing	no.	1

HOSPITAL FURNITURE

Basins, wash, tin	no.	2
Boxes for paper, and soap	no.	1
Bowls	no.	4
Buckets, tin	no.	1
Candlesticks, tin	no.	1
Cups, tin	no.	6
Dippers and ladles	no.	1
Graters	no.	1
Graters	no.	1
Kettles, tin	no.	1
Knives and forks	no.	12
Locks and keys	no.	1
Mugs	no.	1
Pans, frying	no.	1
Pans, frying	no.	1
Pitchers	no.	4
Plates and dishes, tin	no.	6
Pots, chamber and chair	no.	1
Pots, coffee and tea, tin	no.	2
Pots, iron	no.	1
Skillets, with covers	no.	1
Spoons	no.	1
Trays, tin	no.	1
Tumblers, tin	no.	1

ARTICLES

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES

I would respectfully state that during the absence of the Surgeon General, it is necessary that an extra quantity of the following named articles be allowed.

Quinine
Sulphuric Acid
Lind. Oil of Sassafras
Vandannum

Date:

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand" and by different mails.

E. J. Wade

Surgeon U. S. Army.

W. S. Henshaw, Jr., Surgeon

Eade Henry Frank

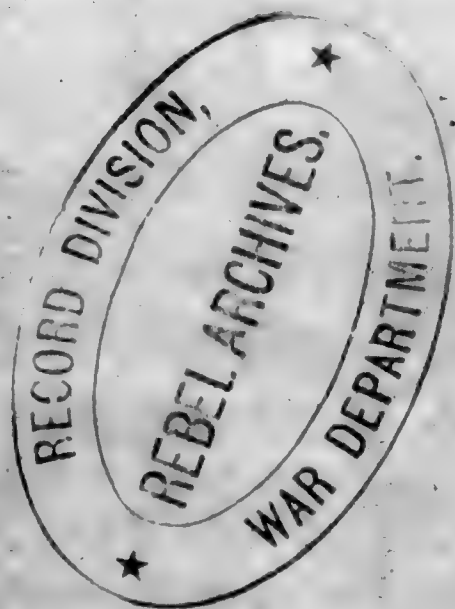
Tex

R

Apr 11 1888

1

61



Special Order

No. 20

Received of the

Adj. Gen.

Gen. H. C. Wayne

18th Aug. 1863

CS

Head Quarters
Meridian, Oct. 8th 1863.

Special Orders }
No 208.

III Asst Surgeon Benj. Franklin Eads
is hereby ordered to report to Maj. Genl S. D. Lee
for assignment to duty in Col. Duff's Battalion
of Cavalry.

By Command of
General Johnston
I B Samuels
A. A. Genl

Maj. Genl S. D. Lee.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

To Surgeon *J. J. Pads*
2^d Texas Regiment
Near Cornick ship

By Surgeon *Rich^d Lott*
Med. Purveyor Regt.

Jackson Miss May 21/61

Voucher No. *100*

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, AND OTHERS.

Issued to

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS

[illegible]

Jackson Miss
 Memphis, Tenn., May 21 1862

TS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

By Surgeon

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]

B. F. Ladd

Surgeon.

Hads, Benjamin F.,
Asst. Surg., Surg.

2d Texas Inf

Medical Ex. Board
19th Battn. (Miss. Cav.

2d Tex. Inf

Nov 21, 1862. At Jackson, Miss. signs as Surgeon, 2d Tex. Inf. (PP)

Nov 21, 1862. April 11, 1863. Nothing found.

Nov 21, 1862. Appointed from Texas as Asst. Surgeon, m to rank same date; to report to
S. D. Lee, Asst. Surg., to report to S. D. Lee, for assignment to duty in Col. Duff's
Battn. of Cav. -- S.O. 208 (3) S.D. Lee (PP)

Jan. 29, 1864. At Oxford, Miss., signs as Asst. Surg., 19th Battn. Cav. (PP - J. Mullins)

19th Battn. Cav.

March 23, 1864. At Hdqrs. signs as Surg., 19th Battn. Miss. Cav. (PP - N.M. Coker.)

Examining Board

Nov. (about) 1864. Signs as Asst. Surgeon, Ex. Board. (PP - N.M. Coker.)
emo. - Nothing further found

Paroled ----- 1865 at --

Prepared by --- Examined by ---

James H.
Bakin, James H.,
Capt. & A.C.S., Actg. Brig. Comsy.

3d Confd. Regt. Inf.
Marmaduke's comd
Wood's (S.A.) Comd
Hardee's comd
Hood's comd.
Allen's comd
Hogan's comd

3d Confd. Regt. Inf

Jan. 1, 1862. Apptd. Apl. 17, 1862, as Capt. & A.C.S., to rank Jan. 1, 1862; to report to 3d Confd. Inf.

Marmaduke's comd

April 1, 1862. says he acted as Brig. Comsy. of Col. Marmaduke's brigade, from this date up to the time of the Army moving into Ky. (Per. Papers June 2, 1863.)

Sept. 1-28, 1862. Acted as Reg. Comsy. 3d Confd. Inf. (Per. Papers June 2, 1863.)

Wood's (S.A.) Comd

Sept. 28-Oct. 25, 1862. Says he acted as Brig. Comsy. for Gen. S.A. Woodk during this time. (Per. Papers June 2, 1863.)

Nov. 1, 1862-April 31, 1863. Served with Maj. W.E. Moore, C.S. purchasing supplies for Army & as Comsy. for his regiment during this time., etc. (Per. Papers June 2, 1863.)

Feb. 5, 1863. Capt. Sub)Dept., dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O. 30(2), A.G.O.)
Revoked by S.O. 83(11), A.G.O. April 6, 1863.)

April 31, 1863. Was taken prisoner this date. (Per. Papers)

May 21, 1863. Dropped under G.O. 70. (Report, A.O.)

Hardee's comd

June 2, 1863. Signs as Capt. A.C.S. & says he has just been exchanged and reported to duty with Chf. of Subs. Hardee's Corps, A.T. (Per. Papers)

Sept. 27, 1863. At Tunnell Hill, Ga., signs voucher as Capt. A.C.S., C.S.A. (Per. Papers)

Sept. 27, 1863-Mch. 19, 1864. Nothing found during this time.

March 19, 1864. At Office Post Comsy. Cassville, Ga., signs as Capt. A.C.S. (Per. Papers)

Hood's comd

Aug. 31, 1864. Insp. Report C18, shows him as Capt. Comsy. Hdqrs. Army of Tenn.

Allen's comd

Sept. 13, 1864. Capt. A.C.S., relieved from duty at Army Hdqrs. and assigned to Allen's cav. Brig. (S.P.O. 108, A.T.)

Sept. 23, 1864. Capt. A.C.S., reports under G.O. 71. (1-65-626-E.)

Hogan's comd

April 26, 1865. Passed as Capt. A.C.S. Hogan's Brig., Allen's Div. Wheeler's Cav. Corps (N.C. Sur.)

Prepared by *48* Examined by *John*

Eads, B. F.

Asst. Surgn.

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transportation

Duty

Carth. 2. 11.
1861 Aug 11

1861 Aug 11

No. 558

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Memphis

this 12th day of May, 1863.

Approved:

B. F. Bonds Capt. Eng. Regts

Henry Burton, Colonel C. S. A.,
Col. 20th Wis. Vols. U. S. A., } Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Burton

(Col. 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.)

Voucher No. 2000

Paid the 15th day of September 1867.

to the order of

E. H. Dingman U. S. C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1867.

To the 1st day of September 1867.

Pay \$ 200.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 200.00

The Confederate States of America,

Department of the Interior

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							\$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. C. S. ...* and to the

day of *July* 186*2*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Rev. S. L. ...* this *15th* day of *July* 186*3*, the sum of *Two hundred & thirty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *200.00*

Forage.....

Amount *200.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. L. ...

Post Pay Department, C. S. A.

Lumpsum & the 1st 14 1863

I certify that I have this day paid to A. J. Oads Capt.

Sergeant Palestine

the following

amounts, being from July 1st 1863 to July 31st 1863 inclusive.

Pay, \$ 1.00

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 1.00

C. J. Armstrong

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

J. J. O'Connell

C. J.

Eagin, Chas. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Eager, C. W.

RECEIVED FOR

Next Day 19 Va Cav.

SEE $\frac{48}{E}$

A 1003 WITH 10.1 153
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Rec'd

$\frac{73}{L}$

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Eagin, Charles W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 112/4

May 9 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Eagin, Charles W.

Aest: Surg.

Subject: S.O. 112/4 revoked

Special Order Number 211/6

Sept. 5 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

W. H. Eugene
1st Reg. Va. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 212

W. H. Eugene

5706

Copyist.

Eagon, C. W.

Asst Surg

, Co.

19 Reg't Va. Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death of Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

1844
1844-1845

Head-Quarters Middle Military Division,
Office Provost Marshal General,

W. Va. April 22, 1865.

I, George Washington, of West Virginia,
West Virginia, C. S. Army, do hereby give
this, my parole of honor, that I will not take up arms
against the United States Government until I am reg-
ularly exchanged; and that, if I am permitted to re-
main at my home, I will conduct myself as a good and
peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force
where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment
of, or in opposition to, the United States Government.

G. W. George

DESCRIPTION :

Age 34, Height 5 ft. 2 in., Complexion fair,

Hair dark, Eyes blue.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22 day of

April, 1865.

Wm. A. Harrison
Provost Marshal

Eagle James D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

May 1863

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

2 vols. with Refs
James D. Eagle

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 2 Cav. Ark.

James H. Eagle
Maj. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report 2 Ark. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov. 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 8, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 101

Geo. S. Preston

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Geo. C. Cagleton
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Tenn.*
To whom report *44 Tenn. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Feby. 13*, 186*2*.
Date of confirmation *Feby 13*, 186*2*.
To take rank *Dec. 16*, 186*1*.
Date of acceptance , 186.
Delivered *Genl A. S. Johnston*
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
Remarks: *Resigned June 2*
1862 S.O. 165.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *369*

B. Duncan

72113
Col. G. A. McDaniel
E 15



Received by Geo. C.
Capt. for Chaplain
of the Regt

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Received by
Pres. A. S. G. Jan 18/62

1866

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the 1st of Dec. 1866.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith
Att. Gen. of the State

M. 37



Command 3 Brigade

North

Abba Sculle for
wanda.

Abba Sculle.
wanda.

5 Encls

March 28 Mar 5
A. S. Jones
for Co. S. A.

Recd. at G. O. Mar 5 1862

Copy Handed to
Sawling from 4. 1862
from 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st

Chas. S. Jones
Wj. Jones
Wj. Jones

I have received to you
your Commission and
Appointment. I have
for the purpose of this Regt. the
for the purpose of this Regt. the
for the purpose of this Regt. the
for the purpose of this Regt. the
for the purpose of this Regt. the

Abba Sculle
for Co. S. A.
for Co. S. A.

Letters Received
A & I G O

1102
Enlistment 21
General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Enlistment and 21 2 16
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Enlistment George H.

1103
Eakin George N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1103	18
2	1103	19
3	1103	20
4	1103	21
5	1103	22
6	1103	23
7	1103	24
8	1103	25
9	1103	26
10	1103	27
11	1103	28
12	1103	29
13	1103	30
14	1103	31
15	1103	32
16	1103	33
17	1103	34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 1 Confeder Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Geo. W. Eakin

Appointed to a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

From *Tenn*

To whom report *2. M. Penl.*

Date of appointment *June 18*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *June 14*, 1864.

Temporary rank *June 16*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Oct 26*, 1863.

Delivered *2. M. Penl.*

Secretary of War *J. H. D.*

Remarks: *Asst 2^d M.
with rank of
Capt.*

Control Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 462

W. B. Duncan

Copyist.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

Geo. W. Estlin

Copied & a q. m.

Dollars 11 1/2 10

Paid 20 of June 1864

[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Geo. H. Easton Capt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.

DATE.

1863

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

From

Oct 29

For mileage from

Richmond Va

to

Atlanta Ga.

being

87 1/2

To

Nov 17

miles, at

10¢

cents per mile,

8 76 c

*For Mileage from Atlanta
to Memphis & return being
200 Miles @ 10¢ per Mile*

20

*For Mileage from Atlanta
to Louisville & return being
85 Miles @ 10¢ per Mile*

8 50 c

\$ 116 10

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order herein annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

Marion Va the 20
Capt. Geo. H. Easton
One Hundred and
Ten

cents, in full of the above account.

of

1864
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

[Signed in duplicate.]

Geo. H. Easton
Capt & a.g.m.

No 4 Abs B.

4th Gr 1863

Geo. A. Eaton

4900

Oct 13 '63

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to blurring and orientation.

United States St. John & Co.

Sept 25th
1862

For [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

91 11

190 110

I certify on behalf that the above account is
just and correct, that the services were
rendered and that they are not only a
necessity in the public service.

Recd of Maj. James. Glover at
Marble Co. N.Y. - \$200.00
in full of the above amt -
Oct 19th 1863

Eakin. Sec ^N 11

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

T. K. N. D. SERVICE

DIRECTOR OF

Ref. 21/100.

SHILL No 9.

RETURNS.

ALICE J. J. H. VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line.

Eakin Geo N

CAPTAIN A. O. M.

REGIMENT Eng. Troop.

BATTAL

DIVISION

CORPS A. N. Va.

MARCH 1864

SEELET No. 4.

FOR ASTE

COMMISSARIES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ET. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

7
7
Haj. Jas. Glover D. H.

Oct 12th 1863
Encl

Q. M. Encl

Commissioner of the
Revenue, Wash. D. C.
In reference to the appoint-
ment of Geo. H. Eakin
as A. Q. M. for collection
of tax in hand.

1 A. M. Paul's office.
20th October '63

The appointment evidently
was intended for Geo. H. Eakin
The papers are copy: presented
to A. M. Paul's office that the
consolidation may be made.

W. A. Smith
A. M. Paul.

1 Recd Dec 23
Oct 24: 63

RECORD DIVISION
OCT 24 1863

Marion Ga
Oct 12th 1863

Sir

I have made diligent inquiry & I have not been able to find Jas. H. Eakin & I have no doubt that a mistake has been made in the name, & that the Commission should be filled up with the name of Geo. H. Eakin, as he was recommended by Genl. Hardee, Col. Andrew Ewing & Gov. Harris. He says he took the papers to Richmond himself & gave them to Senator Henry & that probably Gov. Harris's letter was mislaid. At all events I would be glad for him to be appointed as he is an ^{active} ~~active~~ & energetic business man & will give a good bond at once.

I am too unwell to write more.

Very Respectfully

Robert Scott

Jas. Hardee
Hay & Son's A. H.

St. Col. S. Smith

A. A. H. G.

Richmond Va

Copy
11/1

Dalton Geo Nov 11th 1863

Capt

You will return to Atlanta and
procure all necessary Blanks for the trans-
action of your business and return to this place
and report for orders

Respectfully

Jas Glover
Chief Clerk Cr. Mr.

Manassas Geo Dec 20, 1863

I certify the above to be a true copy

Jas M. Easton

Capt & Co

Cert

Certified In Mrs Office
Quincy Jan 17/63

Special Orders
No -

Capt Geo H Cushman
is assigned to duty at Loudon Tenn as
Officer of the 4th Corp Dist. and will collect
the Tax in kind due the Government

(Signed)

(at) Quincy
Major Genl L. M.
State of Tenn

Manion Jan 20. 1864

I certify the above to be a true copy

Geo. W. Easton

Capt & Quar

Copy

Asst Q. Mr. Genl's Office

Richmond Va

Oct 29th / 63

Capt Geo H Eakin having been appointed Q. Mr.
for collection of Tax in kind will report
to Maj Jas Glover Comdr Dr. Mr. of Tenn at
Larkin (Signed)

Larkin Smith

Asst Q. Mr. Genl

Union Va 22nd May
I certify the above to be a true copy

Geo H Eakin

Capt & Surgeon

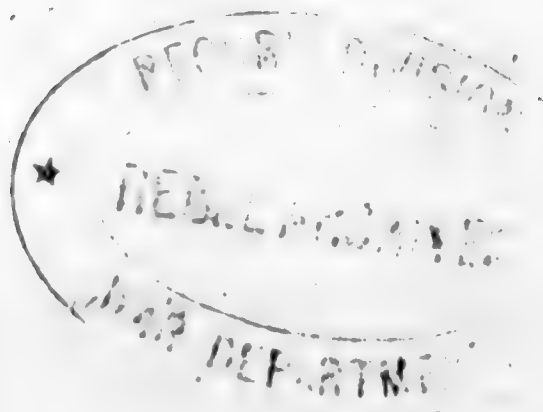
Eaton, Geo. J.



A. L. S. M. J. West House
 Knoxville, Tenn. 2/15/63
 Officer to the main, Colonel
 The Commandant of
 Maj. Gen. Buckner
 (Chief of Staff)

I CERTIFY that the above account is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of Aug & Feb, 1863, and
 that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just. and I further recommend that the allowance of \$3
per diem be paid
 _____, Commanding

The ...
of ... - ...
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



No. 20.

To

George H. Eakin Captain

Dr.

DATE

1864
Jan 31

DOLLARS. CENTS.

To Postage on Garrison's Liberator
from Oct 25-63 to Jan 31-1864
For Telegrams same period

12 -

49 -

HS

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Proctor

the

12

of

Liberty

1864 of

Cap George H. Eakin

Assistant Quartermaster,

Twenty one

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. H. Eakin
Capt & 2nd

20

Geo. W. Eaten

[No. 22.]

No. **23** Abstract B **3** Qr. 186**3**

Dollars

100

Paid

of

186



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

Dr.

180		DOLLARS	CTS.
180	100.00	100	00
181	100.00	100	00
182	100.00	100	00
183	100.00	100	00
184	100.00	100	00
185	100.00	100	00
186	100.00	100	00
187	100.00	100	00
188	100.00	100	00
189	100.00	100	00
190	100.00	100	00
191	100.00	100	00
192	100.00	100	00
193	100.00	100	00
194	100.00	100	00
195	100.00	100	00
196	100.00	100	00
197	100.00	100	00
198	100.00	100	00
199	100.00	100	00
200	100.00	100	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186____,
of _____
the sum of _____
and _____ Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Omaha

Quincy

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 3. Abstract B

4th Quarter, 1863

Geo. A. Eaton

\$496 00

Oct 13 1863

T. W. CUNNINGHAM

Major and Quartermaster.

NO. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States

To George M. Carter

D.

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

Sept 10th

20th

7163

For
As money incurred under
hunting order and purchase
order from Major General
Carter

3476 00

Approved & Paid for
Glover 2 M. will pay the
within 30 days

Sept 10th 1863
To M. Carter
for money
incurred
under
hunting
order
and
purchase
order
from
Major
General
Carter

Total \$ 476 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received Oct 13th, 1863, of Major James Glover

Quartermaster C. S. Army Four hundred & Ninety 4 dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Geo. Martin

Oakie, S. W.

See vouchers No. 2

A. R. LAWTON, Q. M. G.

Eakin, G. N.

See Vouchers of

R G H KEAN.

No. 2. PAGE

Eakun Leo N.

Tenn

R. M. I.

SEE 2-1-10 (145)

WITH PERSONAL FILES OF

1910-1911 Ya

(CONFEDERATE)

E 1 Engineer C.S.A.

Geo W. Eaton

A2M. 1 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 10282, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 238

Taken - Geo. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & A. Q. H.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 757 page

Prisoner of War

Dated - Feb. 7 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. W. Smith

Capt. 1st Regt. Infr. Troops

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 5

, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

Eakin,
Capt.

Subject:

Special Order Number 111/34

July 30, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Eakin

Geo. N.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

&

A.Q.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6739..... page.....

B S

Feby 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

[No. 32.]

No. 77 Abat. G 4 Qr. 156 3

Capt Geo. A. Eakin A q m

..... Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 156

.....
Issued Dec. 1 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ ^{Private} Horses,

[No. 32.]

in the service of *Cap Geo. A. Easton* Company

Regiments of a 9 m
Dec 1863, and ending on the 31 of

C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of
Dec 1863, at *Bristol, I.*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>1864</i> <i>1st Dec</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31 1/2</i>				<i>14</i>		<i>372</i>			<i>434</i>		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Bristol, I, the *1st* of *Dec* 1863, of *Cap Geo. A. Easton*
Three hundred & seventy two pounds of corn,
four pounds of barley,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

four hundred & thirty four pounds of hay, and
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo. A. Easton
Capt & a. i. m.

(No. 21.)

Vol. No. 133 Abst. B, 3 Qr. 1864

Capt Geo W. Easton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

90.

100

Paid

30

of

Sept

1864

The Confederate States,

(No. 31.)

To *Geo. W. Earle Cap & agmt*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Bristol Tenn* from
the *1* of *Aug* 1864, to the *31* of *Aug*
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month.

60.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

Being

34

at *\$* *40* ^{*00*} per cord,

30.00

90.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Cap Geo. W. Earle agmt*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. W. Earle

Cap & agmt Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Bristol Tenn* by *Gr Mrs Greul* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Bristol Tenn

the

30 of

Sept 1864

the sum of

and

Ninety

Cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. W. Earle Cap & agmt
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Geo. W. Earle
Cap & agmt

(No. 21.)

Vou. No. 132 Abst. B, 3 Qr. 1864

Capt R. M. Eaton

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 75 100

Paid 30 of Sept 1864

The Confederate States,

(No. 21.)

Geo. H. Carter Cap & Ragman Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1864
July 31

For computation of quarters at Marion Va from
the 1 of July 1864, to the 31 of July
1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.

60 10

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

Being

$\frac{3}{4}$

at \$ 20 per cord

100

\$15.00

75.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Cap Geo. H. Estlin during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. H. Estlin

Cap & Ragman

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Marion Va by Order of Mr Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Bristol Tenn

the

30 of

Sept 1864

of

Cap Geo H Estlin

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Twenty Five

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Geo. H. Estlin
Cap & Ragman

No. 100 M.L. No. 2nd 6.7

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Geo N Eakin

Quartermaster

11 Aug 1863

11 Aug 1863

11 Aug 1863

11 Aug 1863

11 Aug 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1863

For

Knoxville

Aug 11 1863

(H) Poor Quins Letter Paper

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Expediting of transportation of corn from S.W. Ga.

Capt E.P. Williams

A.Q.M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at Knoxville the 11 day of Aug, 1863,
of E.P. Williams, Asst. Quartermaster

Four Quins Letter Paper

Test
J. A. Jackson

in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. W. Easton

Exp
Chs

Wm. J. (11)

Geo H Allen
Capt + 2nd
May 19-64

Confederate States of America.—Quartermaster's Department.

Received, *Tristram Denny* this day, of *Capt Geo W Hays*
A. L. M., the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

- (1) One pr Platform Scales
- (20) Twenty pounds Rope
- (16) Sixteen bushels Corn (1792 ^{lb})
- (16) Sixteen " to Corn
- (1038) One Thousand & Thirty Eight pounds Cattle
(150) pieces
- (1) One pack (66) sixty six pounds Cats
- (12700) Twelve Thousand Seven hundred lbs Iron
- (2) Two Corrugated Iron
- (4) Four Box Stoves

Geo W Hays
Capt &c

Recd May 19-1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two*

Private Horses in the service of

as September 1864 and ending the 26th

for the
of September

days, commencing the

146

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Feedst.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
11 27	18 2	18 2											
Sept. 25	Sept. 25	Sept. 26	2		6	9					12	18	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Myrtle, N.C.*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn,
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

35⁺ of *Sylvestris* in 1864, of *Capt. John K. Gilman*
12 bushels oats, 18 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

B. A. Cook. Capt.
49th Mass. Inf.

[No. 32.]

No.

63

Abst. G

1st Qr. 1864

Geo. H. Eakin Capt

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

July

186

Issued

1st February

1864

Private

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,

Done

in the service of *Capt G H Eakin* Company

a gun
Regt

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for

29 days, commencing the

of

1864, and ending on the

29 of *July*

1864, at

Bristol Tenn

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>14</i>		<i>348</i>			<i>406</i>		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. H. Eakin
Capt & A. C. M.

RECEIVED at *Bristol Tenn*, the *1* of *July* 1864, of *Capt P. H. Hix*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Three hundred and eighty eight* pounds of corn,

Four hundred and six pounds of barley, *Four hundred and six* pounds of oats,
Four hundred and six pounds of hay, and *Four hundred and six* pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo. H. Eakin
Capt & A. C. M.

Eakin

[No. 32.]

2nd 2

No. 21 Abst. G Qr. 1864

Capt. Chas. H. Eakin

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Thirty Days 1864

Issued 1 Sept 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~One~~ Horses.is the service of *Capt Geo W* Company,*Capt Geo W* Regiment, of
Sept 186*4*, and ending on the *30* of *Sept*C. S. Army, for *30* days, commencing the *1* of *Sept* 186*4* at *Bristol Tenn*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>1864</i> <i>Sept 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>180</i>	<i>270</i>				
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Attest *Geo W* *Sept 1* *1864*
W. C. Geo W *Sept 1* *1864*

RECEIVED, at *Bristol Tenn*; the *1* of *Sept* 186*4*

A Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn.

pounds of barley,

One hundred & eighty

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

Two hundred & seventy

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo. W. Earle
Capt Geo W

[No. 32.]

No. 13 Abst. G 9 Qr. 186 4

Capt. Geo. A. Carter

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Five Days 186 4

Issued 22 Aug 186 4

Private
REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[No. 32.]

Regiment, of

in the service of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

1864, and ending on the

oj

1864, ad

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
Aug 22	1			1	99				6	9					52	81	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is required for the service of the Army.																	

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of corn.

pounds of out.

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo H. Baker
Capt. 1st Regt.

[No. 22.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Hulse* (4) *Tom* in the service of *Capt. Geo. W. Catlin* Company,

Regiment, of *Aug* 1864, and ending on the *31* of *Aug* 1864, at *Offanow Va* days, commencing the

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
<i>Aug 1</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1249</i>				<i>12</i>		<i>1116</i>			<i>1488</i>		<i>Hulse was killed for hanging at Post together with 4 horses & 8 mules & 8</i>
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Offanow Va*, the *1* of *Aug* 1864, of *Capt. Geo. W. Catlin* Commanding,

after Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Thomas Hulse & Sixteen* pounds of corn,

and *Eighty eight* pounds of barley, *and* *Sixteen* pounds of oats, *and* *Sixteen* pounds of hay, and

and *Eighty eight* pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo. W. Catlin
Commanding

[No. 32]

No. *9*

Abst. G

3^d Qr. 1864

Capt Geo H Eakin
A 974

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

August
24th

1864

Issued

16 25 Aug

1864

[No. 32.]

No. 26 ¹² ₉ Abt. G Qr. 1864
Capt. Geo. H. Eakin

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued 1 Sept. 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Four~~ *Four* Horses, (4) *Four*

in the service of

Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for 30

days, commencing the

1864, and ending on the

30

of

Sept

1864, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
Sept		4	—	4	30	12				12		1080			1440		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Fort S. D.*, the *30* of *Sept*, 1864, of *Capt. C. S. Army*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One thousand & eighty* pounds of corn,

and forty pounds of barley,

from the pounds of oats,

and pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Quartermaster
C. S. Army

Approved
for the
General

No. 34.

No. 57 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Geo. H. Cullen
Capt. & ad. Quartermaster U.S. Army.

At Fort C. Sumner

In the month of Sept. 1864

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at
during the month of *Sept* 186 *4*

PERIOD.		NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days	Horses.	Mules.	Corn.	TOTAL	CORN. Pounds.	<i>Wheat</i> OATS. Pounds.	<i>Barley</i> Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	
1	16	16	23	41		64	5643	128	440	12288	
17	24	8	30	41		71	5112				6316
25	30	6	15	38		53	2862				3816
TOTAL.							16677	128	445	12288	10432

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

John F. Jones
71 Col. Commanding. Fort

Geo. F. Carter
Capt. Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 83

Paid the 11 day of Feb 1864

Geo N Ekin
Capt & Co

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay, \$ 140

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

The Confederate States of America

Co. *Capt. Geo. H. Eakin A. G. M. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself,	<i>21 Jan 62</i>	<i>21 Jan 62</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for years and six months service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederation on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. S. Mayo*

and to the day of *Dec* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. S. Mayo A. G. M.*
 the sum of *One Hundred & forty* 100 Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Amount, \$ *140*
140
 (Signed Duplicates.)
Geo. H. Eakin
Capt. & A. G. M.

PAY OFFICE,

BRIXTOL, TENN.,

29 Dec 1863

I certify that I have paid

Geo R Eakin
Capt & A. Q. M.

Reg't

from 25 day
day of Jan'y

Co

oct

1863, to

of

308 1/2

1
Geo S. Hard
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Eating, Dec 2

History of

and Dec 1st

—
To the Editor

Copy of the 1st

N. D. Abstract of ...

Names			Service		
Date	Time	Where	Person	Rank	Pay
			Rank	Amount	Time
1864					
April 7	1	Capt. J. A. ...			
8	2	Major James ...			
9	3	Capt. J. B. ...	444		
10	4	Capt. J. H. ...	172		
13	5	Capt. J. M. ...	1152	372	
11	6	Capt. J. J. ...			
16	7	Capt. J. J. ...			
25	8	Major James ...			
26	9	Capt. J. B. ...			
May 3	10	Capt. J. J. ...			
4	11	Major J. H. ...			
5	12	Capt. J. B. ...			
6	13	Capt. J. H. ...			
8	14	Capt. J. B. ...			
14	15	Capt. J. H. ...			
15	16	Capt. J. B. ...			
17	17	Capt. J. J. ...	1722	16	
19	18	Capt. J. H. ...			
21	19	Capt. J. B. ...			
25	20	Major James ...			
26	21	Capt. J. J. ...			
June 1	22	Capt. J. H. ...			
1	23	Capt. J. B. ...			
6	24	Capt. J. J. ...			
6	25	Capt. J. H. ...			
6	26	Capt. J. B. ...			
8	27	Capt. J. J. ...			
8	28	Major James ...			
10	29	Capt. J. H. ...			
30	30	Major James ...			
Total			4000	682	722

The quarter ending on the 30th Jan 1901

Don. ...

No.	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
Total	5	3	-	-	6	11	1	2	20	1	-	-

Sample & Comparison

No.	Sample	Chloride	Sulfate	Iron	Alumina	Silica	Phosphorus	Calcium	Magnesium	Sodium	Potassium	Water
	No.	Pounds	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1												
2												
3												
4		10										
5												
6												
7												
8												
9				2			100					
10		2000										
11												
12		20										
13												
14					9	100	25					
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												
101												
102												
103												
104												
105												
106												
107												
108												
109												
110												
111												
112												
113												
114												
115												
116												
117												
118												
119												
120												
121												
122												
123												
124												
125												
126												
127												
128												
129												
130												
131												
132												
133												
134												
135												
136												
137												
138												
139												
140												
141												
142												
143												
144												
145												
146												
147												
148												
149												
150												
151												
152												
153												
154												
155												
156												
157												
158												
159												
160												
161												
162												
163												
164												
165												
166												
167												
168												
169												
170												
171												
172												
173												
174												
175												
176												
177												
178												
179												
180												
181												
182												
183												
184												
185												
186												
187												
188												
189												
190												
191												
192												
193												
194												
195												
196												
197												
198												
199												
200												
201												

Miscellaneous

Stow for Disposition

Barrels	Keys	Boxes	Trunks	Cases	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks	Boxes	Trunks
24	24	12	22	1	1457	18-42	10	20											

Rev. H. E. K. L. Capt. & Co.

Eakin, Jr. Jr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Agt. *Capt & C. S.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. J. Watkins
Capt. & C. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Gano's Brigade, District of Indian Territory,

for the month of Jan 1864.

Dated Mar 16, 1864

Remarks: Capacity and attention
to duties, very good.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 385.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5
Capt. J. J. Calkin
Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

Last dated

Shreveport
Feb 20, 1865

Station

Camp 309.

Appointed

May 1864

No rank

186

By whom appointed

Gen. Smith

Condition of bond

Accepted by Genl. S.

Remarks

1 sent to Comptroller

L. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Eakin.

Approved

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department
in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List closed

Jan. 28, 1865.

To raise, or date, from

Disposition of bonds received by ¹⁸⁶ Gen.
E. C. Smith.

Remains

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

7

C. A. Jones
June 11/64

Appears on

Roster

of General and Staff Officers of Gano's Brigade,
District of Columbia Territory.

Roster dated

June 11/64, 1864

Remarks: *Discharged by Genl.*
E. A. Smith May 1/64.
Bond accepted by the same
May 15, 1864

E. A. Jones

(1864)

Copyist

Earns, J. J.

Agent, Comay Dept.

Maj. & Co.

Prof. Eakins
Asst. Substantive Dep^t

Mentioned

Chap 2-71-509-

" 2-78 1/2 - 286-329-

11-50

11-50

Misc

Office. West. Capt. Kane
Camp Kane. C. H. Nov 2nd 64

W. G. McArthur
Capt. 1st Regt. I. I.

Transcribing information in
case of J. J. Laffin & Co. agents.

Ans. Jones... 5/64



Re 20.25 Dec 5/64

2nd

Office West Draft Line
Camp Green Oct 27/64

Col.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of yours (45/14) Oct 27th, in relation to it, please find enclosed copies of orders re Mustering of 7th Infantry Commissary agent, and placing him on duty as such, from which time he has been acting Commissary agent of this Brigade. I am Col. J. G. H. H. H.

Attest H. H. H. H. H.
West Draft Line
West Draft Line

H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.



1911

Dollars. Cents

I have just received from
 the publisher of the
 "The American" a copy of
 the new volume of the
 "The American" which
 contains the most
 interesting and
 valuable information
 on the subject of
 the "The American"



cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster

John J. Smith
By W. E. Smith Atty

Wm. L. Jones & Co.
Newport, 10th May 64

Wm. L. Jones

As knowing being the
acceptance of Bond
of J. J. Watkins & Co.

RECORDED

Wm. G. T. Davis Esq.
Shrewsbury 13th Jan 1864

Sir

I have the honor
of informing you that
your Official Bond as agent
of the Subsistence Dept. has
been received at this head
quarters and accepted by
the General Commanding

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
J. S. Anderson
Asst. Adjt. Genl

(SD)

Copy Official

W. G. Matthews

Capt & A. J. C. Genl

Eakin, J. J.

Agent, Substantance Dept

to rank —

Bound accepted by Lt Gen E. K. Smith

SEE LIST NO. 5

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Adj Gen Dept Trans Miss
Shreveport La 4th May 1864

Sir

You are hereby appointed
an agent of the Subsistence
Department, with the monthly
allowance of one hundred
and seventy dollars in full
of all compensation, in the
Provisional Army in the service
of the Confederate States; to
date as such from the
first of May 1864.

Should the President confirm
this appointment and the Senate
at their next session there-
after advise and consent
thereto, you will be commission-
ed accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof
please communicate to these
Headquarters through the Adjt Genl,
your acceptance or non-acceptance
of said appointment; and with
your letter of acceptance, return to
over

Hedges Light House Maine
Shreveport La 7th May/64

General Kirby Smith
Comd'y Dept

Appointed J. J. Eatman
Comd'g Agent.

RECEIVED ARCHIVE

MAY 1864

The Adj Genl, The oath here-
with enclosed, properly filled
up, subscribed and attested,
reporting of the same time as you
age, residence when appointed,
and the state in which you
were born.

Should you accept, you
will report to Brig Genl
Marx, for duty with Gam's
Brigade.

You will also cause the
accompanying bond to be exe-
cuted in the penalty of twenty
thousand dollars, properly filled
up subscribed, and attested,
and return it to the Adj
General

(Sd) { E. Kirby Smith
Maj J J Watkins Capt. General Commanding
For
Brig Genl Gam

Copy Official
W. H. Matthews
Capt A. J. Gam

Des Dist Ind Ltr
H. J. Brown c. m.
May 17th 1864

Special Orders
No 105, Par VIII 1864

Reliving Majd A. H. H. H.
+ assigning J. J. E. H. H.
c. s. a. H. H. H. H.

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPT

(Extract)

70 yrs Unit 259.5
St. Johnson May 17th 1864

Specimen Order
No 115

VIII Maj L. H. Oliver C.S.
is hereby relieved from duty,
with 1st Brigade, and will
report at their Head Qrs imme-
diately

IX Comdg Agent, J. J. Watkins,
will receive Maj Oliver at
Brigade C.S. Camp, and
Maj Oliver will turn over
to him all property, furniture &
that office

By order
Brig Genl Maxey
J. M. Scott
C. A. H. C.

(D)

Copy
Office
W. J. Matthews
A. J. G. C.

S. C. C.

Stoughton Nov 28:

1864

392

Dear Sir

I observe in the Irish. chm.
Report of Lewis Brigade for March of
Warren made by Col. E. C. Foster.
that a Mr. J. J. Warren is reported as
Brigade Commander of Irish. chm. You
were Warren's first report when he was in
them no available Officers to be assigned
to this duty? How can he be such an
inefficient Captain?

Respectfully,

Yours Obedt

A. C. Schenck

St. Paul, N. H.

Dear Sir

Attest N. W. Bunker

of the

State of N. H.

3

Eckers. J. J.

Major & S

on staff of Brig. Gen. R. M. Gano

see personal papers of

R. M. Gano

Regt. Brig. Gen.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(532) This card must not be taken from the file.

Ad Geo. Thompson
Colonel, 11th Regt
May 27/64

Have the 11th Regt

Assigning 11th Regt
to duty in the field

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
MAY 27 1864

Spencer

Spencer, N. H.
Nov 29

Mr. Wm. D. Briggs

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the above named subject. I am sorry to hear that you are suffering from the same complaint. I have no doubt that you will find the treatment I have suggested to be very beneficial. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Wm. D. Briggs
Nov 29

Copy
Wm. D. Briggs
Capt. & W. D. Briggs

Eakin James H

Hager's Cav. Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44522100	18
2	46575555	19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

3 Confed. Inf.

E
"Confederate.")

W. Y. Eakin
(Capt & U. S.
Residence Saline Co Mo

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff, Hagan's Cav. Brigade,
Allen's Division, paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention, entered into on
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

110
(639)
Wm Keldin
Copied.

(Confederate.)

E

1865

J. H. Baker
Capt. U. S. A.

U. S. A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before Wm. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst.
Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumber-
land, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set
opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Bedford Co, Tenn

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where surrendered Greensboro. N. C.

When surrendered May 3, 1865.

June 1, 1865.

Remarks:

He was captured in the
Greensboro. N. C.

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & En-
listed Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of
Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 18th, 1865,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 590; sheet 3

J. H. Baker
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

James H. Eakin
Capt Comey Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

3 Conf Regt.

Apr 17, 1862

Apr 17, 1862

Jan 1, 1862

186

Gen Beauregard

G H R

Dropped under
G O. 71, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Capt. ...

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Officers reporting directly to Headquarters Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Aug 1, 1864.

Date of commission

June 1, 1862

Duty at Army Hdqrs.

By whom assigned *Major H. E. Moore*

Remarks:

Subsistence Department

Inspection Report C, No. 15, inclosure 2

(854)

W. H. Ballinger

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

C

Jas. H. Eakin
A. C. D. 3 Regt Confederate Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 239

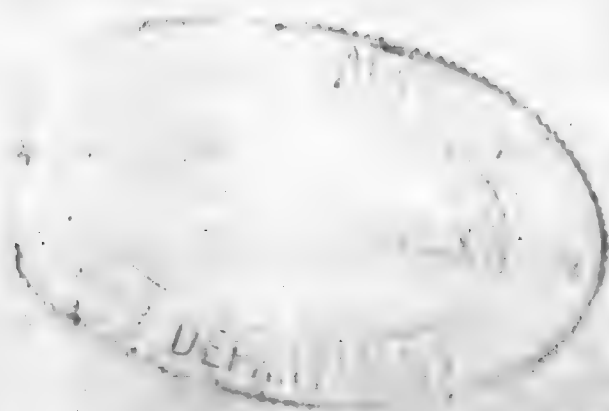
(624)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

5791

Teacher in 10
J. H. Baker



[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by *Capt J. H. Eather* to *May J. C. Bridgwater*
Summit Hill Co. on the *27* day of *Sept* 186*3*

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
✓ 580 Pounds	Bacon	85	Good	
✓ 2 SH 135 "	Salt	30	"	
✓ 30 3260 "	Meal	1	"	

I certify that I have this day transferred to *May J. C. Bridgwater* A. O. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. H. Eather Capt & A. C. S., C. S. A.

N^o 267

Abst-A. 3^d Dec 1863

Capt. W. H. Eakin

24th Sept- 1863

\$312 90



67 mcs 4

September 12

J. H. Carter



Invoice Sub Stores delivered By Capt L H
Eakin a.c.s. to May L C Bridgewater C.S.
at Tunnel Hill Tex Sept 28th 1863

✓ 1204 pounds Bacon

✓ 1864 " Hdl Bread

I certify that I have this day transferred
to May L C Bridgewater C.S. the articles
specified in the foregoing list

L H Eakin

Capt. U.S.A.



John T. Harman
duke
Col Comm 3rd Regt
Vol. Armed

Ask that Jas. H. Ga
kin be appointed
Commy of his Regt
from Jan 1/62

Letters Received
A & L G O.

✓
Res. referred to the
Secy of War

A & L G O. Manitow
cpl. 3/62. all

manitow

Recd A & L G O. Jan 5/62
Recd A & L G O. Apr 1/62

Head Quarters 3rd Confederate Regt.
Corinth Miss.
March 24th 1862.

General.

I have the honor to recommend
that James H. Eakin be commissioned
as Company of my Regiment and
that the commission date from January
1st 1862. Since which time he has been
performing the duties of Regt. Comd.

Eakin is an educated
man & makes an excellent & efficient
Comd.

I specially desire that
he may be commissioned - have his
bonds of office duly executed so that
he can receive & disburse moneys
for the benefit of the Regt. purchasing
provisions &c.

I am General

Very Respy
y^r obt. Serv.

To
Genl. S. Cooper.
Adj. Genl. C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

John S. Marmaduk
Col. Comd.

By Reg 5-
to ap. I. H. Eakin act
Cassville
Ga

RECORD DIVISION

since forms 3 & 4 to be
submitted for those sent
in July.

REBEL ARCHIVES

Mar 28 1864

Office Post Commissary.
Cairoville La

Mch 19th 1864

Major

Enclosed please find

Form 516 July 1863 to be substituted
for those sent on in July. Having
found a mistake in Form 5 of
that month

Yr

Wm S B Brewer
Richmond

W

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Serv
J H Eakin

Ass vacs

Eakin J. H.

Major T.C.S.

Sgt 7/E

A. MTS 1865

ch. 1-158

~~See personal papers of~~

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Eaton Jno H

Missahoma Tenn

RECEIVED

SEE 7 1863 (1 1/2)

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Not found - probably intended for

Commence

Takin, J. H.
Capt. A. C. S.
Hagan's Brigade

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 26/2

Dept. A. C. Ga. Fla. - H^{ard}ee

Date: Jan. 31, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Barin, J. H.
Capt. A. C. S.

Assgt. to Allen's Cav. Brig.

Spec. Field Or. #105
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 13, 1864

Wm. J. F.

Capt., A. C. S., P. A. C. S.

Subject: S. O. # 30 revoked

Special Order Number 83/11

Apr. 6 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Service Commisary
Property.

Capt J. H. Eakin

Sept 26 7/80

Nov.

Invoice Commissions Property delivered by
Capt James H. Eakin A. C. S. to May Isaac Schuest
C. S. at Tunnel Hill Ga. Sept 26th 1863.

- 695 -	Sacks	Good
- 11 -	Boxes	"
- 12 -	Barrels	"

I certify that I have this day transferred
to May Isaac Schuest C. S. the articles
specified in the foregoing list.

J. H. Eakin

Capt & Asst Comdr

Voucher No. 219

Paid the 19th Nov 1863

of

John Edwin Taylor

of Co. (S)

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay

\$

140 00

Forage

Amount

\$

140 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. James H. Eakin, 1st Reg't, Ala. S. Inf'ty*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	FROM	TO	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>Oct 1st</i>	<i>Oct 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For Forage	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>\$140</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James H. Eakin*, and to the *31st* day of *Sept* 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *19th* day of *Nov* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *\$140 00*

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

James H. Eakin

Capt. J. W. Crocker

Sept. 22^d

67

Jawsin Subsistence Stores delivered
 by Capt J. H. Eakin A. C. S. to Maj John F. Edwards C. S.
 at Tunnel Hill. Ga. Sept 1868.

1000	Lbs	Bacon.
1000	"	Meal.
1000	"	Flour.
200	"	Rice.
120	"	Sugar.
40	"	Candles.
60	"	Salt.

I certify that I have this day trans-
 ferred to Maj John F. Edwards C. S. the articles
 specified in the foregoing list.

J. H. Eakin
 Capt + Deputy Comm

29
H.
Receipt Comdy Troop.
Capt. J. H. Eakin
Sept. 23rd, 1863

Receipt County Property
Capt. J. H. Casin
Sept. 27, 1863

51

27

Receipt to owner of Property

Capt. J. H. Casin

Sept. 21st 1863

Invoice & Receipt
Capt J. H. Patton
19 Sept 1863
Voucher 14

Index of Company Property
delivered by Capt J N Easton to Capt
J H Smythe on the 19th day of
Sept 1863
V 13 Bolls
V 26 Sacks

I certify that I have this
day transferred to Capt J H Smythe
the articles specified in the foregoing
list
J N Easton
Capt & Asst Comdr

No. 22

No. 3 Abstract C. 4 Or. 186

Requisition for Forage.

Public PRIVATE HORSES. Mules

Of 4000

Issued, 1st Nov. 186

Private ~~Horse~~ in the service of

2000

at....., for..... days, commencing the..... day of..... C. S. Army.
186... and ending..... 186...

1865.

DATE		PERIOD.		NUMBER OF HORSES	Daily allowance each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
1863	From—	To—	Pounds of Corn.		Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Fodder
							Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds of	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds of	Pounds of		Pounds of
W. H. Brown		1863	12				720				22 days		
TOTAL				2	12								

Certify, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the feed consumed by the horses named in the foregoing schedule.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at

on the

day of

.1863, of

Quartermaster C. N. A.

..bushels of Corn.

• bushels of Oats

pounds of Hay.

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Typed Name)

Stakin
Carpenter

No. 22.

No. 15... Aqueduct Co. ... 17 ... 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of ... 17 ... 1864

... 1864

No. 33.—[Voucher to Abstract C.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for..... Private Horses, in the service of..... C. S. Army.
at....., for..... days, commencing the..... day of.....
1867, and ending..... 1867.

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at on the day of 1863, of
 Quartermaster C. S. A., bushels of Corn, bushels of Oats,
 pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

~~John B.~~
(Capt. 100)

Voucher # 16

Rept Comig Proof

Sept 18 1883

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES.

FORM 24.

Received at Ringgold Ga., the 18th day of September, 1863

Capt B J Semmes act Commissary of Subsistence,

the following articles of Commissary Property

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1/2 one half Reams	Foolscap Paper		
1/2 one half Reams	common Letter Paper		
4 four	Quires	Portrait Blanks.	
1 one half dozen	Pen Holders		
2, 100	dozen Pens		
6 six	Lead pencils		
		J H Eakin	
		Capt. S. U. S.	
September			

Capt John H. Eakin
Receipt
March 18

FORM NO. 24.

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES.

Received at Fort Mifflin, Pa., the 10th day of March
1863, of Light S. D. Harkness, Commissary of Subsistence, the following
articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

CONDITION

REMARKS

5 Hds
1000 lbs Sugar Good

[DUPLICATE]

W. J. Slater, Print, Winchester, Tenn.

..... Light S. D. Harkness Commissary of Subsistence.

Invoice of Commisary

Property

Capt. J. H. Eakin

Sept 4 1863

Received of the
Commissary of the
Army
for the
purchase of
the
property
of
the
Army
of
the
United
States
of
America
the
sum
of
\$100.00
in
full
for
the
purchase
of
the
property
of
the
Army
of
the
United
States
of
America

Amount

100.00

100.00

Received of the
Commissary of the
Army
for the
purchase of
the
property
of
the
Army
of
the
United
States
of
America
the
sum
of
\$100.00
in
full
for
the
purchase
of
the
property
of
the
Army
of
the
United
States
of
America

Invoice of Commy Property delivered by Capt J H Eakin
acc to May Isaac Scherck C.S. at Tunnel Hill
Sept 21st 1863

13 " Empty Casks

4 " Barrels

I certify that I have this day transferred
to May Isaac Scherck C.S. the articles speci-
fied in the foregoing list

J H Eakin

Capt H. G. S.

Office of Comptroller

Property

Capt. S. E. Eakin

Sept 19 1863

No 11

Invoice of Company Property delivered by
Capt J H Eakin a/c to Maj Isaac Schuck
at Sumner Hill Ga on the 19th day of Sept 1863
Quantity One Banned
do Sacks

I certify that I have this day transferred to
Maj Isaac Schuck U.S. Army the articles
specifying in the foregoing list

J H Eakin

Capt & Opt Comer

Eakin James H

No. 33.--(Voucher to Abstract G.)

No 7

Capt Eakin U.S.A.

July 31

No. 83-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

*Requisition for Forage for Private Horses in the service of C. S.
Army, at for days, commencing the of
ending the of 186 }*

[illegible]

Appd:

W. W. Dames -
St. Col. Candy Pool

True

I certify, on oath, that the above regulation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above named.

Exhibit A - Concluded: 21 of 21 of 1988

Sheriff's Department, Assistant Quartermaster C B Army *60 bushels corn*..... *10/1/2*

154 pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisitions (Signed Duplicate.)

James E. Smith

Eakin James H

No. 32. - Voucher to Abstract (G)

Voucher No 27

JH Eakin
Capt & acs

Print. No. 33 (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~public~~ horses, mules, and oxen, in the service of *Det. Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *August* 186*3*
and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 186*3*, at *Cleveland*.

Date of requisition.	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Daily allowance to each Animal.						Total Allowance.					Remarks.
					No. of days	No. of rations	Lbs. of corn	Lbs. of barley	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay Pounds of	
Aug 31	2				31	6	1	0	12	12	0			104	818	

Required *Approved*

On hand, & deducted *By W. W. Davies*

Lt. Col. Comd. Post.

To be supplied

I certify, so far as I am able, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for one part of the time specified.

Received at *Cleveland* on the *31st* day of *August*, 186*3*, *James H. Dickinson*
Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
pounds of oats *12* pounds of hay *12* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition. (Signed duplicate)
James H. Dickinson

Receipt:
No 59
Cahin, James H.

FORM NO.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Received at Sullabawa, Tenn., the 27th day of March
1863, of Capt. S. D. Freeman, Commissary of Subsistence, the following
articles of Commissary property:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLE	CONDITION	REMARKS
14 Duns 11 Bott	Letter Paper Mucilage	Good	

[DUPLICATE]

W. J. Blotter, Print. Winchester, Tenn.

..... *John L. Lytle* Commissioner of Subsistence.

Received of
D. H. H.
D. H. H.
Capt. ~~C. H. H.~~ Jas H
Sept 23 1863.

[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Wm. H. J. H. Jackson to the U. S. Army, at Tunnel Hill, Ga., on the 22nd day of September 1863.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
2 11 2 1 2	180000	4 5 8	Good	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Major L. H. MacLellan A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

James. H. Earle
Capt & Lieut, Conn.

Copy

Special Order
No 161

Head Quarters
Army Tennessee Shelbyville Tenn
June 16 1863

V Capt J. H. Cassin A.C.S. is
assigned to duty as Post Commissary at
Stinsons Cross La

By Command of
Genl B. Magruder
S. W. Fulton

Capt J. H. Cassin
A.C.S.
Thos May Hilgen

A. C. Head

Beecher 1051

James H Eakin
A.C.S

30 $\frac{50}{100}$

Recd Aug 28 - 1853

The Confederate States

To Capt J. H. Eakin

Dr

1863

For Commutation of Quarters at
Stemmons Ala from the 16th day of
July 1863 to the 5th day of July 1863
inclusive

For Three Rooms at \$15 each per Month

30 00

I certify that there was no Quarter Master Stationed
at Stemmons Ala

I also certify on honor that the above
account is correct and just, that I have been
regularly Stationed on duty at Stemmons Ala by
Genl. Hogg during the period charged for that
I have not been furnished with Quarters by the
public nor received any Commutation of Money
in lieu thereof

James H Eakin

Capt & Co

Received at Cleveland Tenn August 31st 1863 of
Maj G. A. Hocky 2nd U S Army Thirty Dollars
in full of the above account

James H Eakin

Capt & Co

Box 11 N 852

James H. Euker
U.C.S.

75-¹¹

Aug 28 1863

The Confederate States

To Capt J H Eakin or

1863

For commutation of Quarters at Cleveland
from the 13th day of July 1863 to the
31st day of August 1863 both inclusive
Two Rooms at 15¢ each per month

75 00

I certify on honor that no Quarters were owned
or hired by the Public at the above Station which
could be assigned to Capt J H Eakin during the
above period

J. A. Hockley,
Maj & Adj Gen

I certify on honor that above account
is correct and just that I have ^{been} regularly stationed on
duty at Cleveland by Gen Bragg during the period
charged for that I have not been furnished with
Quarters nor received commutation of money in
lieu thereof

James H Eakin
Capt & A. C. S.

Received at Cleveland from the 28th day of
August 1863 of Maj J. A. Hockley 2. M. C. S. Army
Twenty five dollars in full of the above account

James H Eakin
Capt & A. C. S.



PRISONER'S PAROLE.

William L. Eakin *Capt.* of Company *A. Co.*
of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at *Bermuda*
solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge, that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid, or assist, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons, in making war against the same, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war, and that I will not, at any time, communicate to any person information received while within the Federal lines detrimental to the same.

Sworn and subscribed to before me at

My free town April 26
Wm. W. Wright

1863.

James H. Eakin Capt. &c.

[Signature]

Provost Marshal.

Copy
"Extract"

Special Order
No 183-

Head Quarters
Army at Fort Mifflin
Chattanooga July 18th 1863

VII Capt J. H. Eaton A.C.S.
is assigned to duty as Post Commissary
at Chattanooga Tenn

By Command of
Genl B. 2077
J. H. Spatter
A. A. Lind

Capt J. H. Eaton
A.C.S.
Thos Meyer Snitzer
Capt Sub.

Receipts
No 54
Eakin, J. H.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES

CONDITION

REMARKS

\$1/2	ream Letter Paper
\$2.50	— Envelopes
\$1.00	1000 Blue Binding

Good

14

11

[DUPLICATE]

W. J. Sinker, Print, Winchester, Tenn.

..... J. H. Caplin, Capt. U. S. A., Commissary of Subsistence.

No. 32.-- (Voucher to Abstract G.)

Hanche, No. 31

J. H. Ekin
Capt & acs

No. 32. Voucher to Abstract G.)

Forage for public horses, mules, and ~~other~~, in the service of the U. S. Army
 for 32 days, commencing the 1st of July 1862,
 and ending on the 30th of July 1862, at Fort St. Vrain

Date of requisition.	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	Daily allowance to each Animal.					Total Allowance.					Remarks.	
					No. of days	No. of rations	Lbs. of corn	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of oats	Lbs. of hay	Lbs. of fodder	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of		Pounds of
Aug 31	1	1	1	3	30	6	12			14	1	100			8	

Approved
 by W. W. Davis
Lt. Col. Comd. Post

To be completed

I certify on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Major Wm. H. Allen on the 1st day of August 1862, at Fort St. Vrain
8210 pounds of corn, 100 pounds of hay, 1 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 (Signed duplicate)

March 12

Invoice

Subsist Stores.

Capt Easton & Co.

Sept 22^d 1864

V

Invoice Subsistence Stores delivered by
Capt J. H. Eaton A. C. S. to Maj S. D. Mather A. C. S.
at Tunnel Hill Ga. Sept 22nd 1863.

5 Galls Whiskey -

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj S. D. Mather A. C. S. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. H. Eaton
Capt & Dep Comdr

Voucher

No. (

Eakin

Jan H.

✓

Invoice Subsistence Stores delivered by Capt
James H. Barker A. C. S. to Capt. E. G. McClure A. C. S.
at Tunnel Hill Ga. September 26th 1863.

		@	at	Good.
48024	lbs meat			"
23716	" Flour		12 1/2	"
8005	" Bacon		80	"
310	" Sugar		20	"
2925	" Salt		30	"

I certify that I have this day
transferred to Capt. E. G. McClure A. C. S. at Tunnel Hill
Ga. September 26th 1863

James H. Barker
Capt + Dep. Comm'y

Recd H. P. P. P.

Capt J. H. Eaker

Sept 16, 1865

Vouch No 22

✓

Received at Reservoir Co, the 16th day of
September 1863, of Capt. J. M. Kern A. C. S.,

Being Articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

NO. AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
Twenty Six and Twenty Three (623)	Empty Sacks worn		

Durand [illegible]

James H. [illegible] Capt. A. C. S., C. S. A.

William E. Howe Maj. Gen. Kansas Corps Army of Union
being duly sworn states that while stationed at
McMinnville Tenn. superintending purchases for
the Army. That Capt James H. Eakin a.c.w.
was ordered by Maj. John H. Walker Chief of Subst. to
report to himself to take charge of Depot at
that place to receive & forward supplies being
purchased as also to exchange Sugar & Rice for
Bacon. That Capt Eakin continued at that
point from the 20th day of February 1863
until sometime during the latter days of
March at which time he was relieved owing
to the Department having suspended him
for failure to execute his Bond. That after
his suspension he was engaged in making
up his returns to the Department for the
time he had served as Commissary. That
he at different periods submitted for my
examination as to form &c. returns to the
Department for the time he had acted as
Brigade Commissary in Mississippi for the
Brigade commanded by Col Geo. S. Warmack
also for the period of time he had served
with the Brigade of Genl S. H. Wood in
Kentucky. That the form of returns
as submitted were correct being a
complete exhibit of all transactions had.
That he was engaged in making up
his returns for the time he had acted
as Depot Commissary at McMinnville when
a notice was received from the Chief of
Subst. advising him of his reinstatement
by the Department and an order to report
to him for duty. That Capt Eakin

under the order left M^cMinerville for
Tulahoma having in his charge all his
Vouchers papers &c as also the Abstracts and
returns alluded to and that while enroute
to said place was taken prisoner by the
Enemy's force together with all the papers
referring to the official acts as a Government
officer. That after the Enemy's force had
retired and on my return to M^cMinerville
that Wilson informed me that Capt Eakin
had been brought through the place as a prisoner
and that while in the town he had solicited
of the Commanding Officer having him
under charge the privilege of having
his papers, asking for an investigation
as to their character, and assuring them
of their want of value to any other than
himself - and that the request was deferred
for want of time as alleged to make the
investigation suggested, and that the
papers were returned by the Officer referred to
and taken away with them

Subscribed and
Sworn To this
the 10th June 1863

W E Moore
Maj & C S

John E. Moore
Pres Judge Milart
at Fort Horder's camp

Wartrace Tennessee

Harder Corps

June 3rd 1863

Col

I have the honor to report that on the 11th day of April 1863 I was taken prisoner by the enemies forces near McMinnville Tenn and have just been exchanged and reported for duty to the Chief of Subsistence of this army

At the time of my capture and for some time previous I was on detached service from my Regt under an order from Maj John D. Blair Rqr Chf of Subs & reporting to Maj W E Moore Cq. who was superintending the purchase of supplies for the army - That at the time of my capture I had in my custody all my commissary papers from the 17th day of April 1862 up to the date of my capture. That I had just completed my returns to the Department embracing complete abstracts, accounts current &c. and was prepared to forward the same when my capture was made. & with me all the said abstracts, accounts current &c. - Together with the original vouchers, papers &c pertaining to my official action as commissary of the C.S. Army. That I called the attention of the commanding officer of the Federal forces (Col Wilder) to the nature of my papers taken from me, and that he promised their return, so soon as an examination could be had. That I again called on reaching Murfreesboro for their return, and again assurances were given that I should have them. - That when notified that I was to leave Murfreesboro

for the North. that I was under the escort of a guard permitted to visit the officer who had retained possession of my papers. and on application was informed that they had been lost - That my remissness in making up and forwarding my accounts. was incident to the service in which I had been engaged -

From the 1st of April 1862 up to the time of our army moving into Kentucky I had acted as brigade commissary of Col. John S. Marmaduke Cudg. Brig. - That during the time I simply received on requisition based on the actual brigade. the supplies necessary for their subsistence - That during this period I only received One Thousand Dollars. turned over to me by Maj. W. E. Moore for the purchase of fresh beef for use of my brigade - That during same period my receipts for supplies sold to officers amounted to between \$2500 & \$3000 -

That from the 1st to the 28th of Sept 1862 I acted as Regimental Commissary 3rd Confed Rgt simply receiving and supplying my Rgt on requisition - That on and after the 28th of Sept 1862 I became acting brigade commissary for Brig. Genl. S. A. Wood. and continued in that capacity through the Ky campaign. until the time of reaching Knoxville. about the 25th of Oct 1862

That while acting for this brigade supplies were chiefly furnished me on requisition & immediately furnished to the Regiments composing the brigade - That I had turned over to me during the period by Maj. W. H. Price the sum of \$1500 dollars. which was expended in the purchase of fresh beef - That I also received within this

period about \$500 from officers for sales for supplies furnished - That from the 1st of November until the 24th of Dec 1862. under an order from the Chf of Subs. I reported to Maj W.E. Moore for duty. who was superintending the purchases for the army. and that all transactions had was assumed & accounted for by said Major W.E. Moore.

That from the 24th of Dec 1862 to the 20th of Feb 1863. I acted as commissary of the 3^d Confederate Regt receiving and issuing as drawn for Regt

That on the 20th of Feb 1863 under an order from Maj Walker Chf of Subs I was sent to Mc Minville to take charge of a depot for the exchange of Sugar & Rice for bacon -

That a very considerable amount of both the above named articles were exchanged and received. and the bacon promptly forwarded as per order to Capt S. H. Stockman. a.c.s. Depot Commissary at Pullahoma. I also during this period as Depot Commissary received. and forwarded from agents of Maj W.E. Moore. a large amount of bacon. wheat &c. for which my receipts were given and the receipts of Capt S. H. Stockman & Capt Vacarro obtained for same

That as I now remember a large amount of the supplies was obtained from Capt J. L. Darr a.c.s. Major J. L. Armstrong C.S. Major W. P. Elliot C.S. and Capt Panchar a.c.s. - That during this period I received from Major W.E. Moore the sum of \$500. which was expended in the purchase of bacon and shipped also to Capt S. H. Stockman

That the delay as will be manifested in the above statement. in making up and forward

ing my returns was occasioned by the frequent changes, and want of time and opportunity to do so - That from for the time I acted with Col John. S. Marmaduke my papers were nearly completed at the time of our Army moving in to Ky. and for safety were deposited in Bank of Chattanooga -

I had permitted them to remain at that point for safety and want of time to conclude them, until I reached McMinnville - That my abstracts, accounts current &c. were made up under the inspection of Maj. W. E. Moore, whom I forwarded forward. Together with that of my clerk, Felix H. Hicks, who performed most of the labor in preparing same, also a summary statement of monies received & disbursed, together with amount of balance on hand is also furnished. - The loss of my papers is a source of more than regret to me, as my returns would have exhibited a complete and satisfactory showing of all transactions had as a government officer, but the misfortune was brought about by contingencies over which I could have no control

I am Sir Yr Obedt Servt

Geo. H. Eakin. Capt & acc.

Felix H. Hicks my clerk who was taken prisoner at the same time with myself has not yet returned from captivity, and I am therefore unable to send his affidavit. I have delayed sending this statement for some time in order that I might forward his testimony, and will forward it as soon as he returns

Respectfully

Geo. H. Eakin
Capt & a. c. s.

139 1875

June 20 1862

Capt. J. M. Eaker

Wentworth

Tenn.

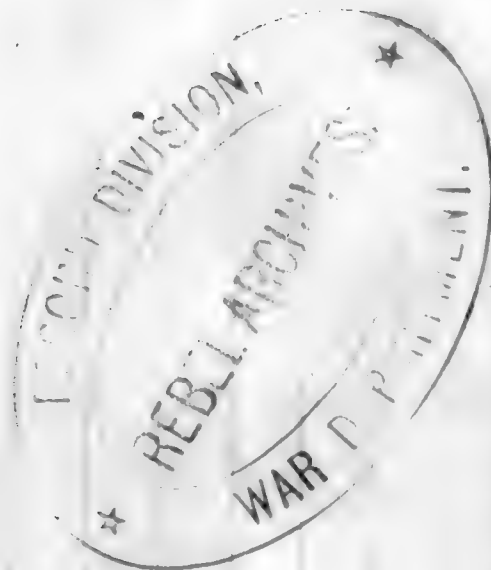
Accusation: Statement
from 17 Sept 62 to 31 Sept 62.

Was taken prisoner, and all of
his papers with him, contains
affirmation of Capt. J. M. Eaker in
regard to it.

Explanations in regard to his
return.



June 15 1862



Calin, J. S.

Med. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Calvin, J.

S.

Med. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>3</i>
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>see</i>	<i>27</i> , 1862
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 272

C. B. Duncan

Eakins, John R.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Agent, Sub. Dept.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

SP ✓

Eakins, ~~James~~ John R.,
Agent, Sub. Dept., Major(!) Staff officer

Gano's comd
DeMorse's (Col. C.) Comd

May 1, 1864. Appointed Agent of the Sub-Dept. for duty with Gano's Brig. (Report, A.O.)
Sept. 14-28, 1864. Gen. Gano comdg. Brig., mentions him as Maj. of his staff.
(Vol. 41-1, p. 791)

Feb. 17, 1865. Mentioned as Agent of Sub-Dept. Gano's Brig. (Report, A.O.)

De Morse's (Col. C.) Comd

No date. - Return shows him as C.S. Gano's Brig. Dist. of Ind. Ter., Col. C.
De Morse, comdg.

Feb. 10, 1865. One J.R. Eakins, Washington, Ark., communicated with Gen. Magruder, relative to some papers he wished transferred from Houston, Texas. (Report, A.O.)

Paroled --- 1855 at ---

Prepared by GP --- Examined by PCM

Camey Geo B

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt Col | Chief Arty

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Camey, George B

Capt - Lt

Farris' Batty

Mo Lt Arty

Eames James L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Capt. A. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eames J. L.

✓
James J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>4452 7113</i>	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

*57 New York
Dombrowsky's 4th Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *1 Va*
James L. Carnes
Capt Comd'g Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Va
53 Va Regt.
Feby 13, 1862
Feby 13, 1862
Dec
Jan'y '22, 1862
Apr 15, 1862
Genl. Huger
J. P. B.
Retained see
S.O. 221

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 233

James, James L. ✓
Capt. ACS
53 Va. Regt.

Subject: leave of absence

Title of record: SO #42/2

Dept. & Army No. Va. - Lee

Date: Feb. 11, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ Hares, James L.

Capt.,
53rd Va. Vol

Subject: Reassignment

Special Order Number 221/12

Sept. 17 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

E

Capt

U.S.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, U. S. Army, not embraced on any other muster roll, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

702

(639-)

W. H. Hunt

Copyd.

91022

Dr. B. H. L. P. 4 geb. 1861

11 Jahre

fl. 6

Paid 25. 1861

K. P. A. C. h.

11. 1861



The ~~United States~~

Comptroller of the Treasury, To James S. Canine

Dr.

PAID BY

1851

For N. of

at

... ..

\$ 6 80

I certify the above account is correct and just, that the
... ..

... .. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster,

... ..

in full of the above account.

... ..

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 24 Abat. A 4th Qr. 186 3

Capt J S Eames

Y Bnf Heides

Dollars 121 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 30 of December 186 3

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt Jas G. Hunter* Dr.

Date of Purchase.

*1863 Nov (4) Wine Buf Hides.
Quanta 3^d weighing (1100) Ten Hundred
pounds @ 90^c per pound*

DOLLARS. CTS.

120 00

\$ 120 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *December* 186*3*

J Hunter Br
Capt Capt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Manassas Junction* the *3^d* day of *December* 186*3*
of *Capt J Hunter* & *assst* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *One Hundred & Twenty* Dollars
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

James G. Hunter
Capt & ad Hunter's Brig

[No. 22.]

No. 3 At Lot B 1 Qr. 186 4

W. A. Cunningham

Dollars 10 ~~10~~

Paid 18 of Mar 186 4



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. L. Eames

Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*Mar 18 For Repairing One
Ambulance \$ 10 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

G. J. Jones Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Chaffin Farm* the *18* day of *Mar* 186 *6*
of *G. J. Jones* Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of *Ten* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

James L. Eames

No 45 Reg. 3

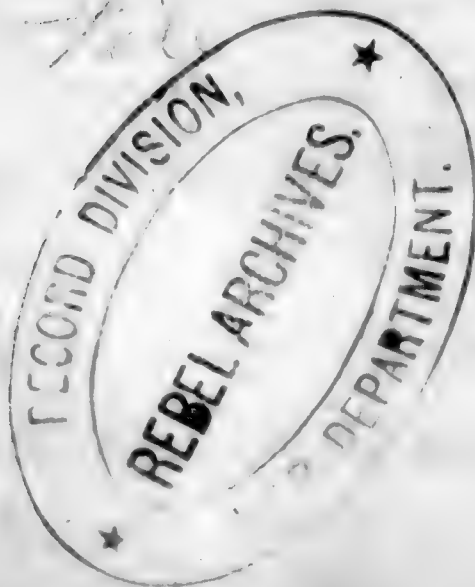
7th Aug 1862

Capt J L Earnes

468

Richmond Va

Sends Returns for May



Rec'd 7th Aug 1862

Camp Trading Post
South Side James River
August 1st 1862

Col J B. Thompson

Camp Spring, June 1862.

Col

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of the month 12,
May (by accounts) I have received from
you a receipt before but for the return
state of our command. The returns are
due from me for June & July, during
those months I have been attending by
the return on Consolidated Provision
Returns

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servant
James S. Lewis.
Capt & Co. 13 Regt

Eames, J. L.

Capt. 13th Pa. Inf.

See personal papers of

H. B. Brown

Capt. 13th Pa. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

James, J. L.

See vouchers

J. BREWER, PAGE 3.

James J. L.

Capt.

See Volume of

J. L. Dudley

117 1/2
8 April 1883

53 Va

Capt J. S. Eames
ACS

Petersburg Va

Seems Returns (monthly
Qty) from 23^d Aug 1882
to 31st March 1883.

1883

W. H. Hall, Esq.

100 N. 1st St. N.Y.

Dear Sir,

Yours of the 10th inst.

Wm. H. Hall

Commissioner of the Land Office

W. H.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the land office. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

W. H.

I have the honor to acknowledge

receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

Very respectfully

W. H. Hall

W. H. Hall, Esq.

100 N. 1st St. N.Y.

✓ Wm. H. Hall

Sept 4. 1855. 100 N. 1st St.

No. 2.

Recd of Receipts (D. L.
& Co.) from Capt. J. L.
Dennis 53rd Regt. Infantry
from 23rd day of August
to 18th day of Sept-1862

↓
53 Va

[FORM 24.]

Received ~~at~~ on the *Five* from
of *Major W. H. Herbert*

, the *23rd* day of *Sept*, *1862*,
A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
<i>(32 Bcs 12^{lb})</i>	<i>Flour</i>	<i>Good</i>	
<i>(117 1/2 lbs)</i>	<i>Bacon</i>		
<i>(77 1/2 lbs)</i>	<i>Hard Bread</i>		
<i>(250 lbs)</i>	<i>Salt</i>		
<i>(37 1/2 lbs)</i>	<i>Fresh Beef</i>		

Sgt. J. Jones . A. C. S., C. S. A.
Capt. & W. S. C. A. 53rd Regt.

VOUCHER No. 3

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

_____ C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -									
For . . . year's service, -									
Forage for . . . horses, -									
							\$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher - No. 21

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay.....\$ 11 11

Forage.....

Amount \$ 11 11

The Confederate States of America.

To *Wm. S. Eames* (Capt & 8053 2nd Regt 1st Div.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay-as comm pay	1st Dec 1862	30th Sept 1862	00	00	140		140		
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 140

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R. B. Mann a g m

and to the 4th day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R B Mann a g m 53rd Regt this 4th day of Oct 1862, the sum of One hundred & forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm S Eames
(Capt & 8053 2nd Regt 1st Div.)

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 5 day of August 1863

J. H. Forrester

Capt. 8 Co. 53rd I. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, - - \$ 2.80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 2.80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James L. James Capt. U.S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Pay for services from 1st June 1863 to 31st July 1863</i>			2		110		280		
For wages									
For food & service									
Forage for horses									
							\$ 280		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. L. James 12th July 1863*

and to the *31st* day of *May* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. L. James 12th July 1863* the sum of *Two hundred and eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 280.

Forage. . . .

(Signed Duplontan.)

Amount, \$ 280.

James L. James
(*Capt. J. L. James 12th July 1863*)

Recd & near Hammer Junction June
17th 1863 of Lieut E. L. Robinson a.c.s of
53rd Regt (I 33rd Regt) Three hundred, thirty
seven & eight cents. Company
funds for dues for officers in 1863
1863.

Wm. L. Evans
(Capt 4 a.c. 53rd Regt)

(No. 40.)

No. 14 ABST. K. 1 Qr. 186 7

Capt James L. Cam

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

James L. Cam

53 Va Tols

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(150) One hundred & fifty fat-Pine Pork
1 Good - Pan-Look & Staple

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Guano House

Major W. W. Campfield

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Order of Major W. W. Campfield

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

W. W. Campfield

the 12th of

March

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One hundred & fifty fat-Pine Pork
One Good Pan-Look & Staple

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Asst. Quartermaster
Capt. J. A. S.

Coast & Survey

[No 33]

No 2 Abst. G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *100 lbs* 186

Issued *1st July* 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

186

and ending the

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863 July	1 st	31 st	3	6	12	9	518					1146	
										</			

W. A. E. E. E. E. E.

Capt Comd 53rd Regt

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

the 1 of July, 1863, of 1 bushels corn, 1 bushels oats, 1446 pounds hay, 1146 pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

James L. Eames
Capt & A. S. 53rd Regt

VOUCHER No. 44

Paid the 1st day of July 1868

James H. Brown

Seal U. C. S. S. 1st. July C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1868

To the 1st day of July 1868

Pay, - - \$ 2.50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 2.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James L. Davis Capt & C.S. 53rd Va Regt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— as <i>Commissionary</i>	<i>1st July 1862</i>	<i>31st August 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>280.</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>\$ 280</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. B. Brown R. A. M. C. S. A.*

and to the *31st* day of *August* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. B. Brown R. A. M. C. S. A.* this day of *September* 1862, the sum of *Two hundred & eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *280.*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *280.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James L. Davis
Capt - R. A. M. C. S. 53rd Va Regt

✓
(No. 40.)

No. 7 ADST. K. 1 Qr. 1862

Capt. W. L. James

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued Jan'y 29/62

53 Va^v

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

1 pr Patent Platform Balance

Approved
2/22/77
Wm. L. Earnest

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wingham, balances to the troops.

For the purpose of

Major W. L. Earnest

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at 11-11-77

the 29th of

Jan

1867

of

Major

W. L. Earnest

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 pr Patent Platform Balance

in full of the above requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

Asst. L. Earnest Capt & Co
53 High St. N. York

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 24th day of June 1862

Capt. Jas. L. Eames

Commissary 53rd V. Regt. C.

From the 30th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 190.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 190.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt-Jas. L. Earnes. A.C.S. 53rd Va Regt Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For 20 Commission \$3 ⁰⁰ & 4 Regt	30 th April	31 st May	one	—	140	—	140	—	Capt J. L. Earnes. only received one hundred & thirty dollars per month (was entitled to one hundred & forty) for the five months charged above Jas. L. Earnes Capt & A.C.S.
For myself,	30 th November 1861	30 th April	five	—	10	—	50	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$190	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Thos. J. Randolph Jr. Asst*

Master Major A.S. Army and to the 30th day of *April* 1862. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. B. Moore. Dr. Master 53rd Va Regt* this 24th day of *June* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 190.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 190

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Jas L. Earnes.
Capt & A.C.S. 53rd Va Regt*

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 21st day of June 1862

for *James L. Stewart*

Penmanship C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 1st day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 14.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 14.00 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John C. ... Capt & Co.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>For—</i>	<i>1st Jan 1862</i>	<i>1st July 1862</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Commissary</i>									
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *10th 12 23 1862* and to the *10th 12 23 1862* day of *May 1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *10th 12 23 1862* this *10th* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$
 Forage, . . . \$
 Amount, \$
 (Signed Duplicate.)

No. 40.

No. *48* Abstract K *4* Qr. 186

Capt J L Cunningham

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*1 Bullet & Side
1 Composite*

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 27 Abst. A 4th Qr. 186

Capt J L Carnus
11 Bnf 2 Hides.

Dollars 64.50
100

Paid 5th of Dec 1865.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt J L James Dr.

Date of Purchase

Dec 21th 1863 4 Green Hides 719¹ 218⁰⁰
30^c

DOLLARS CENTS

64.50

\$ 64.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1863.

J. H. Smith
Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Namoun Junction the 5th day of December 1863,
of Capt J. H. Smith & Asst
the sum of Sixty four
and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

James L. James
Capt & Asst Namoun's Brig!

253

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt J. S. Evans

For his own use.

Sept 12 1863

00

Received, Richmond, Sept 12 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. D.,

1 Munnah	500
1 for spec. & strat.	10
	20

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Twenty

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

James L. Barnes
Capt & a. s. 12th Regt. Viri

No. 435

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. J. L. Eames

For his own use.

Sept 12 1863

Received, Richmond, Sept 2 1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. h.

1 Mummach \$10
1 pr spur straps — 10
20

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Brady

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

James L. Cannon
(Capt & Co) Richmond Va

(No. 40.)

No. 132 ABST. K 4th Qr. 180

Tomlin's Battalion

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Spent Nov 7th 1864

P. Sulakowski

Corp. 6th Regt

Cornet, James L

No. 40.

No. 43. Abst. K. 67. Or. 186

L. P. Ramey 55 to 100

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

21. Curry-Comb
to Horse-Brush

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1/2

[illegible]

For the Commissionary sought.

Yucca

Los Angeles Sept 4 1881

Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1881

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received of _____

of

42.1.1

Very truly

1 Double Rein ~~stitch~~ ~~binds~~

1. *Maritima* + *Chloris*

15.00

in full of the above requisition.

— (Signed in Duplicate.)

12. Februar 1871

1947-1948 - 1949

Jas. L. James
Capt. & A. C. S.
Co. 3 Regt Va Yols

[No. 32.]

No. 78 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186

J. C. ...
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *July* 186

Issued *July* 186

[No. 52.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *Moore (2)* in the service of *Myself* Company of *1st* *Regt.* *of* *Heavy Arty.* *C. S. Army.* for *29* days, commencing the *1st* of *February* 1864, and ending on the *29* of *February* 1864 at *Huffman's Farm*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Cows.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					TO MARKS
						Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
1864																
February, 1st	2	x	x	2	29	888	x	x	x	14	464				812	
Required.																
On hand, to be disposed.																
To be supplied.											464				812	

Notice given 21st Nov
Horses issued to Capt.
James A. C. S. by Special
Order from Dept. Hqd
Q. M.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Huffman's Farm*, the *1st* of *January* 1864, of *Capt. & Regt* *James T. Barnes* Commanding, *Quartermaster C. S. Army.* *Nine Hundred & Sixty four* pounds of corn, *Eight Hundred & Twelve* pounds of barley, *Eight Hundred & Twelve* pounds of hay, and *Eight Hundred & Twelve* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

James T. Barnes
Capt & Regt

VOUCHER No. 73

Paid the 5th day of June 1863

to the Comptroller of the Treasury C. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay. . . \$ 420

Forage, . . 9.06

Amount, \$ 429.06

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James S. Brown* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— <i>as per company</i>	<i>1st March 1863</i>	<i>1st May 1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For <i>year's</i> service,									
Forage for <i>1</i> horses,	<i>1st May 1863</i>	<i>1st May 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>\$ 119</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. B. Brown* on *2nd day of May 1863*

and to the *2nd* day of *May* 18*63*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. B. Brown* on *2nd day of May 1863*, the sum of *119* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *111 00*

Forage, . . . \$ *8 00*

Amount, \$ *119 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James S. Brown
Capt & Co. J. S. Brown

Eames, Jonathan

SEN. 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Eames, Jonathan ✓

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 183/6

Oct 18 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

F Hosp. Stwd

J. Jones

Hosp. Stwd

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Nov 19th 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 118

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Hosp. Stud

J. Dimes

Hosp. Stud

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr. , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 15th , 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 122

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jonathan Sams

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3d Qr.,

1863.

Date of issue Aug. 1

Signature

Jonathan Sams

1863.

Remarks:

No.

2081

Buff

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Johnathan James

Steward from Hosp.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st Qr....., 186 4.

date of issue Mar 4....., 186 4.

Signature J. James

Remarks:

1122

Roll No.

Copyist,
Clore

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital *Stewart* serving in.

Hospitals

of General Bragg's Army.

during the month of *June*, 1863.

Date of appointment *Oct 18*, 1861.

By whom appointed *Decy War*

Date of assignment *June*, 1863.

Post *Chickasaw*

Name of hospital *Stewart*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

for

Fear Hospital,

Newnan, Ga.,

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(646)

901

Copyist

Earle Alex M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Alex M. Earle
Asst. Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

12 Va. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb 17, 1864.

To take rank

Sept 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Dec 12, 1863.

Delivered

Q. M. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 466

R. B. Duncan

APV 13. 38
T. 95.
file
Sept 26th 1863

Recommend that it be
approved as a
Memorandum to the

to be
1863

Trustee

Ad. Dr. Car Conts
Sept 28-1863

Respectfully for
approved

2109
Revised Oct 2, 1863
Revised 1863

6 26 1863
in forward
R. H. H. H. H.
1863

Rec. sub. to the Secty
of War.

By order
Ed. A. Payson
Sept 3. 63

By
appoint
By order

RECORD DIVISION
Oct 6
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 12th 1863

Gen. Cooper

I respectfully request that you will
be good enough to send me a
12) length of bar to fill the vacuum
occurred by the promotion of Capt. H.
C. Howard to Brigade Lt. Col. 13th Regt.
L. I. Lancers Brigade

Sept 26th 1863

and the rest of the same

signed

Thos B. Hall

Lt Col. 13th Regt.

13th Regt.

10. Abel B.

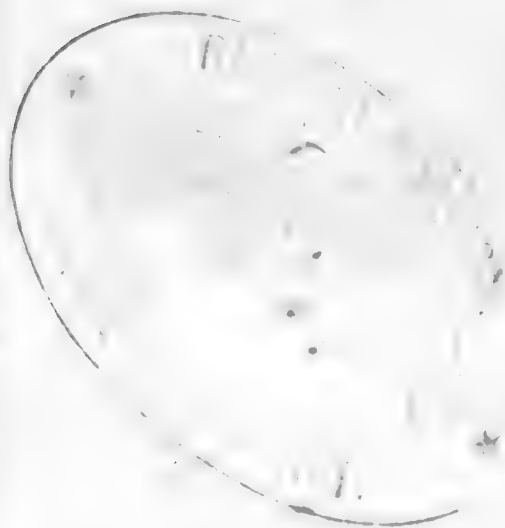
1190. 1862

W. A. M. 2012

Horse shoeing

\$ 3. 00

Paid Nov. 19. 1862



Confederate States

To J. A. M. Earle Col 12. & Dr

1862

DOLLS. CTS

Novem. 1 For Cash paid for shoeing my Horses
at Winchester while on det. service as
Scent Troop Morgan, Berkley & Hampshire
Counties under Orders of Maj Gen. Stewart 3 00

\$ 3.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just.

Chas. J. O'Connell Capt. Co. I. 12. R. & B.

Quartermaster

Received of Capt. P. H. WOODWARD, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A.

Three

Dollars and

cents in full of the above account

November 19. 1862

Alex. M. Earle Lt Col 12. & B

Abet M 4th 2r 1863
Receipt

A. M. Earle A. M.

Nov 6th 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED

at *Sturanton*
25 May

this day, of

Maj H M Gier

the following

viz:

200 (2) Bags

Nov 6 1863

Voucher No. 7

Receipt of Capt. A.
M. Earle A. 2 M To
Capt. A. Baker A. 2 M.
for 2 M. Sines

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

1500 lbs. apt 41. Mart.

this day, of *apt. 41. Mart.*
the following *apt. 41. Mart.* viz:

1721 Twenty Bushels of 3920

Hammond 1st
July 16th 1864

4111 Capt 41. Mart.
12th R. P. C.

Earle Isham H

10 Regt. Tex Inf

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

10 Regt. Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

E

10

Isaac H. Earle

A.C.S. 10-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 10

T. Gay

Copy to

Earle, Isham H.,
Capt. & A.C.S., Maj. & C.S. & Astg.
A.D.C.; Chf. Comsy.

10th Tex. Inf.
McCulloch's (H.E.) Comd
Street's (Geo. H.) Comd

10th Tex. Inf.

April 10, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A.C.S. from Tex. / May 22, 1862; to rank April 10, 1862; to report to 10th Tex. Inf. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly Comy. Sergt. 14th Ala. Inf.

McCulloch's (H.E.) Comd

- ✓ Dec. 13, 1862. Appointed Maj. & C.S. Jan. 3, 1863; to rank Dec. 13, 1862; to report to Gen. H.E. McCulloch. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ June 7, 1863. Gen. H.E. McCulloch, comdg. Brig., J.G. Walker's Div., mentions Maj. Earle as his Brig. Comy. & A.A.D.C. (Vol. 24-2, p. 470.)
- ✓ June 7, 1863-Feb. 15, 1864. No record found, but most likely with McCulloch.
- ✓ Feb. 15, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & C.S. to Gen. H.E. McCulloch's Brig. (S.O. 38(21), A.G.O.)
- ✓ Mar. 27, April 9, June 25, Aug. 15, Oct. 6, 1864. Returns show him Maj. & Chf. Comsy. of Sub. Northern Sub-Dist. of Texas, Gen. H.E. McCulloch comdg.

Street's (Geo. H.) Comd

- ✓ Sept. & Oct. 24, 1864. Returns show him Chf. Comy. Northern Sub-Dist. of Texas, Comd. Geo. H. Street comdg.

McCulloch's (H.E.) Comd

- ✓ Feb., April 25 & 29, & May 3, 1865. Returns show him Maj. & Chf. Comy. of Sub. of Northern Sub-Dist. of Tex. Gen. H.E. McCulloch comdg.

Paroled-----1865 at-----

-----25-----

Prepared by *[signature]* Examined by *[signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *Tex*
Isaac H Earle
Capt Comay Dept
Appears *in* a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*
To whom report *10 Tex Regt.*
Date of appointment *May 22*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862
To take rank *Apr 10*, 1862
Date of acceptance *May 22*, 1862
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *E. A. R.*
Remarks: *Dropped under*
GO 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

(CONFEDERATE)

E

10

Tex.

Isham A. Earle
Asst. Com. 10. Regt. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 188

W. H. Callings
Copyist.

1862
 1st Regt. 2nd Army Corps
 1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.
 1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT

1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.
 Little Rock Ark. Nov. 24. 62

Referred to fully formed & as
 particularly recommended
 to the holding
 the first full camp.

Reliance
 Received Dec 29
 Dec 28 1862

1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.
 1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.
 1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.

At
 Appoint
 Board of Army
 1st & 2nd Regts. 1st Div.
 27 / 1862

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Voucher No 43

Paid 23rd May 1862

J. H. Earle
Commissary Surgt

Am't \$57.40

From 28th Feb 1862
to 23 May 1862

14. ala. Infy.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John H. Earle
Commissary of Captain Sgt. J. H. H. Company () of the
14th Regiment of Ala Vol, born in Lawrence Co
in the State of Miss, aged 25 years, five feet, four
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation Planter was enlisted by Capt. J. H. Williams
at Montgomery Ala on the 8 day of July, 1861,
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of having been
promoted to a Captain in the 10th Tenn Regt
The said John H. Earle was last paid by Capt. J. H. Williams
to include the 28 day of February, 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Fifty seven dollars and forty cents
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Lawrence this 23 day of May, 1862.

J. C. Wood
Major Commanding Company

For pay from <u>28</u> of <u>February</u> 1862, to <u>23</u> of <u>May</u> 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>23</u> days, at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____ Amount, _____	
Balance paid, _____	<u>57</u> <u>40</u>

RECEIVED of Capt. J. H. Williams U.S. Army, this 23 day of May 1862 Fifty seven Dollars and 40 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. H. Earle

WITNESS Capt. Ferni Knewlan

Brig. General
Henry C. McCulloch
Comd'g U. S. D. Texas

Bonham 26th July 1864

Introducing Major J. H.
Carle &c



4263

Camp

H. J. Northern Sub Dist
Newham Texas July 26/64

I have sent May J. H. Corle
to Houston on business for the dis-
-cuss appointments of my Sub Dist as
you will see from his orders and
ask to introduce him to you that
he may explain the condition of
affairs here. My District is in
better condition in some respects than
ever, since I came to it, there are
fewer deserters in the bush and
less open dissipation, but we are
in great need of money and clo-
thing, and if it is possible to sup-
ply the Dist with them it should
be done.

Most Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
H. J. Northern
By E. J. Coy W. S. &
Texas

By E. J. Coy Stoughton
Chy of Stpt Dist Texas
Houston

Earle J. H.

Major U.S.

to rank Dec 13 02

SEE LIST NO. 5

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DIST.

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS.

1
Earle J. H.

Brig. Coney.

Brig. Gen. McMillen &

Chas. S. Norburn Sub District

Bonham Tex.

7th Dec 1862

SEE LIST No. 1

ORDER AFTER COMMISSION

LIST OF MEX & AR. NO.

TO THE SEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE)

Isham H. Earle

Major

Appears on a

RETURN
of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
District of Texas, for the month of
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham
July 27, 1864.

Corps or Department Chf Comsy & A. A.
A. Genl.

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

E 157 Earle



assigning him
to duty as Asst.
Commissionary to
Gen. McLean's Regt.

A. G.

Appoint J. H.

Earle Commissioner, etc.

1. (2 enclosures)
133 order Gen. Van

S. F. 13, (3)
Rec'd May 20/62

Rec'd Adv. G. O. May 21/62

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas
Houston April 10th 1862
Special order

468

M. Isham McClellan is
assigned to duty as a. c. s. to Col:
Almon R. B. Smith of Infantry with
the rank of Captain subject to the
appointment of the President.

By order of Brig. Genl:
P. O. Smith,

Samuel D. Musgrave
Capt. Surg.

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF TEXAS



*Letter to J. H.
Earle in regard
to his appointment
as Asst. Commissary
to his (McLean's)
Regt.*

Enclo

A.B.O. - 157 - E / 62

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Rec May 20/62

Maam

Houston Tex,
April 24 1862

Dear John

I recd your letter of the
16th Feb. only a few days ago and
was expecting you daily until to day
when I learned you were awaiting your
Commissiion. Which I expect with
this. I am under orders to on the
1st March to report to Gen. Don in
Arkansas. I have detailed a Lt. to
discharge the duties of your office
until you join me, you can come
by way of home if you desire.
Your Uncle Jimmy says you must come
by & bring Laura home that he has
forwaded her money & written her
that you would come by for her.
He & Speight have a Regt of Inf for
the war. & are ordered to report to
me & go with me to Arkansas.

All well at home

Yours truly
J. Harrison

Jimmy is with me in the service and your Aunt Mary
is also do come by and bring Laura and oblige
your uncle James E. Harrison

Ida June 14th 1861

de 0 y 1000/802.

Repubblica del Monte Mario

Gen. B. B. Cunningham

Seneca Falls, N.Y.

(see next page)

Head: Questions - Principle

19th May 1992

- 1. *Microthrix*

submitted to the

Alaia = Seno del Conema

Harriet H. H. H.

Shing-Kin-tai

H. Emulo

RECORD DIVISION

Cond. Long. 17510

★ (REBEL ARMY)

OF THE DEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAD

DEPARTMENT

having been, etc.

and
to be

peruella communis

To Carl A. McCann

Ch. 1.

1. *Chlorophyll*

Enclosures

(See over.)

Endo

150-157-2/12

100

* Letter Received

AUGO.

18-00000

[illegible]

Feb 2^d Mar 20/6

REC May 20 1880

Camp

May 13th 1862

Col J. J. Fudge

Sir

Having been assigned to
duty in the Commissary department, with the
rank of Capt I petition to be discharged from
your Regt.

Enclosed I send the order assigning me to

The duty

J. H. G. Com Regt
14th Feb 1862

Earle J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

G. H. Earle
Major

Appears on

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated

Shreveport
Feb. 20, 1865.

Station

Chf of S. & M. S. & L. Tex.

Appointed

Jan. 3, 63

To rank

Dec. 3, 1862.

By whom appointed

War Dept.

Condition of bond

kept & paid thro
a a & J. May 1863.

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

J. H. Earle.
Major.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from Dec 13, 1862.

Disposition of bond Rept'd by officer
Remarks: to have been found.

H. G. Taylor

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Earle

Major & Adjutant General to
Regiment H. E. McCulloch
Company Northern Sub District of Texas

May 29. (S. O. 132-76 Sub Dist. of Tex. McCulloch)

761 : 146

762 : 150

763 : 167

764 : 121

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J H Earle
Maj Comey

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report Genl H E McCulloch

Date of appointment Jan 3, 1863

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863

To take rank Dec 13, 1862

Date of acceptance Feb 16, 1863

Delivered Genl J H Holmes

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 217

(636)

A B Duncan

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

J. H. Earl

C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries, and
Acting Assistant Commissaries, District Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston, Tex.

May 25, 1864

Command

Stationed

By whom appointed }
or assigned to duty, }

When appointed or }
assigned to duty, }

, 1864

Bonded or not bonded Bond

Remarks: Brig. Comd'ry Btg. Gen.

McCullough & Chf. C.S. W. Sub. Dist.

~~Curthart J. H.~~

~~Curthart J. H.~~

~~Curthart J. H.~~

~~Curthart J. H.~~

Earl J. H.

Capt

Reg't

2 - 2 - 71 - 117

See ~~page~~ ~~paper~~ or ~~papers~~ for information relative
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Earle, Wm. E.
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. & Capt. | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

Sc
Cota

Wm E. Earle
Major - Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S Carolina*

To whom reported *Genl Beauregard*

Date of appointment *Feb 16, 1864*

Date of confirmation *Feb 16, 1864*

To take rank *Dec 9, 1863*

Date of acceptance *, 186*

Delivered *Dept. S. C. Ga + Fla*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks *Declined Dec E. 186.*

(red file)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *232*

J. Ham

Copyist.

Earle. Wm. E.

Lt Col. Furman Lt Artillery GA & Res. SC Army.

Major of Artillery.

Charles W. E.

Major Art

S. 101
E. Adams 1864 1-1-57

~~See personal papers of~~

, Co. , Reg't

6.5
w

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.
(507)

Es

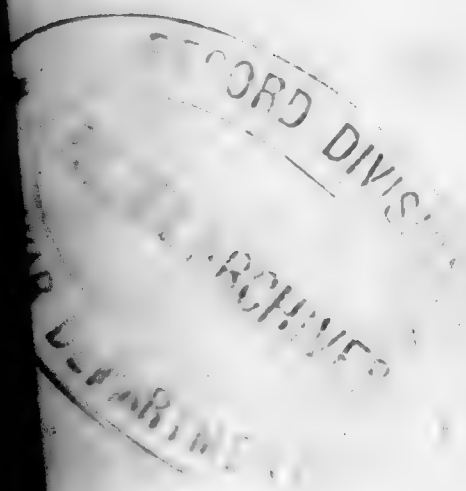
1061

In conversation with
the other technical expert
6-



Read at the ... 2.10

Encls. 118



3rd Dist S. C. 4th & Fla
Green-Pond Dec 9th 1863

Genl Thomas Jordan

Chief of Staff

General

I have the honor
to hand you herewith an application
for promotion, and upon the accompa-
nying testimonials would request of
your kindness a favorable endorsement

As it is accompanied by a letter
from Brig. Genl. Walker I deemed it
superfluous to send it through him.

My Battery has four (4) lieutenants
as authorized by Mr Benjamin Whited
Secretary of War.

I deem it not improper to hand
you the endorsed note from Col Guzaler

I have General, the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obedient Servant

Wm E. Earle

Capt Co Battery

Encl. E. 118.

14th In Chief of Artillery
Jamaica Island, Nov. 24th 1883.
Capt. W. L. Parke
Comd Light Batts

Captain:

I have to reply
in answer to your note of
the 19th inst that from what
I have seen of your claims
from the recommendations you have
procured, if you apply with
them to Spt. W. I. I will be of
service as my superior officer
Art, I will approve the ap-
plication, which will entitle you
to promotion. I do not see
how, otherwise, you can be pro-
moted while within your present
organisation, except by seniority.

Respectfully,

Wm. H. Wood

J. P. Thomas
Col. Light Batts

Respectfully returned to the ad
line with the remark that - Charles
Finnman's Battery is Co "A" Palmetto
Batt.

G. T. Finnman
Adj. Genl. 5th Fla. Cav. Regt.
5 Jan 1864

REGIMENT
Res: sub: to the Secty of
War. Please see endorsement
of Lt. Col. for number
of guns to be commanded
by order of Ed. A. Ransom
Jan 12/64

Aty Gul
Nominations as the
Commanded

JH
19 July 64⁵⁷

2nd Regt V E. 118.

3rd Div S. & Fla
Dec 9 1863

Wm E Earle
Capt Furman Lt Artly

Asks appointment
of Major of Light Artly
P. A. C. S.

Respectfully Forwarded
H. J. Beauregard

Gen E. C. ...
11 Dec 1863

Recd July 20
Recd Dec 16

Dec 15/62

Recd Aug 11/4

Recd Oct 1/64

Recd Nov 15/63

Rushy refused to General
Beauregard

The Act of June 22 1862
authorizes the appointment of
officers of Artillery in the same
manner, not to exceed, however,
one Brig. Genl. for every 80 guns;
one Colonel for every 40 guns; one
Lieut. Col. for every 24 guns; and one
Major for every 16 guns. Does the
Capt. Earle justify the promo-
tion asked, under the law?

By Order of A. C. General.

X E. A. Paup
Lt. Col. & ad.
E. B. 18

Recd 40
Dec 17 63

Rushy refused to Brig. Genl. Walker
who will answer the question asked
stating what Batteries are under Capt
Earle's command and the Batteries
to which they belong

My Com. of Genl. Beauregard
H. J. Beauregard
ad.

Recd Oct 1/62

Recd Oct 1/62
Recd Jan 1/64

N^o 2 3^d Dist. S. C.
Dec. 28

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Genl. Robertson, as
Capt Earle is now in his
command.

M. M. Allen

B. F. Camp

N^o 2 3^d Dist. S. C.
Jan 2. 1864

There are in this Military
District three batteries
of four guns each viz
The Washington Artillery
Furman & Wilcox
Light Artillery.

Besides which, there
are seven siege guns
Total, nineteen guns

B. H. Robertson
Brig. Genl.
Com. Dist.

B. 1 + 2

New Chattanooga Tenn -
Nov 20/65

Smith

J. D. Seddon

Secy of War

Sir,

Permit me to present
to you for your consideration the
application of Capt Wm. L. Earle
now Army Light Battery in the Dept of
S. C. Ga & Fla - Capt Earle served for
many months under my immediate
Command, and I am with confidence
recommend him as an efficient
informed and sensible Officer - He
made a fine Battery out a Comp of
uninstructed men and Officers -
and always conducted himself as the
Officer and Gentleman -

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

S. R. Gish

Adj Genl

P. A. C. S.

good qualities. I can
and do testify most
cordially

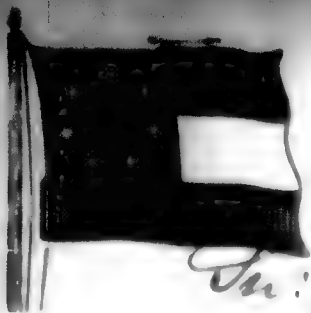
Very Respectfully

Jas. H. Harnett

Spartanburg S.C.
18 Apr. 1863

Hon. S. A. Seddon
Secy of War
Sir,

I take pleasure in
recommending to your
favorable consideration Capt.
W. B. Beards of Palmetto
Batt. Light Artillery
as a gentleman of
excellent character &
social standing — who
was among the first
in our State to volunteer
for the war. Of his
military qualifications
he has furnished more compe-
tent testimony than anything
would be that I could say
but to his general



Andover 13th Nov 1863

Sir:

I understand that the
name of Capt W. C. Earle will
be presented to you for promotion
I beg to add a testimonial on his
behalf. He entered the service
at an early day and has been
promoted to the Captaincy of his com-
pany. He has proved himself an
active, energetic, intelligent & most
efficient officer and has secured
the confidence & commendation of
his superior officers.

He is a young gentleman of educa-
tion - enjoys high social & moral
position and will do honor to any
post to which he may be assigned
I therefore earnestly commend him to
your favorable consideration

Yours &c
Hon. J. J. Sedgwick

James L. Carr

Wd. 2^d. 3^d. Dist. S.C.

W. B. Talley Nov. 12. '63.

I have the honor to state that Capt.
M. E. Earle Comd. Terman Light Artillery, has
served for several months in my District,
throughout that period his Co. has borne a
high character for discipline and efficiency.

Capt. Earle is thoroughly instructed in
his duties as an artilleryist, and is brave
and zealous in their discharge. He has that
most desirable temperament for a soldier,
that endeavors to make opportunities for
service and distinction. Should he be promoted
to a larger sphere of action, the interests of
the Service would be safe in his hands.

W. B. Talley
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Head Quarters Fort Sumter
Nov 6th 1863

I have the honor to
state that, while Chief Quar-
termaster in the Third Mil. Dist.,
Capt W. E. Earle of the First
Main Light Artillery was under
my command for many months
I consider him the most
efficient ^{Light Artillery} officer in the dist as
indicated by the condition of his
battery. He moreover showed great
activity and zeal while in command
of an outpost garrisoned by mixed
troops and I can conscientiously
state that I would esteem his
promotion a benefit to the service.
Respectfully,
Major Artillery, U.S.A.
Aug W. Sumter

3rd Div D S. Carolina
Green-Pond Dec 19th 1863

To

The Honorable Secretary of War
Sir

I have the honor to
request the appointment of Major
of Light Artillery P. A. C. P. and in
doing so would respectfully ask
Your Consideration of the accom-
panying testimonial.

In accordance with the authority of
a Former Secy of War my battery now has
four lieutenants, to four guns, so that
if my application meets with your
gracious approval no election for a
subaltern will become necessary.

I have Sir the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

Wm C. Earle

Capt Furman Light Artillery

Res. referred to the General
General, with the remarks of
General Beauregard.

Sam M. Melton
orig. orig.
April 14 64

Res. referred to General Beauregard for
decision.

By order of General.

H. L. Clay
X
A. A. Smith

At S. O.
April 14 64

The large amount of
war in the name of it. The
and the great pressure on
our transportation, under
this more inexperienced
in our opinion.

Beauregard

E. 21 10 11 1/2



At S. O.
March 17 64

To Wm. B. S. C. G. & Co.
Charleston S. C. March 29 1864

Respectfully returned most care-
fully disapproved. not
a company of Artillery with
or without pieces, with or
without horses can be of
use from this Dept.

By order of General
Beauregard
2nd March 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O,

1st DIVISION

NOTES

Application of
Capt. Carl B.
Bung, his Battery
on 10 & a

(One enclosure)

Major R. B. B.

Capt. Carl B. expresses
his confident belief
that the horse can
be obtained in S.C.

and can in this
opinion. But if they
cannot be had, I feel

quite sure that from
Capt. Carl B. his
men can be mounted

as soon as the cam-
paign opens. He has

has 70 horses, enough
for his gun & caissons

Wilmington 28. 8.

to me. 6-22 men
including the 24 driving
This would make one
section ready for the
field. I have felt
that it could be
of great service at St.
Hilg. I hope therefore
that this Battery
will be ordered on
at once. I shall
endeavor to procure
2. of 6 horses for
them.

Wade Hampton
Major Genl

Adm. R. B. B.

July 20th 1861.

Respectfully forwarded
I would be glad to have
this battery, but would
prefer one which has
more service which it can
replace. such as 1st
staffed etc. and the 2nd
Hawley

2120

W. B. Stuart
Major Genl

Adm. R. B. B.
2111 1861

His use in the 1st
Div. of the 1st
The recommendation
that the battery
ordered in here & it
can be ordered from
the Dept of the South.

R. B. B.
Genl

July 20th 1861
S. B. B.

I think that it is
probable that the
could mount these
that the battery should
be ordered to be
ordered to be

W. B. Stuart
Major Genl

RECORD DIVISION,

has been moved to Virginia.

The best of the Archives

could give and the

appeal that I could

the Department would

be a simple reference to the

instruction which that accom-

panied my application for

promotion. The answer for

the Commission could be readily

imposed in this State if my

request is granted. I can

readily enlist twenty to forty

more men.

Hoping to hear from you

very soon I have General

the honor to be

Very respectfully yours

Wm. E. Earle

Capt. 1st Battery

Letters Received

A & I Q O,

Green-Pond, C.
Lang 17th 1864

Genl Wade Hampton
General

I am extremely
anxious to have my light
battery changed to horse
artillery & placed upon
a more active field and
would be highly gratified
to be in your division.

I think my men are pre-
eminently suited for this
service as they are agricul-
tural men, farmers, fond
of horses & accustomed
to caring for them. The
men have been heavily
drilled for nearly two
years and are well inste-
ted and disciplined.

I have one hundred &

No 2. Hampton
Car on Jan 30. 1864

Approved & Rupt
Board. I am
very anxious to have
a Battery of Co. C
Art. & from my know-
ledge of Capt. Earle
I am sure he
would bring a fine
company. If I cannot
be improved
in Co. C. I will
agree to furnish
them here.

Wade Hampton

May 9th

Approved & Rupt
Board. Feb 1st 1864

Approved & Rupt
Board. with recom-
mendation that Capt.
Earle be authorized to
purchase horses in S. C. -
I have no objection to
this without detriment to
farming -

Approved
Wade Hampton

Chas. S. Ford
Sofa
January 17. 1864

Wm. E.
Captain Earle

Applie to have
his Battery
brought into
Virginia for
more active
service -

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Approved
Feb 1st 1864

Eight (108) men, young, strong
and athletic - more than
half of them are between eight-
teen & twenty-five years of age.
I have seventy (70) more
excellent battery horses that
are trained & have been well
care for. An application
has very recently been made
for my promotion and though
the recommendations were
all that I could have desired
I expect it to be refused on the
ground of my want of experience
upon an active field and if
I can be successful in making
this change I should prefer
it to promotion here. I feel
sure that if you would like to
have another battery of horse artil-
lery there will be but little diffi-
culty in your getting my men &

Feb 11/87
 To the Hon. Secy of the
 War Department
 Washington
 D.C.

No Am 2nd Mil Dist
 March 29/87
 Respectfully
 Yrs
 J. R. Culpeper
 Brigadier General
 1st Regt Artillery
 1st Div
 1st Army Corps
 G. W. B.

N. in Comd
 March 29/87
 Respectfully
 J. R. Culpeper
 May 1887

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Received
 Recd. 26 Apr 1887

2nd Military Divd
Department of S. & S. A.
Washington D. C.

To

The Honorable Secretary of War

Sir

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt of a commis-
sion as Major of Artillery and
while deeply sensible of the honor
this manifestation of confidence
I beg to decline it. Having applied
to be sent to a more active field, and
my command having solicited me
to remain with it, I hope that I
shall be able to render more service
in my present capacity.

I have Sir, the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt servant

Wm. E. Earle
Capt & Comd'g Cavalry & Battery

2nd Militia District
 Dept. of War
 Dec 1864
 Rebel Archives
 DEPARTMENT
 Capt. & Battery

Order to be allowed now
 to accept a Commission
 as Major of Artillery
 granted him to date
 from 9th Decr 1863

Ad. C. Dept. of War
 Charleston S.C. Sept 30th
 Respectfully forwarding
 approved if additional
 Major of Artillery
 Sam. Jones
 May 1st 1864

Letters Received
 A & I. G. O.

Ad. Dec 9. 64
 Ad. C. & I. G. O. Oct 1st 64
 Ad. C. & I. G. O. Nov 1st 64

Ad. C. & I. G. O.
 Adj. Gen. Office
 Dec 3. 1864

Res submitted to Sec of War
 The officer was appointed a Major
 of Artillery, July 16th to rank
 from Dec 9th '63 and confirmed
 July 11th '64 with orders to report to
 Col. Beauregard, then Commanding
 at Charleston, for duty. He
 declined the promotion then ten-
 ded him, and it was so re-
 corded on our books. He now
 asks that he be allowed to accept
 it. This course is unusual, and
 the allowance of it impolitic and
 cannot receive the recommenda-
 tion of this Bureau.

By order

Ed. A. Ruffin

St. Charles, Mo.

A. G.

The objection is declined
 that will probably result from the
 authority of the Bureau.

Sec. of War
 May 1st 1864

Ad. C. & I. G. O.
 Adj. Gen. Office
 Dec 3. 1864
 Res submitted to Sec of War
 The officer was appointed a Major
 of Artillery, July 16th to rank
 from Dec 9th '63 and confirmed
 July 11th '64 with orders to report to
 Col. Beauregard, then Commanding
 at Charleston, for duty. He
 declined the promotion then ten-
 ded him, and it was so re-
 corded on our books. He now
 asks that he be allowed to accept
 it. This course is unusual, and
 the allowance of it impolitic and
 cannot receive the recommenda-
 tion of this Bureau.
 By order
 Ed. A. Ruffin
 St. Charles, Mo.
 A. G.

2nd Military District, Dept of S. C. Georgia
20 Sept 1864

To

The Honourable Secretary of War
Sir

I have the honor
to request that I be allowed now to accept
the Commission as Major of Artillery
granted me by their Excellency, the President
to date from the 9th of December 1863

It was received last Spring when I
had reason to expect that my Battery would be
sent to Virginia, upon an application from
Genl Hampton, and I thought I would be
able to do more service with it. Now there
seems no probability of a transfer of any of
the light batteries along the coast and I hope
that I may be able to do ^{more} service in the
position which I seek.

I have the honor to ask your considera-
tion of the recommendation which accompa-
nied my former application.

I have Sir, the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Wm. E. Earle

Capt. 1st Battery

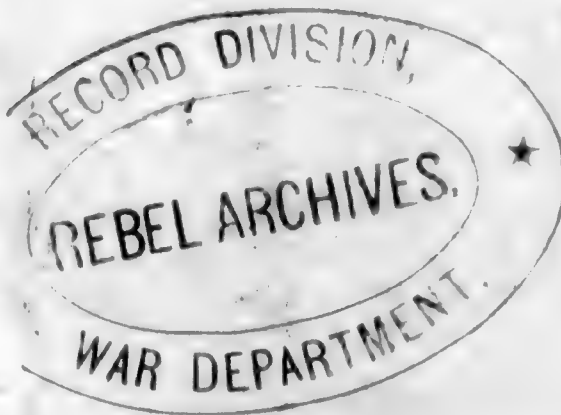
Earle, Wm E
Capt 1st Regt

Major 1st Regt

Richmond Virginia

Spencer

Indns will of Co. C. 2nd Se
Act for May 1st 1864



2nd Military Dist.
Depot S. C. Va and Fla
1st July 1864

Genl G. Cooper
Adjutant General
General

I have the honor to transmit
herewith the muster roll of the 6th 2nd
S. C. Artillery for the months of May
and June 1864.

I have General, the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,

Yours Obediently

Wm. E. Earle

Capt. A. Buntyn

and Supply Officer

Grand Hotel Green
Charleston Sept 21st

Capt Wm E. Earle

Apply to be sent to
Buckingham Ferry
pro-temperance with the
large ~~Division~~

RECORD DIVISION
Genl 1st Miltly Div
* ~~REBEL ARCHIVE~~
* ~~Sept 22nd 1863~~

Respectfully
Wm E. Earle

703 A
Reg Gen Landg

Wm E. Earle S.C. Co
Charleston S.C. Sept 23rd 1863

Approved
G. J. Beaumont
G. J. Beaumont

Recd by Capt John R. A
Sept 22. 1863.

Enderside Green
Charleston S.C. Sept 21st 1863

Capt W. F. Nance

Art. General 3rd Milly Divd S.C.
Captain

I have the honor to request,
that if deemed consistent with the good of the
service, I be sent with a detachment from my
Battery with the larger Howde Gun to Buckingham
Ferry, warning the enemy's communication
between Hilton Head & Fort Pulaski. Whilst
near there I erected a strong earth-work for
field piece & expected to get a suitable gun for
the purpose but could not at that time. Maj
Ollivott & myself estimate the distance at from
sixteen to eighteen hundred yards & having fired
this gun over eighteen hundred yards without
elevation I feel assured of its effectiveness
at this point.

This route is the only inland route out of any
army, and there makes a convey necessary and
places the enemy much in convenience as their
boats pass three to five times per week.

I have Captain, the honor to be

Yours very obedt-servt

Wm E. Earle

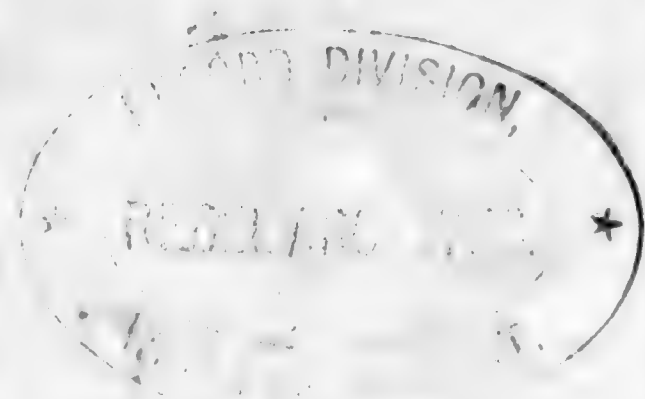
Capt Li Battery

(No. 18)

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 63

Wm. C. Cule
Chas. B. Cule
DOLLARS 20

Paid 9th April 1863



Confederate States of America,

To Capt Wm E. Earle

Dr.

Date
1863
From

Dollars. Cents.

March 23^d For 18 days attendance on a
General Court-Martial convened
April 9th at Pocotaligo S.C. pursuant
to General Order No 33 from
Adj Gen Dept S.C., Genl Fla
being from the 23^d day of March
April 1863 to the 9th day of
April 1863 inclusive (per annexed
Certificate at \$1.00

Two days traveling on the 22nd
of March going to, and on the 9th
of April 1863 returning from
the Court at \$1.00

18

I certify that the above account is correct

Henry B. Foster
Capt: abney's
Regt:
Judge advocate

2

\$ 20

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo the 4th of April 1863 of Capt Wm E. Earle Capt 21st Regt
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. 2 money Dollars, and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm E. Earle

Wm E. Earle
Capt 21st Regt

3086
Green - 4 and 1/2
Box 312-1853

~~RECORD~~
~~Memo Encls & Disks~~
~~Cape Lee 9-13-87~~

~~RE~~ ~~ADJECTIVES~~ ~~I~~
Arise for fine day
Cape Lee 9-13-87

DEPARTMENT
Jan 7 1868

Jan'y 11
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 J. H. Robertson
 Brig. Genl Comdr

Printed by J. W. Smith

Spring 1900

Reverend A. J. Mearns
8 Jan'y 1864.

Charlottesville Va.
Decr 31st 1863

Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General

I commenced a
fifteen days leave of absence
on the 28th inst and in conse-
quence of necessary delays I have
only reached my family this
Evening, after a separation of
twenty-three months, and I have
the honor to request an Extension
of my leave for five (5) days.
I have only been absent on leave
for forty-eight hours since May

I have Genl the honor to be

Very Respectfully Yours

Obd^t Serv^t

Wm C. Earle
Capt Light Battery

278
Dec 19th 1863

Wm E. Earle
Capt Li. Battery
10th Div
The Leave of Absence

REBEL ARCHIVES
The Commission
from Pond 4 to 19 Jan 64

DEPARTMENT
approved
R. J. Darnall
Major Comdg.

N^o 2 in 2nd unit, Dist
recd. 19. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approve for fifteen

W. H. Robertson
Brig Gen Comdg.

Wm E. Earle
Dec 19th 1863

Risley returned to know
when this office was
last absent from his
duty and
By Comd of the 10th Division

Manassas
Dec 22nd 1863

Respectfully state
that I have received one
leave of forty-eight
days since 20 May
Wm E. Earle
Capt Li. Battery

N^o 2 in 2nd unit, Dist
recd. 22. 1863

Respectfully informed
with necessary infor-
mation

50.282 W. H. Robertson
Brig Gen Comdg.
Grants 18 days to
commence the 27th inst

Dec 28th 1863
Wm E. Earle

Green Pond Al.
Decr 19th 1863

Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
General

I have the honor
to request a leave of absence for
twenty (20) days from the day of
December. I have not seen my
family in twenty-three (23) months
and it requires from four to five days
to get home & the same to return.

I have General the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

Wm E. Earle

Capt La-Battley

One Lieutenant and Surgeon.
Three Lieutenants Present.

Wm. E. Carle

(No. 16.)

No. *14* ABSTRACT B. *4*¹³ Qr. 1862

Wm. E. Carle

*\$17.*⁰⁰ 100

Paid *Oct 24*¹³ 1862



Capt

Capt W E Earle

Near Ok

DIVISION

Hardenville Oct 4 1862

(Comd Co. A. 1st Batt. 1st Regt)

Sir.

You will proceed to Charleston
for the purpose of arranging company accounts
with your former Captain

D H Ellis
Col Comd post

117 00

I have received from you the order for the journey and under the order
I have been to the place named in the order and I have not been
to the place named in the order for any part of the route.

W E Earle
Capt 1st Batt
1st Regt
1st Div
1st Corps
Ballards, _____ cents in full of

W E Earle
Capt 1st Batt
1st Regt

Confederate States of America,

To Wm E Earle
Capt 1st Batt of L. A.

Dr.

DOLLARS

DATE

From 7 of Oct
to 15 of Oct

For Mileage, from Hardenville to Charleston
being eighty-five miles, at 10 cts per mile.
(returning 85 miles)

17 00

\$ 17 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Hardenville 1st 2 of Capt W. A. Cantrey
Seventeen Dollars, _____ cents in full of
the above account.

\$ 17 — 100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Wm E Earle
Capt 1st Batt
Capt 1st Batt of L. A.

1105-1
Early, E. V.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain & Transpⁿ. Agent

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BACK MARKS

See also

Early. E. V.

CAPTAIN & S.

Meridian, Miss.

Transportation of the Alabama. Ala.

MARCH 15 1864

Serial No. 2.

RECEIVED
J. A. M. & EAST LA
COMMISSARIES

FILED WITH
E. T. H. TURNER.

Write nothing above this line.

Wm C Maughan

Capt F.A.C.

Early Division

March 2, 1914

Granted leave for to await
compliance of resignation

(S.O. 67. Art. 11. Sec. 100)

[No. 407]

No. 47 ABSTRACT *J* 3rd Qr. 1864.

Depot 5th Law
Genl. & Post

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, MONTGOMERY.

13 June 1864

C.S.A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864.

Dollars Cts.

June For Two Hundred (200) Letter Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of the Transportation Office
at this Post

B. J. Early
Trans't Sgt C.S.A

Capt J. F. Pennington Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue
the articles specified in the above requisition.

Geo W Law Head
Commanding. Post

Received at Meridian, the 23 day of June 1864,

of Capt J. F. Pennington Report Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Two hundred Letter Envelopes

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

B. J. Early
Trans't Sgt C.S.A

Office Chief 2nd
Dept of Street
Mendocino Miss Dec 1883

E. J. Early, Agent 2nd Dept
is assigned to the duties
of Transportation Agent
and will take charge
of the duties of that
office at this post.

By command of Genl Johnston
(Signed) Alvt Dabrows
Major Chf 2nd

Original Copy
of

Assignment of
E. J. Early
2nd Agent

Assignment to duty
as Transportation Agent



"Copy"

A. G. S. Office
Richmond Va Nov 18 1853

Exh
Special Order
No 274

VIII. E. J. Early is hereby appointed an
Agent of the Quartermaster Dept and will report
to Maj A. M. Barlow Chief Qu Master at
Meridian Miss for assignment to duty.

For Command of Secty of War
(signed) J. H. Riley
A. A. S.

Official Copy
Jno H Young
Mar & Apr 274

5

Engle. 11. 11. 11. and 11. 11. 11.
Found on 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

including 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
& copy 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
and 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
to be informed of its
acceptance.

11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
in 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

11. 11. 11.
Regd
April 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

POST DIVISION

Transportation Office C. & O.
Washington July 10 1860

Genl A. R. Taylor
2nd Lieut
Richmond

Sir

I have the honor to enclose you
enclosed my official bonds, also copy of my appoint-
ment as an agent of the General Master Dept.
Have been on duty at this post for the past fourteen
months in the capacity of Transportation Agent
and should have forwarded my bonds long since
but was unable to do so from unavoidable circum-
stances. Please inform me of its acceptance.

Very Respectfully Yours most
Obedient Servant
J. H. Early
Transport Agent
C. & O.

Early, E. V.

See

Ala. & Miss. Riv R.R.

No - 144, - 153 - 159 -

163 - 164 -

Voucher No 24

N^o 20 -

Richard C. Smith 12

J. L. Early

June 4th 1891

134.00

15 June 1891

No 20 Tucker & Abstract P.

The Confederate States

P. E. P. Curtis Trust Agent

Debt

June 1st 1864. I have been for postage on letters and
carriage on for the Service records and
sent by him from the 1st of April 1864
to the 1st day of June 1864 inclusive

to him

to him

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and true,
that the letters and carriage on which postage has been paid
as therein stated were all on the Service, that I have actually paid the
amount thereof

P. E. P. Curtis

Trust Agent C. G. A.

of
Accounts at Mendonship Mass the 15 of June 1864 of
Capt E. H. Hanning in C. G. A. C. G. Army thirty three 33
Dollars in full of the above account

E. H. Hanning

Trust Agent C. G. A.

Let of Jones Purchase &c.
Comptroller 1863: By Mayo J.

C. C. C. C.
Purchase of
Nov 2nd 1863
mm

Tellamy
Major Delle
mm

Sturges
mm

Black County 3
Chief Miss 3
J. Maguire appeared before me
Justice of the Peace in and
for said County, this 24th day of September 1863
Eight hundred and Sixty three. E. V. Early
Agent appointed by Major & Miss 2nd Mr.
for the gathering and Shipping of Public Property
Invoiced by Major & J. Cunningham Det.
And Dated at Atlanta Ga. 16 April 1863.
He deposes and says that on or about the 10th
day of June 1863: He the said E. V. Early
at Enterprise Miss, counted the abovementioned
property and found it amounting as follows:
W. C.

(4113) Two thousand one hundred & Thirteen Hats.
(10000) Ten thousand & Sixty Six Socks
(5162) Five thousand one hundred & Sixty two Shirts
(15200) Fifteen thousand two hundred & Eighty Drawers
(14780) Four thousand seven hundred & Eighty
(270 1/2) Two hundred & Sixty & Three fourths yds Cloth
(375) Three hundred & Seventy one Boxes.
and furthermore affirms; The deficit arising between
his Counts and the Original Invoices, was caused by
the Boxes being left unavoidably in an exposed condition
at A. L. Lovelace Landing and other places where they were
most likely pilfered of said deficit at this period of the
Evacuation of Jackson Miss by our forces. (over)

Voucher No. 1
Sept 2, 1863
Voucher No.
Sept 2, 1863

Official M. Carey
Adams to Cash of
of Service of C. C.
C. C. C. received
from Maj. G. H. Canningham
G. H. C.

Returned

List of articles of C. C. & G. E. Appended
by Board of Survey in the D^o ending
30 June 1863 at Jackson M^o; by
Henry A. Dennis D^o 11th

Wills
man

225 Nails
220 Tramers

Tellins
Maj^r & Dells

No. 22.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Voucher No. 410 4 Qr., 1863

Paid to E. W. Parley

On the 31 day of Dec 1863

..... 125- Dollars



Quoted from 14, 17.

No. 22.

The Confederate States

E. M. Early

Br

186

As ordered as
from
Transportation Agent, from
Dec 1st 1863 to Dec 31 1863.
(1 Month)

\$125.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were
necessary for the public service.

E. M. Early

Quartermaster

First April

December

3

the 31 day of

One hundred

Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of

cents in full of the above account.

Received, at the order of

Major John H. Young

and twenty five dollars and

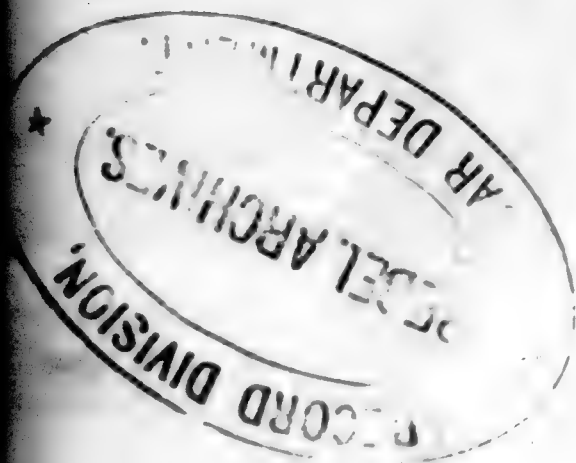
E. M. Early

Quartermaster

[Signed Duplicate]

Office Chief 7 m
Missions Nov 27. 04
Ed. Early 2 m. a g l t
will report to Maj
J. W. Young at Missions
for duty.

J. Blue Moore
Maj & act chf 2 m
"done copy"
no H. W. Young
Maj & act chf 2 m



"Extract."

Special Order
N^o 274.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office
Richmond Nov 18th 1863

VIII. E. V. Early is appointed
an Agent of the Quartermaster's Dept.
and will report to Maj Alfred M. Barbour
Quartermaster at Meridian Mississippi.

* True Copy
Jno W. Young
Maj & 2nd.

By Command of the Secy of War
Jno. W. Bailey
Act Adjt General

No. 12.

No. *37* Abstract A *4th* Qr. 1863.

W. C. Cady
for One Year

RECEIVED

Paid *1st* of *Oct*, 1863.



No. 12

The Confederate States,

E. P. Early

31

1863.

Cost of One Mule

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

350.00

\$ 350.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be
accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day
of December, 1863.

M. H. Young Capt. & Co.
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Mandan Miss, the 1st day
of October, 1863, of M. H. Young Capt. & Co. Assistant

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Hundred
and Fifty Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the
above account.

(SIGNED IS DUPLICATE.)

E. P. Early

FORM 22.

No. [REDACTED]

ANST. B. 1 Qr. 186 3

E V Early

Dollars *4300.*

Paid *7* of *March* 186 3

*Expenses as special
messenger*



FORM 22.

Arst. B. 1 Qr. 186 3

E. V. Early

Dollars 300.

Paid 7 of March 186 3

*Expenses as Special
messenger*

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. J. Early*

186

For actual expenses incurred
while traveling under orders from
Maj Gen S. Price, for the purpose
of purchasing Army supplies
for Boarding from the 1st Dec 1862
to the 21st Jan 1863

For Telegraph Bills Paid
For Corporage of quartermaster's store

\$262 00
17 50
20 50
\$300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for public service.

W. F. Arant Capt. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT *Jackson Miss* the *7* day of *March* 1863, of
Capt. W. F. Arant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the sum of *Three Hundred*
Dollars and *X* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. J. Early

The Confederate States of America,

To *E. J. Early*

186

For actual expenses incurred while traveling
under orders from Maj Gen S. Price for
the purpose of purchasing Army supplies,
for Boarding from the 1st Dec 1862
to the 21st Jan 1863

For Telegraph Bills Paid
For Corporage of Quartermaster's store

262 00
17 50
20 50
\$300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. F. Arant Capt. Quartermaster.

Received at *Jackson Miss* the *7* day of *March* 1863, of
Capt. W. F. Arant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the sum of *Three Hundred*
Dollars and *X* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. J. Early

FORM 22.

ARST. B.

3d

QR. 1865

W. C. Cady
James

Dollars

555⁰⁰

Paid

3

of

July

1865



The Confederate States of America.

Feb 26 1894

12333

July 2

For services as Collector Agent from
the 12th May 68 to the 12th June 1968, £200
plus expenses incurred while travelling
in charge of Government stores.

Cost for telegraphing, \$12.50

• Coverage - 15.00

skins of kind A transfer first 11.00

Notes re: ... 280.

I Certify that the above account is correct and the Expenses
were necessarily incurred while traveling in search of Fossil
Shells from Georgia to this State. E. H. Early

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were neces-
sary for the public service.

Telling Mass,

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT Lackawanna Minn. the 2d day of July 1881

Max L. Stines Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the sum of \$100.00

Hundred & Fifty Five Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

E. J. Camp.

2nd

Voucher No 75
Abt B 2^d 4th 1864

E. V. Carby
\$2.00⁰⁰

19 June 1864



The Confederate States.

(No. 22)

To *Transportation Agent* Dr.

1862.

June

Dollars. Cents

*For services as Transportation Agent
at the War of Ordnance from 1st April
to the 31st May inclusive.
Per Month at \$25.00 each*

\$25.00

*Copy of additional file with my May 2nd
date 8th 1862*

Approved

*per the young
may 2nd 1862*

\$

25.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Transportation Agent

RECEIVED at *Memphis* the *19* day of *June* 186*2*
of *Asst. Q. M.* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty Five* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Transportation Agent
C. S. A.

FORM 22.

ARST. B

1. Qr. 1864

E. V. Early

Transpt Agent

Dollars... 123.00

Paid... 16... of March 1864



The Confederate States of America,

To *E. Early* *Transp Agent*

186

DOLLARS. CENTS.

I'm forw as Transportation Agent
During the Month of February 1864 *125.00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED AT

Memphis *the 16th day of Feb 1864* *of*

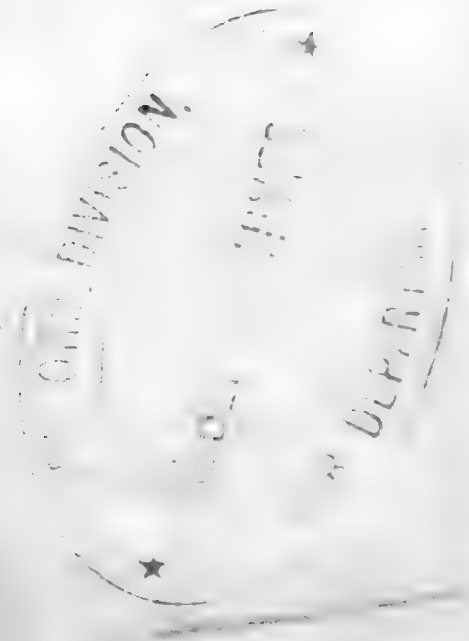
Wm H. Zimmerman Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. Early
Transp Agent

Incls. 246



Office of Transportation, C. S. A.,

Meridian, Mississippi. June 16th 1864.

May Enclosed I send you my recommendation
endorsed by Maj Est. Young and approved
by Genl Lee for promotion, to act as
Master. I spoke to you about it as you
passed through Meridian.

Will you please get the Dr Master Genl
approvals on it and present it for
the consideration of higher authorities.
By attending to this that you will
confer a favor when one of your
"old soldiers," please let me hear
from you as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully
Yours Most Affectionately
E. T. Earle
From a

P.S.
Maj Young & Col Saw send their kindest regards

No. 22 voucher to B

No. 37

C. V. Early

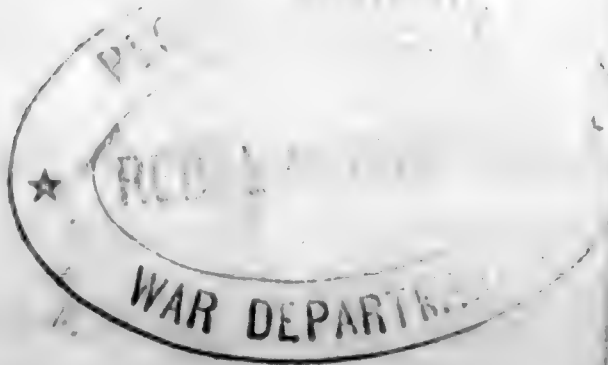
\$300.00

Paid Mch 7/1863

Expenses as special
messenger

Sub Vouchers
or, Affidavits with
items of expense
required.

2, M. B.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

No.

To *E V Early*

Dr.

1862.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

March 7th / 63

*Expenses as Special Messenger
between Granada N.Y. and Atlanta
Ga in Charge of Government Stores
belonging to the Q. M. Department
from the 12th Day of Dec 1862 to the
7th day of March 1863 inclusive \$300.*

I CERTIFY, That the above Account is correct and just, and that the Services were rendered as stated.
and that they were necessary for Public Service.

W. F. Ament Quartermaster

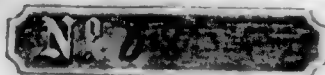
RECEIVED, at *Jackson Miss* the *7* of *March* 186*3*
of *Capt. W. F. Ament* A. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of *Three Hundred*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. M. D.

E V Early

FORM 22.

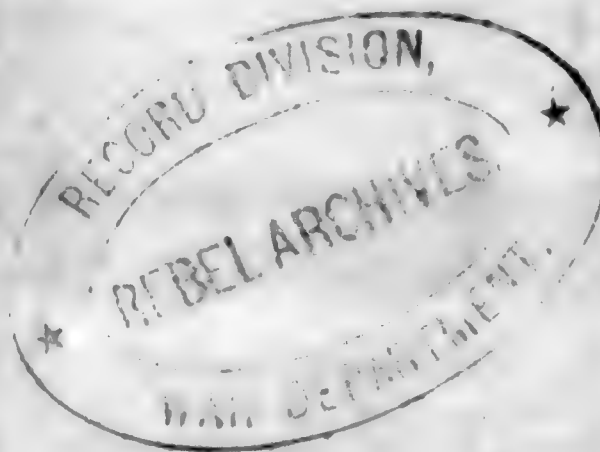


ABST. B. 1 Qr. 186 4

E. V. Earley
Services

Dollars ... 125-00

Paid ... 1 of ... July ... 1864



The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Early

31

186

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For One Month services as Trans-
-portation Sgt at Meridian
From Jan 1st to 31st 1864

\$135⁰⁰

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. Early, Transp. Sgt. Quartermaster.

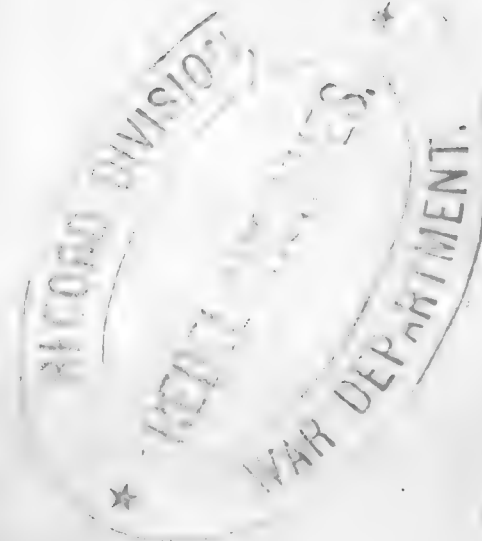
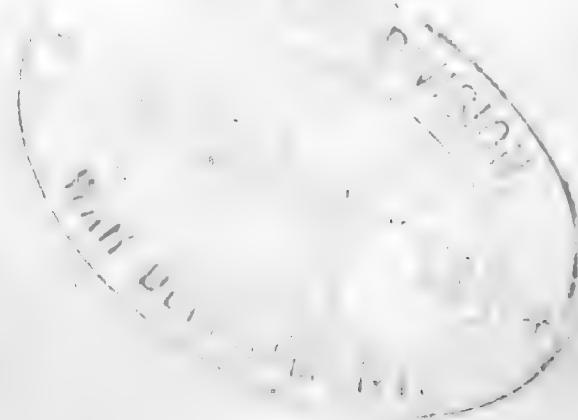
Received at Meridian 11 the 1st day of February 1864 of
Wm. J. Young, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred
and Twenty Dollars. Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Early, Transp. Sgt.

E. V. Early

Eugene V. Early
Transportation Agent,



Confederate States of America

~~Under the Seal~~ That we Eugene V. Early of the State of
Missouri and County of Lafayette as principal, and Isaac
A. Green, & Solomon R. Smith of the State of Mississippi
and County of Lauderdale as sureties, are held and firmly bound
to the Confederate States of America, in the full and just sum of
Twenty Thousand Dollars, to the payment whereof well and truly to
be made, we bind ourselves jointly and severally, our joint and sev-
eral heirs, executors and administrators firmly by these presents.

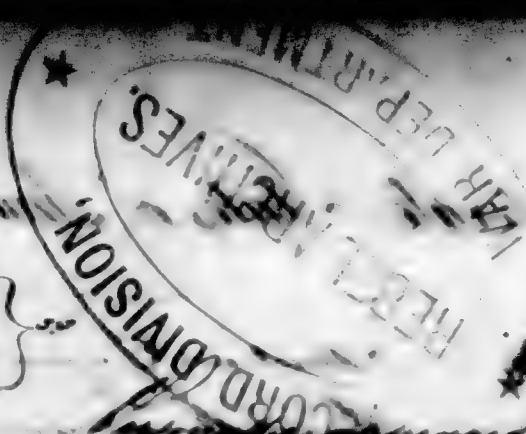
Sealed with our seals and dated at Marion Mississippi
this the nineteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred
and sixty five.

The condition of the foregoing obligation is such, that whereas the
said Eugene V. Early has been appointed to the office of Transportation
Agent. Now therefore if the said Eugene V. Early, shall truly and
faithfully execute and discharge all the duties of the said office ac-
cording to law, and fully pay and account for all moneys and public
property and supplies which he may from time to time receive, and
render full and true accounts of the disposition of all such moneys
and public property and supplies in such manner, and at such times
as he may be required by the Secretary of the War Department or by
such other officer as may by law be empowered to require the same,
then the above obligation is to be void, and of none effect, otherwise
it shall remain in full force and virtue.

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

E. V. Early Seal
I. A. Green Seal
S. R. Smith Seal

Wm. Hayscock Seal
Judge of the Circuit Court
of the Judicial District in
Mississippi



State of Mississippi }
County of Lauderdale }

Presented before me, W. M. Hancock, Judge of the Circuit Court of the State aforesaid, Isaac O. Green & Solomon H. Smith

The being duly sworn, they that the foregoing bonds are in their own proper handwriting, and that they signed the same on the day and date, and for the purpose therein mentioned and that they are each of them worth the amount for which he has obligated himself therein over and above all debts and liabilities.

Teste and subscribed to before me this
Thirteenth day of February 1865

J. S. O. Green
Solomon H. Smith

W. M. Hancock, Clerk
Judge of the Circuit Court, Miss.

State of Mississippi }
County of Lauderdale }

I, W. M. Hancock, Judge of the Circuit Court of the State aforesaid, and which is a Court of record, do hereby certify that the parties to the within bond are simple and sufficient.

W. M. Hancock, Clerk
Judge of Circuit Court,
Miss.,

No 10. 10th Ala Inf Regt
 June 1864
 App. m. 10th Regt
 Forwarded
 J. D. Lee
 May 1864

To 2 M Gen

For info and
 consideration to you
 recommended
 20 July 64

2 M Gen Office
 July 21. 1864

Respectfully returned to the
 Hon Secy of War in view
 of the fact that there is
 at an early day a number
 of Officers of this
 Department to arrive for
 assignment. I am not
 prepared to recommend
 this as a condition
 file J. H. Lawton
 2 M Gen

E. V. Early
 Meridian Miss June 1864

Application for promotion
 to rank of Capt up to 1864

Office of Dr. Meridian
 Dept Ala Miss & Co
 Meridian Miss
 June 15th

I cheerfully recommend
 the within application
 for promotion of no
 officer in the Dept
 has been more efficient
 in discharging their duties
 or is more worthy of promo-
 tion. E. V. Early as a Trans-
 portation Agent has discharg-
 ed his duties faithfully and
 has promptly dispatched
 troops or freight from
 this place at all times
 when called upon for
 transportation.

Geo. H. Young
 Major & Dicty Chap

Capt. Chief Qu
 Meridian Miss

I respectfully return this
 application and recom-
 mendation to you
 in my communication
 dated
 Thos Peters
 Major & Dicty Chap

Recd July 23rd / 64
 J. H. Lawton

Mountain View
June 18th 1864

Mr J. A. Sisson
Dept of War
Richmond.

Sir I have the honor to respectfully request to be promoted to the rank of Captain & Assistant Quarter Master as I have been discharging the duties of Qr Master for the past nine months, and only having the appointment of Transportation Sgt.

My age is 26, twenty six years and I am a resident of Lafayette County State of Missouri
I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Most Obedt Servt
B. J. Early
Transport Sgt -
C. J. A.

RECEIVED

(CONFEDERATE.)

C^o

C. O. Carley
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis Ala.
Mar 15, 1864.

Location Meridian Miss.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks: Transportation
2 M. at Demopolis,
Ala.

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

Early, E. V.

Capt. & Transp. Asst. 1864.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Orders of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Enlistment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Army

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Barley
Sept 4. Frank Agnew
ib. 22



班 285

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Maj. Gen. S. Bayler, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. W. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, in any military capacity, and I further covenant on such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities, General Meridian Miss.

Meridian Miss.

This ~~914~~ day of May 1865.

Approved:

E. V. Early
 Col. & Tenthredinidae
 Mich. Roland P. S.

Henry Buttrum, Colonel, U. S. A. Gen. Wm. T. A. R. S. A. Gen. Wm. T. A. R. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Britton

Col 20th Wis. Inf., Commissioner for the U. S.

Early, Jubal A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig Gen. | Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jubal A. Early
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report

Date of appointment *Aug. 28*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Aug. 29*, 1861.

To take rank *July 21*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Aug. 26*, 1861.

Delivered *Genl. J. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War *L. P. W.*

Remarks: *Promoted Maj. Genl.
Jan. 17, 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 5

Geo. S. Preston

(226)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J A Early

Brig Genl Comdg Division

Appears on a

RETURN

of Ewell's Division, for the month
of November , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 36

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Juhal A Early

Brig Genl: A C S

Appears on a

RETURN

of Early's Brigade, for the month of
Oct , 186 2.

Post or Station Camp at Berryville.
Remarks: Now commanding Ewell's
Division

Box 59

No. 40

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Juhal A Early

Brig Genl 1 A C S

Appears on a

RETURN

of Early's Brigade, for the month of
Nov , 1862.

Post or Station Swell's Div

Remarks: Comd'g Division

Camp near Fredericksburg

Va

Dec 1 '62

Box 59

No. 40

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Army of the Valley District, commanded by
Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated

Sept. 31, 1864

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Army Valley District

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 17.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. P. Farley
City General

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.

for the week ending

June 27, 1862.

Remarks:

returned to duty on
26th inst.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 10

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jubal A. Early
Maj. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Va.*

To whom report *Genl. R. E. Lee.*

Date of appointment **, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 23, 1863.*

To take rank *Jan. 17, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *May 2*, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Record Mutilated

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 3

Geo. S. Preston

(638)

6797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

Eda

Junior & Early
Lieut Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *Genl R. E. Lee*

Date of appointment *May 31, 1864*

Date of confirmation *May 31, 1864*

To take rank *May 31, 1864*

Date of acceptance *, 1864*

Delivered *Army N Va*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *440*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jubal A. Early
Lieut Genl

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of the Army of the Valley District, commanded
by Lt. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated *New Market, Shenandoah Co. Va* *Nov 30*, 186*4*

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 4.

(254)

J E Murphy

Copyist.

Early

J. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6631.....page.....

Cloth

Feb 3/62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

J. C. Smith
Major Genl

Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending *June 25*, 186*2*.

Date , 186 .

Post or Station *Lynchburg, Va.*

Hospital *Genl Hosp. No. 1*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty *June 26* , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jubal A. Early
Lt Genl

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of the Army of the Valley District, commanded
by Lieut. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated *Fishersville Augusta*
Lo Va, Dec 31, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Dec 25, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 34.

(656)

A S Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jubal A. Early
Lt Genl.

Appears on at

Inspection Report

of the Army of the Valley District, commanded
by Lieut. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

Report dated *Fishersville Augusta*
Lee Va. Dec 31, 1864

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 34.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jubal A. Early.

Brig. Gen. & Dir.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of the Field Officers and Staff of
the 1st Division, 1st Corps Army of
Potomac.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Box 56

No. 12

esare.

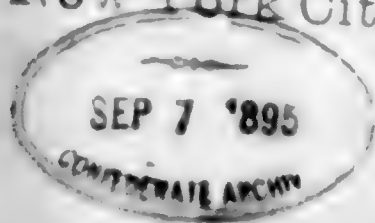
Copyist.

Hd. Qrs. 6th Brigade
Sept 14th 61.

J. A. Early
B. Co. Comd'g 6th Brig.

Requests that Capt Hales
co. of Radford's cavalry
be assigned to his Brig.

Donated Feb-24-63
by Dr. N. P. Rice
New York City



Hd. Qrs. 2nd regt corps ar.
Sept 21st 61.

Head Quarters 8th Brigade
Camp Ellis Sep 18th 1861

Colonel.

Col Robinson sent to me this afternoon
Capt Green's company of Cavalry in exchange for
Capt. Thornton. I did not like the exchange but
I let Capt - Thornton's company go in accordance
with the views I expressed in your presence yesterday
thinking it would be better for Captain Thornton to
be under the immediate command of a Cavalry officer
& that the men knowing the Cavalry would be
of great service to Col Robinson for the duty he
is placed on -
Capt Green's company has only 34 men & only
enough arms & provisions - I have been told that I
think enough with inefficient Cavalry companies -
and I would respectfully ask that Captain S. W. B.
Hale's company of Col Rodford's regiment now at
Fort Hill may be sent to me - This company
is from my own county & I arrived & organized it
I have been very moderate in my requests and
hope this will be granted me

Very Respectfully

Yours at heart

A. A. General

13th Sep 1861

Col Thomas Jackson

A. A. General

1st Corps Army of the Potomac

Camp Pryor July 7th 1841

General

I have just received the accompanying note from Lt. Col. William Williams who marched on yesterday with eight companies of Col. Cook's regiment for Oregon with directions to return on the morrow. The information it contains if true is important. You will perceive that it is entirely consistent with the purpose you suggested the necessity to ascertain in regard to a movement to take the positions at Fairport (at least) in flank, as this movement may be to create a diversion in the direction of Oregon while the other more important one is carried out. It may also indicate a purpose to move in the opposite direction. Very soon would it not be better for me to direct Lt. Williams to maintain his position at Oregon for a day or two & go down myself. If so I would say just that. One or two pieces of light Artillery ought to be sent down - as from the nature of the position at Oregon, while a large force of troops could be successfully resisted

a fire could be maintained from Hilltop
on the opposite height, against our men on
this side, without threatening able to attack it.

I will state that while at Ologuen the
 Arrive I sent to Whitehouse, stating that a French
 vessel was flying at Alcatraz & ^{at present} re-
 quested permission to take with him & take
 down. I presume Capt. Scott has since
 sent a party to do so -

A shouting party sent out on General Lee's
 command towards Scotland night as we
 knew the truth of the report -

I shall await your answer before sending
nothing to Mr Williams -

Very Respectfully

Yours etc. &c.

4 June 19

C. C. C. C. C. C.

His friend S. J. Brainerd

Guernandig.

King of the Polynesians.

Donated Feb-

N

古今圖書集成

22

(continued)

Davis Fort.

28 June 1861

J. A. Earle

Col 24 Reg Va.

Reconnaissance to Occo-
quan. All quiet. No
enemy at White
House. Parties 10 or 15
have occasionally landed
there. Saw tug with 2
schooners in tow, apparently
to a fort with troops,
proceeding toward Aquia
Creek, where there has
been no firing during
the week.

Reed (No. 22 from Potomac)

28 June 1861.

Fair, Fri. June 28th

Cherrel

The day before yesterday I marched with seven companies of our regt. went to Oregon in accordance with orders from the General commanding. I remained one day in that section making some examination of the country, and I have arrived with the companies this forenoon very much fatigued. I found nothing occurring in the neighborhood of Oregon to indicate any intention of the enemy to move in that direction. I went to Fairbairn, Minn. & saw a special messenger to the White House in Fairfax & ascertained that there was no money at

that first, and my super-
visor had been of some lower down
than Alexandria. Small parties
of 10 or 15 men have occasionally
landed at Whitehouse. I saw
a steamer tug on the river
some miles below Frostons Point
which was proceeding down
the river just Aquia Creek
with two schooners in tow
that were apparently loaded
with troops. From Frostons
Point the inlet to Aquia
Creek can be seen. There
has been no firing at Aquia
Creek during the last week.

Very Respectfully,
Yours etc.

H. C. Carter

21 24th St

St. Andrew Thomas Frostons

St. Andrew Thomas

St. Andrew Thomas

1)
Communication
from

Genl Early
Comdg 6th Brigade
Apr 6

- November 1st 1863 -

Hd. Qrs 6th. Brigade
Camp Ellis Sep 10th 1861.

J. A. Early
B. Genl. comd'g 6th. Brigs

Reports an officer of the
Guard found asleep. notes
to make an example of him.
But officers of volunteers
say - an officer has a right
to sleep on guard.

acts if it is possible - this
can be so.

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City



Rec'd at the site of a P.
Sept 10th 61

Head Quarter, 6th Brigade
Camp Ellis Sep 14th 1861

Colonel

I caught last night one of my officers of
the ground and his whole ground outfit - I have
placed him under arrest and desire to have an
example made - Upon looking over the articles of
war I find no provision in regard to officers sleeping
on ground - Though I have always, looked upon
this as one of the very brightest of military offences -
An impression prevails among some of the volunteers
that an officer has the right to sleep on ground -
Let me know if it is possible that I am
mistaken - Very Respectfully
Yours at service
H. E. G.

Georgia Station
September 4th 1861

G. A. Early
Comdg. 1st Brigade

Reports his Brigade
in motion for Camp Ellis.
In accordance to previous
orders.
If wrong acts to be
instincts.

✓

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice

New York City

SEP 7 '895

CONFIDENTIAL ARCHIVES

1st Corps A.P.

Sept 4th 1861.

Fairfax Station Sep 4th 1861

Colonel

I telegraphed last evening my arrival here
& requested orders as to what I should do. I
have not received them. I received from
telegraph orders directing me to return to
Camp Ellis which were forwarded by the
post of my trip at Warren's Hill. I
presume it is expected I should return to
Camp Ellis where is all my camp equipment.
I have therefore sent my baggage in return.
If I am wrong orders can be telegraphed
to me here & sent down & I will return here
to-night.

Very Respectfully yours
J. F. Taylor

Brig General
Camp 1st Virginia

Colonel

General

J. F. Taylor

1st Corps Army Potomac

Proctor Station - Col Jordan a Gent
I have just returned from Mansons
Hill with the two (2) Regiments my brigade
having been relieved by two (2) under Col Wm
R Smith what must I do - The enemy
continue to fortify nothing new at
Mansons Hill -

I A Early Brig Genl

Camp Pryor
Aug 15 1861

Spent Feb Early
Comdy 6 Brigade

1. The pickets sent to Baggett's ^{have}
not yet seen the apt
2. Sends a man who
was formerly in one of
the Regts at Washington
3. Shall the Picket be sent

✓

Donated Feb-24-83
by Dr. N. P. Rice
New York City



Recd the 2nd Corps
at of
August 16 1861

15-R

Camp, Kyor August 15th 61

Colonel -

The picket sent to Boggett has not yet met with the agent you mentioned as expected in our lines -

They have however picked up a man just from Washington who desires to go to Richmond, who has been in office in some of the departments and who may give you some information -

I send him to Head Quarters for the action of the General -

Please say by the messenger whether the picket shall be continued - The reports were picked from the Federal Army on the road to Blount, and you down as Accutick, & you can get information in regard to them from him -

Very Respectfully

Yours at service

Wm Jordan

At General

1st Corps Army Potomac

Wm E. F.

Hd. 2nd 6th Brigade
August 27th 1861

Brig. Genl. J. A. Early
Commanding 6th Brigade

Makes to name his camp
"Camp Ellis."

✓
Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice
New York City

[Aptide to]



Rec Hd. 2nd 1st Corp A.S.
August 28th 1861

Headquarters 1st Brigade
August 27th 1861

Sir.
I propose to name this Camp
"Camp Ellis" after the late Governor
of North Carolina, as a majority
of the Brigade is composed of
North Carolina regiments. It is done
with sanction at Head Quarters.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. Searles

Brig. Surgeon

Sir Thomas Jordan

A. F. Searles

1st Corp Army of the Potomac

Camp Prior
August 13th 1861

Brig Genl J. A. Early
Comd'g 6th Brig.

Asking for the instructions from H^d Q^r as to the report for the Secret Agent from Washington

✓
Donated Feb-24-93
by Dr. N. P. Rice
New York City

SEP 7 '895

CONFEDERATE ARCHIVE

Recd
H^d Q^r 1st Corps Army of Potomac
Manassas August 14th 1861

Camp Pryor August 13th 1861

Colonel.

When your communication in regard to the scout agent from Washington was received here, I was absent on a tour examining the country in the woodlands, foot road & from there to Wolf Run Shoals on the other side & only returned just at sun-down - Capt Gardner had previously sent directions to Capt Thornton to send the packet to "Baggett's" and as soon as I returned, despatched a courier to Capt Thornton giving him such directions as I could procure from your letter - Capt Thornton has just come to my camp meeting my courier on the way - He informs me that some men in his company are acquainted with the country from Acetank to Alexandria and say a man named "Baggett" lives on that road not far from Mt. Vernon - He says that he understands there is a Colonel Bates is encamped near Damascus who is a Colonel on our side, but that he had heard of no other Colonel Bates -

This produced a difficulty with him,
I caused him to come up to me
for more definite instructions. I have
told you direct the picket to be sent to
Baggett house "in the way from the chestnut
to Mt Bates, Camp" - I had supposed
this meant Mt Bates of the enemy's forces
though I was not aware of any such
camp. Capt Mouton informs me that
he understands there is a body of the
enemy at Washington, Mt-Roman forces
2 he has just been informed that there are
a body of 500 of the enemy's troops at
Accotink. As it is late & very little
can be done to-night, I have thought it
best to send Capt Mouton to Head
Quarters for more definite instructions, & have
2 report his men ready to go to the
house of Baggett tonight - I think it
better to take this course for fear of com-
mitting some blunder -

Very Respectfully

Yours Obediently

W. E. Emory

Brig General

Army of the Potomac

W. M. as Judson

A. A. General

Camp Pryor
July 16th 1861.

Bri Col. J. A. Early.
Comd'g 6th Brigade

Reports that companies
between Camps Pryor and
Pickens - Stop messengers
without regard to his per-
mits and asks to have it
remedied.

✓

Donated Feb-24-93

by Dr. N. P. Rice
New York City

SEP 7 '895

CONFIDENTIAL ARCHIVE

Rec^d Hd. Qu. Ar. Pr
July 16th 1861.

(Camp Pryor July 15th 1861)

Colonel The Companies, encamped on
the road from this Camp to Camp
Pickens stop persons sent on business
from this Camp without any regard
to my permits, with great
delay of the necessary business of
this Camp. Please have orders
sent to them to stop persons on my
permits - very Respectfully

Yours Wm. Smith

W. Smith

21. Colonel Thomas Jackson at Camp 6 "Regiment"

At Haverhill

Aug 1, 1861

Camp Pryor
July 7th 1861

A
J. & C. C. C.
Adj. Gen. 6th Brigade.

Enclosing note from L^t Col
Williams from Occoquan in
relation to affairs with sug-
gestions from Col Early in
relation to continuing L^t Col
Williams at Occoquan for a
day or two and one or two
pieces of light artillery be sent
to him

Donated Feb. 1861
by Dr. N. C. Rice
New York City

SEP 7 '80

Received Adj. Gen. Potomac
July 8th 1861

Occaguer

July 10. 1861

J. A. Early

Col Comdg.

Reports movements of
enemy about Camuan
Run. Accidents, etc.

Donated Feb-22-93

by Dr. N. F. Rie

New York City

SEP 7 '85

ON THE MAIL

Rec'd (H² Qu A & P.)

July 10. 1861.

Wagon. July 10th 1861

Col

I arrived here on day before yesterday with the section of Artillery consisting of a portion of Capt. Adams Company - It happened that by Capt. Pratt ascertained the day I got here that a body of troops supposed to be about two regiments had crossed Commerce River in this direction from Alexandria but had only advanced a short distance & were camped - he saw the camp & gave his opinion from the number of tents. This body probably had made the movement a week or so ago - And I think that the General already had information of this fact - He also ascertained that our troops were at Acquia, but the people at that place said that 1500 troops were to be marched to that place.

This I expect was mere conjecture - More than large steamers have passed down this morning - beyond this I have ascertained nothing of consequence - Unless something occurs shortly, I shall send Kemper's regiment & the section of Artillery back in a day or two as we are almost without force -

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. Early

Jt Col Thomas Jordan

Jt General

Army of the Potomac -

Col (Capt) W. B. R. R.

Cambridge
July 6, 1961.

J. A. Eversley
Cat Canoe.

Correcting report about
landing of troops in
Port-au-Prince.

Donated Feb-2-1933

Dr. J. J. ...
New York City

SEP 7 '82

FOOTBRIDGE AV.

Recd (100 - Qm. A. & P)
July 6 1881.

1. *Longitudinal* *Flow* *in* *the* *Heart*

1894

11/18/20

Camp. Reg. 1. 50' in.

A. C.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

[illegible]

The Route from the Brigade consisting
a continuous chain from Union Mills to Dampier.
Things which it could be almost impossible for the
money to make even a starting point without its
being immediately known - The rest of this section
line are from comparisons of the ^{2d} regions & the
the fossils in Ologocene above its junction with
Bull Run, & the road leading to Dampier.

Camp Oryza
July 6. 1861.

J. A. Coak
Ct. Genl.

Continuing report sent
to Genl. J. Hays in
reference.

Donated Feb. 2. 63
By Dr. N. A. M. D.
NEW YORK CITY
SEP 7 1861
(ORIGINAL)

1. 2. 3. (1861-62) 4. 5.

by Henry A. D. and H. A. D.

by Henry A. D.

by Henry A. D.

by Henry A. D.

by Henry A. D.

by Henry A. D.

Camp Greer.

July 5. 1861.

J. A. Earle.

Comd'g 6th Brigade.

This taken about enemy
landings at Funsten's
Point.

Kemper's Regt. not
yet sent to Occa-
-gon, for reasons.

Donated Feb. 1863

by Dr. N. H. H.

New York City.

SEP 7 '80.

CONSTITUTIONAL

Rec'd (H. Q. Army Potomac)

July 6. 1861.

Camp Pryor July 5th 1841

Sir.

I presume it must be a mistake about the enemy's landing any place at Junction Point. There is a picket at Canby's. Their riders from that place which visit Junction Point every day and I sincerely trust any thing which occurred should be reported to me immediately and I have received no report of any landing. The company from Capt. Thornton's company was here last evening. The picket is from his company. I am about dispatching a special courier immediately to enquire into the matter about Kemper's regiment has not been to the Congress yet, as I did not understand the General commanding to direct it to do so immediately. I let Kemper request that I might send for him in three days. I will send orders for it to be made in the morning.

Very Respectfully,

Yours A. A. Smith

J. C. Jordan

Adj. Gen. of the 1st Brigade

HQ 6th Brigade
5th July 1861.

J. A. Early
Col Comd'g.

Post a picked 1/2 army
between Occagimus
and Wolf Run Shoals

v

Donated Feb. 1893
by Dr. N. H. Rice
New York City

SEP 7 '89

CONFEDERATE ARMY

Raid (HQ 6th Army Potomac)
July 6. 1861.

Head Quarter 6th Michigan
Army of the Potomac & the

Co

I commenced to stake in my
note of this evening that while at Oregon
I visited a Point where horses at the
Tara half way between Oregon and
Wolf River. These horses have been
kept up ever since; I have a Point
where we have been shown a map
before sent from Capt. Horton's Company
of mounted men.

Very respectfully,

A. A. Green

A. A. Green

Your Obedient

A. A. Green

1862

Oct 29th

Statement

Required for the regiments of the 1st Brigade
the following Ordnance and Ammunition:

For the 5th N. Carolina Regiment

14,000 cartridges (4 boxes) with caps

For the 13th N. Carolina Regiment

4,000 cartridges (4 boxes) with caps

5,000 extra caps

For 20th Virginia Regiment

3,000 extra caps

For the 24th Virginia Regiment

10,000 cartridges (10 boxes) with caps

5,000 extra caps

Total 28,000 cartridges (28,000 caps) with caps

• 13,000 extra caps

The above articles are necessary to furnish the
regiments of this brigade with the ammunition
required to be on hand, to wit: 40 rounds and
a box of a thousand cartridges to each company.
The extra caps are necessary to supply deficiencies
in caps, some boxes being found to be
caps, though marked "with caps". It is shown
there was a deficiency of 17,000 caps.

Received of Capt. C. M. Chail M. S. Regt, 1st Brig. 28,000 cartridges, with caps, and 13,000 extra caps
in full of the above requisition. J. R. Cook, Brig. Surg.

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Early

Grand County Valley District

June 27, 1888. (Grand County Valley District - Early.)

July 12, 1888 (do " ")

Write nothing above this line

Jubal A. Early

Brig. General

Jan 19. 63- Appointed as Brig. General &
to report to Lt. Gen. Jackson for assign-
ment to the command of a Division
of 2^d Army Corps.

288-39

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Early

Major General

Dec. 5, 1863

Will proceed to Staunton Va.
to assume command of the troops
there and in the Valley of Va.
and make the best disposition of
the same to receive the advance
of the enemy.

(S. O. 340. R. H. - Lee. 1863)

6176
Sergeant in Charge
General Hospital No 1

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES. *

Lynchburg Virginia
WAR DEPARTMENT 62

Report Condition of
Sgt. Neal Carly

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd April 30 June 5/62

Gen. Hospital No 11
Spanghling, Va. June 3/62

Gen;

Brig. Gen J. W. Early is still
under treatment at this Hospital,
and unfit for duty.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respectfully

J. M. Felt
J. M. Felt.
Surgeon in Charge

12. Gen. Early
Richmond Va.

Expenditure

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

C. 8

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Dollars

Pay, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, \$

Voucher - No. 65

Paid the 25th day of September 1861

Colonel C. L. Davis

24th Regt Va Vols C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1861

To the 24th day of July 1861

Pay.....\$ 130.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 130.00

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America.

To Colonel John L. Early 24th Regiment V. I. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | 1 st July 1861 | 28 th Aug 1861 | 2 | 0 | 195 | 00 | \$130 | 00 | I am Colonel of Virginia Volunteers from 2 nd May 1861 to the 21 st July 1861. I have not been paid at all as Colonel. I have been appointed Brigadier General P. & C. S. to comd from 21 st July - |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$130 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 24th 1861, the sum of one hundred and thirty
this 31st day of September 1861, the sum of one hundred and thirty
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. L. Early
Late Colonel
Virginia Volunteers

VOUCHER No 1

Paid the 3rd day of March 1862

Buy Coal for Camp

P. H. C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan'y 1861

To the 28th day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - \$ 612.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 612.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Brig Genl J. L. A. Young* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself: | <i>1st of January 1862</i> | <i>28th Feb 1862</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>\$301 00</i> | | <i>\$602</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For years' service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$602</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John B. Harris Det. Art.*

and to the *31st* day of *December* 18 *61*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Hunt A. 2. M.* this *3rd* day of *March* 18 *62*, the sum of *six hundred & two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - *\$ 602.00*

Forage, - -

Amount, *\$ 602.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. A. Young
Brig Genl
U. S. A. C. S.

Early, J a

VOUCHER No. 2415

Paid the 12 day of July 1862

Maj Gen. J. T. Early
CSA

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 381. $\frac{44}{100}$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig Genl J. A. Early*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1st June 48/2</i> | <i>30th June 18/2</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>11 11</i> | <i>\$301</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>\$301</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$301</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt M. L. Lomax A. 2nd*

and to the *1st* day of *June* 18 *62*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj Geo Smith*
 this *12th* day of *July* 18 *62*, the sum of *the* Dollars,

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Early
Brig Genl U.S.A.

Lt. Genl A. Early
VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 18

..... C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

} Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of

186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. Genl. J. A. Early, Cridy. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | 9 | 30 | 00 | 39 | 30 | Reman of pay for act of being up of |
| For year's service. | June 10 | June 30 th | 0 | 21 | 500 | 00 | 350 | 00 | June 1964, allowing Lt. Genl. \$450 and so in the field for month. |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 741 | 30 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the Lt. A. Elhart Paymaster 2nd Corp. a. m. 30th day of April 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lt. A. Elhart Paymaster 2nd Corp. a. m. 30th day of October 1864, the sum of Seven hundred forty one 30 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 741.30

Forage, x . . .

Amount, \$ 741.30.

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. Early
Lt. Genl.

Barney

Barney. Lead.

Write nothing above this line.

NO OF COPIES

Early J.A.
GENL.

CATCH BOOK - PAGE

118

PRINTED

WRITTEN

ONE

HR. DEC. 31/64 INVITED TO A SEAT IN H.R.

SENATE JAN. 9/64 ASKING FOR FURTHER INQUIRY IMPROPER

2/65 SEAT ON FLOOR OF SENATE - RESOLN

ONE

ONE

Early, J.A

Maj. Genl

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record:

gen ord 42/1

Dept of Army So. Va-Lee

Date:

Mar. 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

33

From Mr. C. A. H. 4th Aug 1864

Gen. A. C. C. 24th High 7th Vol

Reg for Snage

Spent July 1st 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for *Two*
at *Camp Perry*

Private Horses in the Service of *Col. Jubal A. Early, Virginia Volunteers*
for *Seven* days, commencing the *1st* of *July* 1861 and ending the *7th* of *July* 1861

| Date | From | To | Number of horses | Allowance for each | | | Total allowance | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels
(56 lbs) | Pounds | Bushels
(32 lbs) | Pounds | |
| <i>1st July</i> | <i>1st July</i> | <i>7th July</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>84</i> | <i>84</i> | <i>196</i> | | |
| <i>1861</i> | <i>1861</i> | <i>1861</i> | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. A. Early *Major*

Received at *Camp Pickens* the *1st* of *July* 1861 of *May Cabell* Assistant Quartermaster
196 pounds hay: *196* pounds fodder in full of the above requisition.

J. A. Early *Major*

✓

Nov 1, 1813

Col. J. C. Cady

✓

Received at Lynchburg Virginia June 16th
1561 of Capt. J. H. Williams

The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

✓ 240

✓ 290

✓ 100

✓ 100

✓ 152

Perussion Muskets Model 1842

Knapsacks

Bayonet Scabbards

Waist Belts

Cartridge Boxes (Unserviceable)

J. F. Gandy
Col. 1st Regiment

Hd. Quarters 1st Brig
Camp Pine Sept 5th 1865

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
1865

J. C. Earle
B. J. Comdg C. Pongoda

Asks permission to detail
one man from each company
of the 24th Regt. Cavalry to proceed
to their respective countries - to
procure clothing and shoes
for the men who are bare-
footed & thinly clad.

Hd. Quarters 1st Corps A.C.
Manapas, Sept 7th 65
Detail authorized
J. C.

July 1866

783

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Recd Hd Quarters 1st Corps A.C.
Sept 6th 1865



Headquarters 6th Brigade
Camp Ellis, Oct 6 1861

Colonel

Many of the men of the 24th Regiment
N. Y. Volunteers are nearly barefooted & their clothes
are getting quite thin. I desire to send
a man from each Company to their re-
spective locations to have shoes and a
supply of clothing provided. These supplies
can both be obtained in the country, there in
the cities, there being such a demand - but
I am sure if I can send the proper
messenger -

Very Respectfully

Yours W. L. Lunt

J. F. Early

Brig Genl

Camp 6th Brigade

Col Thomas Gordon

at St. James

Camp Ellis

WAR RECORDS

COPIED

J. A. Ca. 1865

Pol. Com. & Co. 13th

asking permission
to send a man to Rich-
mond to procure cloth
etc. for his men.

C

III S. 1861

1863

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Recd. Dr. 1st Regt
Sept 9th 61.

— action —

Approved
By order
James L. ...
A. A. G.

Camp Ellis Apr 9th 1861

Colonel -

I understand that materials for coats & pants cannot be obtained in the Comities from which the Companies were, though shirts socks & small articles can be better procured there -

I have therefore thought it best to send an officer to Richmond ~~to make a contract~~ to contract for cloth for coats & pants & the making it up. I have ~~therefore~~ ^{and have} given an order to Capt. Eggleston to proceed to Richmond for that purpose. I understand some regiments have been supplied in this way & that it is much the most expeditious mode of procuring clothing. I hope the General will sanction the order & permit Capt. Eggleston to proceed to Richmond to return on the 18th.

Very Respectfully,

Yours obdient

W. E. Earle -

Col. Gordon A. S. General
1st Corp. Army Northern

Very truly
Yours

[No. 22.]

No. Abst. B. 3 Q 1863

May Genl Dr & Co.

Dollars. 10 00

Paid 11. of August 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

186

DOLLARS. CTS.

S

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186

of

Quartermaster C. S. Arm

the sum of

Dolla

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

VOUCHER No. 135

Paid the 29th day of July 1864

J. A. Early
Maj. Genl. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - \$ 301⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 301⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Maj. Genl. J. A. Early* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>1st Decr?</i> | <i>31st Decr?</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>301</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>301</i> | <i>5</i> | |
| For myself, | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>301</i> | <i>5</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General J. A. Early*, 3

Division and to the *30th* day of *November* 18 *63*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major G. L. Lewis* 2. *Mr*
 this *29th* day of *July* 18 *64*, the sum of *Three hundred & One* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *301*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *301*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Early
my friend P. S. S

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Early

Brig. General

August 1862 - Early (Brig) Capt. Army of Potomac -
to Jan 6, 1862

(See Orders of the Brigade.)

Early, Jubal A

R. COMI T R

Lt General

See $\frac{33}{E}$

ADMTS 1864

~~the~~ personal papers of

.....
....., Co.

Reg't

$\frac{83}{T}$

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(630) This card must not be taken from the file.

Early. Jubal A

Lieut Genl

SEE $\frac{33}{E}$ A W 1864 WITH

personal papers of

J. B. Tamm

, Co.

Regt Brig Genl

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(639)

Early O R

Medical Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon General

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Early O R

Volunteer Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon General

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

Apprendo che a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss.*

To whom report *Aug. 1891*

Date of appointment: *July 19, 1861.*

Date of confirmation 186

To take rail , 186

Date of signature *2/25*, 1861.

Delivered *Angie Emil*

Secretary of War *E. G. W.*

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 309

Mr. Gallardo

Copyright

1994

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

Va

C. A. Early

Surg

Appointed

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Col A Hett

Date of appointment

Oct 14

, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Apr 4

, 1863.

To take rank

Sept 22

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec 4

, 1862.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

A H R.

Remarks:

Oct 4 - 64 Med.

Ex Board 3 Cong Dist.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

B Duncan

(226)

STW

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. R. Early
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on it

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

at

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Remarks

Relieved by orders
Surgeon General 27th
May

Book mark

(961)

W. W. Braden

2961

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Dr. E. C. Carey
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital No. 1,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of March, 1862.

Remarks Asst. Surgeon Carey
has been confined to
his bed by sickness
during the last week
of the month. He
will not be fit for
duty for twenty or
thirty days.

Book mark

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

O. R. Early
Ant. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital No. 1,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

C. R. Egan
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,
at Camp Lee.
near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *dated Oct. 1, 1862*

Appointed

June 17, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Braden

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. R. Bay

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

at Post Hospital,
at Camp Lee,
near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1863.

Appointed

, 1863.

Remarks: *Examination of conscripts*

Back mark:

W. W. Braden

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

Orville R. Early
Asst. Surg.

Adjutant of A

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Reported for and
assigned to duty by Surg.
Cullen on 26th Inst.

Estimated men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 407.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Orville R. Early
Asst. Surg.

REPORT ON A

Return

to the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

In charge of
Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

1861

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 408.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
O. R. Early
Asst Surg
Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,
for the month of *Nov*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *In charge of*
Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 409.

O. J. Payler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
O. R. Early
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *Dec* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Absent by leave*
of Surge General

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 410.

O. T. Taylor

(661)

5708

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
O. R. Early
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of

January

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks

Absent by leave

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 411.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

C. P. Early
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va
With what troops serving Camp Lee

Remarks:

Board for Exam-
ination of Conscripts

Book mark:

L. E. Fehle

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

Q. R. Early
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of

Dec,

1862

Post or station

Camp Lee

With what troops serving

Board for the
Examination of Conscripts

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw Carles

(661)

3002

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

1862

1862

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of April 1862

Post or station Washington

With what troops serving Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. N. Callings
Scupper

(CONFEDERATE)

E
C. R. Early
Asst. Surg

RECEIVED

Return

at the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *Febry* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Absent

Absent by leave
of Sec. of War
having reported to him'd't

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 412.

C. J. Payer
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
O. R. Early
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

at the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

March

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent by leave

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 413.

O. T. Taylor

(1861)

5705

Copyist.

E

O. R. Early
Capt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently
Camp Lee) near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of *April* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 431.

Wm. Ballance

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 12 Ballin L. Art'y Va.

G. L. Early
Asst. Surgeon 12 Ballin L. Art'y Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 245

C. R. Early

Approved

Return

of the Post at Camp of Instruction (subsequently
Camp Lee) near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

Dec

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Surgeon

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 432

Mr. Dacade

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

L. R. Early
Adj.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,
for the month of *January* 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks.

Surgeon

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 433.

Mo. Saccade

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

C. R. Early
Asst Surgeon 12th Ala. L. Art.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 311

W. H. Bellinger
3750
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
E 12 Battn.
Light Art'y. | Va.

C. B. Early
Asst. Surg. 12 Battn. Light Art'y.
Appears on a Va.

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

| | |
|--|---------|
| Date of entry or muster }
into State service, | , 186 . |
| Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, | , 186 . |
| Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election
or promotion, | , 186 . |
| Date and cause }
of vacancy, | , 186 . |
| Name of successor | |

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 804

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

151
John H. ...
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Feb 2*, 1862.

Disposition *Discharged*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. V. Carey
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date , 186

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: *Went to Hospital at Yorkburg.*
Sick in quarters from March 24.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 93

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

O. R. Early

S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Sept. 22, 1862

Post Camp Lee Hos

Remarks: Dec - Examination
of Concepts

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph S. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Sept 11*, 1862.

Disposition *Discharged*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. Wm. H. Guisey
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

May

, 1862.

Post or Station

Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital No. 1.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(001)

O. J. Taylor

3031

Copyist.

60

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated 22nd October

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 6, 1865.

Remarks:

• • • • •

..

1



113

(10)

Will M. Golden

Appreciate

[No. 21.]

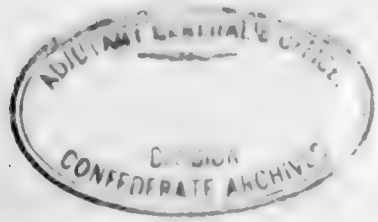
No. 17, ABSTRACT B. 1862. Qr. 1862.

Wm. A. R. Davis

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *112* *00* *00*

Paid *16* of *January* 1862.



The Confederate States,

To Capt Benjamin O R Early Gen.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Lynchburg from
 the 1 of Dec 1861 to the 31 of Dec
 1861, inclusive 8 rooms, 900 dollars each per month. 27 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself 3

For my servant

Being

at \$ 3.00 per cord.18 0042 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to O R Early during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the market price for the month.

Wm C. S. S. S.
Capt. A. S. S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg by Sur. Gen. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Smith R Early Asst. Surgeon

RECEIVED at Lynchburg the 16th of January 1862
 of Capt B. M. Cornwell Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, the sum of Forty two dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Smith R Early Asst. Surgeon

A. H. Early
Asst Surg,
Camp Lee.

Oct 12th
1862

Giving date of
his appointment

E

678

144

Wimpsee Oct 12th 1862

Dr E. S. Williams

Dear Sir

In accordance with your
order, I send the date of my appointment, which
was on the 17th of June 1861.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt.
Smith A. Earle
Asst Surg

678

C. F. Early.

No 107 of Augusta April 19th 1865
Assistant Treasurer of the ~~Confederate States of America,~~
~~CHARLESTON.~~

Pay to the order of _____ or Bearer,
Three hundred and twenty four ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

324 ⁹/₁₀₀

Sholto Proctor & Co

*Orville R. Early

Surgeon

12 Battery Va. Inf. Art.

See case of

James F. Morris

filed with rolls of

Co. A 12 Battery Va. Inf. Art.

Early, Orville R.
La

Durham

See personal papers of

9-89-#2222

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(215)

CONFIDENTIAL

5

O. R. Early.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Camp Lee,
Hospital at
List dated

Oct. 4, 1862

Remarks:

Assigned here for the examination
of Conscripts from the South.

CONFIDENTIAL

Copyist.

Early - C. R.

Med. Staff Camp Lee

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2577 page

Detailed to Exam. Conscripts

Dated - Oct. 14 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

✓
Early, -

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 223/23

Sept 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Barley, O. R.

Asst. Surm.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 283/14

Dec 3 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

O. n. Early,

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Camp Lee.
Hospital at
List dated.

Sept. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Assigned here fro the Examination
of Conscripts from the South and
elsewhere

LESORE

Copyist.

Early, O. R.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 224/20

Sept 21 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Early, O. R.

Burgin.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 239/13

Oct 8 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Early, O. R.

Asst. Surgn.

Maj. F.J. Boggs' Bn. Va. Lt. Arty.

Subject: Relieved & Assign.

Special Order Number 120/19

May 26' 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

O. R. Early

Surg presiding on board for Ex.
Conscripts. Camp Lee Hospital

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6570 page 5

March 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Early

Orville R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6644 ..page ..

Cloth

June 12/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

[No. 21.]

No. 27

ABSTRACT B.

11th Qr. 1861.

W. A. Carly

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars

56

65
100

Paid

2nd

Dec

1861.

The Confederate States

Apt Surgeon O R Bailey 914.

For commutation of quarters at *Lynchburg Va* from
the *1st* of *Oct* 1861 to the *1st* of *Dec*
1861 inclusive *6* rooms, at *900* dollars each per month. *5400*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself *6*

For my servant

at *450* per cord. *27.00*

*His difference in the pay of ⁶ months of Capt *3* 568*
from the *13* Sept to *30* Sep. *866.50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Apt Surgeon O R Bailey* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Lynchburg* by *Surgeon Genl Moore* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Lynchburg* the *2^d* of *November* 1861
of *Capt McCormick* *as m* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of *Eighty six* dollars
and *Sixty five* cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Amelia R. Earl, Asst Surgeon

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 11th day of May 1862

C. A. Early

Capt. Early " " C. S.

From the 10th day of April 1862

To the 1st day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 110⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 110⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *Quinn T. Early* *Major*

Ala.

| ON VOUCHER ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |

\$100.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the *troops* were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Quinn T. Early* *Major* day of *April*, 1862, and to the *same*.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Quinn T. Early* *Major* day of *May*, 1862, the sum of *100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100*

Forage

Amount *100*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Quinn T. Early *Major*

Voucher - No. 111

Paid the *31st* day of *May* 18*62*

J. B. Early

20th Augth C. S.

From the *1st* day of *May* 18*62*

To the *31st* day of *May* 18*62*

Pay.....\$ *110⁰⁰*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110⁰⁰* (*100*)

The Confederate States of - America

To 24th Surg. J. R. Early - Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From-- | To-- | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| For Myself..... | 1862 | 1862 | one | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For year's service... | 1st May | 31st May | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses.. | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 1st day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the 31st day of

1862, the sum of

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 110 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Orville R. Early, 1st Surg.

Voucher - No. 11

Paid the 11th day of March 1862

O R Carley

Apptd Surg

C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 28th day of May 1862

Pay.....\$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount ..\$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America.

John S. Early (1) 1000000

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | 21 st January | 28 th February | 1 | 00 | | | 1 | 00 | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | 110 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt E M Kennick*

W. S. Mark Lynckling Jr and to the *21st* day of *January* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt E M Kennick & 2 M* this *11th* day of *March* 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred and ten*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *110 00*

Orville R Early Asst Surgeon

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 10th day of April 1862

18th W. County

1st Surgeon

C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 110

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 110

The Confederate States of America.

To (C. A. Smith) Captain

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|------|--------|------|----------|
| | From— | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1st | 1862 | | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For Myself..... | 21 March | 21st April | 1 | | | | | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. C. M. McCormick and to the 1st day of March 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 1st day of April 1862, the sum of 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 110 (Signed Duplicates)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 110

By Order A. G. East, 11th Virginia

Earlysville, K.
[No. 40.] Surg.

No. 74 Abstract K Qr. 186

C. H. Early

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
Walter Smith
A. J. White,

Comp. 14-416-

✓

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quintessential Text
for the Battle of the

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Comdr. Henry S. Rogers
for all

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Reviewed at *Richmond* the *28* of *July*

1862, of

C. B. Smith
for all

in full of the above Requisition

[No. 21.]

No. *51* Abst. B. *2* Qr. 186*4*

Surgeon O. R. Carey

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *29.50*

Paid *3* of *May* 186*4*

VOUCHER No. 146

Paid the 28 day of July 1863

O. R. Early, Surgeon
Camp Lee C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 28 day of July 1863

Pay, - - \$162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon *O. R. Early*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From-- | To-- | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For-- | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Feb 1 | Feb 28 | 1. | — | 16 | 200 | 16 | 200 | |
| For, year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. Geo. F. Maynard*

and to the *31st* day of *January* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Col. Geo. F. Maynard* this *28* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$162.00

Forage, - -

Amount, \$162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

O. R. Early Surgeon

Voucher No. 33

Paid the 3rd day of Sept 1864

Surgeon O. R. Early

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surg J. R. Early

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| | Aug 1 st | Aug 31 st | 1 | — | 162 | — | 162 | — | |
| For myself,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service,... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 162 | — | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from Captain Major Geo. H. Maynard 2^d M.
and to the 31st day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Major Geo. H. Maynard
this 3rd day of Sept 1864 the sum of One hundred & Sixty Two 100 Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162. —

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 162. —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. R. Early,

Surgeon.

VOUCHER No. 369

Paid the 1 day of October 1863

O R Earle,

Surgeon.

C. 8

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay. \$ 162 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Forage.

Amount, \$ 162 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. *52* Abst. I, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *Stationery* 186

Issued *May 20* 186

[No. 39.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at _____ for the _____ commencing on the _____
of _____ and ending on the _____ of _____ 186 _____

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

on the

11

1504, 61

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quires of letter

paper,

quires of foolscap paper,

quills,

odmowa wstąpienia

1088

papers ink powder.

pieces of tape.

sheets of cartridge

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. R. Early, Surgeon

Voucher No. 92

Paid the 31 day of March 1863
Surgeon O R. Early
Camp See C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 31 day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *O. R. Early Surgeon*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1 st March | 31 st March | 1 | | 162 | | 162 | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W. F. Maynard

and to the 28 day of February 1863

Capt W. F. Maynard

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

1863 the sum of

One Hundred Sixty Two

Dollars

this 31 day of March

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, 162

Forage,

Amount, 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

Smith R. Early Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 113

Paid the 5 day of August 1863

J. R. Carey, Surg.

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - \$162 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$162 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon W. R. Early,*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay— | <i>1st July</i> | <i>31 July</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For rations, | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I have lawfully and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo. W. Maynard aq m.*

and to the *30* day of *June* *1863*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo. W. Maynard aq m.*
 this *5* day of *August* *1863*, the sum of *one hundred sixty two* *00* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *162 00*

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, *162 00*

Wm. R. Early, Surgeon

[No. 21.]

No. *86* Abst. B. *Dr* Qr. 18*64*

Surgeon O. R. Carey

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars. *173* *00*

Paid *17* of *June* 18*64*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Surgeon O. R. Early* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the *First* of *May* 1864, to the *31* of *May* 1864, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

120 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself | 1 | x | x |
| Being | 1 | x | x |

at \$ *53* per cord,

53 00

\$ *173* 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surgeon O. R. Early* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. Maynard Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by *Order of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

O. R. Early

Surgeon

Received at Camp Lee, the

17

day of

June

1864, of

Major

Wm. Maynard

Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of

One Hundred & Seventy Three

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

O. R. Early

Surgeon

Voucher No. ~~41~~ 41.

Paid the 14th day of October 1861

Orville R. Early
Asst. Surgeon C. S.

From the 19th day of July 1861

To the 30th day of September 1861

Pay.....\$ 264

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 264

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To Orville R. Early Asst Surgeon C.S.A. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|----------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| For Myself..... | <i>July 19/61</i> | <i>Sept 30/61</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>110</i> | | <i>264</i> | | <i>✓</i> |
| For year's service.... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses.... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>✓ \$264</i> | | <i>✓</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Jos M. Galt C.S.A. 2nd & 3rd Regt.*

16 day of *Oct* 1861, the sum of *Two hundred & sixty four*

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$264*

Forage.....

Amount, *\$264*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Orville R. Early Asst Surgeon

Early

OR

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 45 Abst. I Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 186

Issued 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

commencing on the

186

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

186 of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

paper, quires of foolscap paper, quills, quires of letter
ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, ounces of wafers,
paper, papers ink powder, sheets of cartridge

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER No. 341

Paid the 21 day of Aug 1863
to Wm. W. Phelps
for rent of the store house on the corner of the city block in the city of St. Louis Mo. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 165 .

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 165 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself | Aug 1 | Aug 31 | 1 | 0 | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Geo F Maynard A. Q. M.*

and to the *31* day of *July* 186*3*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo F Maynard A. Q. M.*
 this *31* day of *August* 186*3* the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *162* (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, - - -

Amount, • *162*

A. R. Early Surgeon -
U. S. A.

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 31 day of January 1863
Surgeon O. R. Early.

C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

James C. [unclear]

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1865 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | July | Jan 1 | | | | | 16200 | | |
| For year's service, . . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . . | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of December 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 31 day of January 1866 the sum of 16200 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 162.00

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

James C. [unclear]

VOUCHER No. 1026

the 31 day of May 1863.

Durg, O R Early -

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863.

Pay, - - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. Early*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | May 1 st | May 31 | 1 | | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. H. Maynard* a g. n. . .

and to the *30* day of *April* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. H. Maynard* a g. n. . .
 this *31* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *162* in

Forage.

Amount. \$ *162* in

(Signed Duplicate)

R. H. Early

NO. 21.

No. *110* ABSTRACT B... *2nd* Qr. 1862.

1st. Army? O.R. Daily
2nd.
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars. *30* *20*
100

Paid *20th* of *May* 1862.

The Confederate States,

To *Apt. Surg. O. R. Early, Jr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

*1862
May 31st*

For commutation of quarters at *Yunchburg Va* from
the *1st* of *May* 18*62*, to the *31st* of *May*
18*62* inclusive, *1* rooms, at *5* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*27 00
3 75*

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.. ..

*3/4*Being..... *3/4* x x at \$ *5* ^{*4*}/₁₀₀ per cord.*30 75*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Apt. Surg. O. R. Early, Jr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. R. Early, Jr.
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Yunchburg Va* by *Surg. Genl.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Yunchburg Va* the *31st* of *May* 18*62*
of *Capt. W. R. Early, Jr.* Quartermaster C. S. Army.
the sum of *Thirty* dollars
and *Seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Wm. R. Early, Jr.**Wm. R. Early, Jr.*

(No. 21.)

No. *11* ABSTRACT B *1st* Qr. 1862

C R Early

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars *42* - *7*
100

Paid *11th* of *March* 1862

~~*[scribble]*~~
~~*[scribble]*~~

The Confederate States,

To *Mr. S. R. Early*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Lynchburg Va.* from
the *1st of January* 1862, to the *28th of February*
1862, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *none* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|-----------------|----------|-------|---------|
| For myself..... | <i>6</i> | | |
| Being | <i>3</i> | | |

at *5* $\frac{x}{100}$ per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *at Lynchburg Va.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. M. McCormick
Capt. & Co. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Lynchburg Va.* by *Surgeon General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Lynchburg* the *11th* of *March* 1862
of *Capt. W. M. McCormick* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty* dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Orville R. Early Asst. Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 183

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

J R Earley

Dang O. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay. - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. Surg. J R Early*

Dr.

| WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself | April 1 | April 30 | 1 | — | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1863;

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

1863, the sum of one hundred and sixty two Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ 162

Forage . . .

Amount, \$ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

Orville R. Early, Surgeon

Early, Robt. R.
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

11 Jan. 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Robt. A. Early
Capt. I. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.
To whom report Genl. J. M. Jones.
Date of appointment Aug. 19, 1863.
Date of confirmation Oct. 17, 1864.
To take rank Aug. 14, 1863.
Date of acceptance Sept. 4, 1863.
Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Killed at the Battle of
the Wilderness May 5, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 146

Geo. Ruston

Copyist.

01/11/11

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

John A. Murray

V. J. Hudson

6-66

Germany

46-1000000

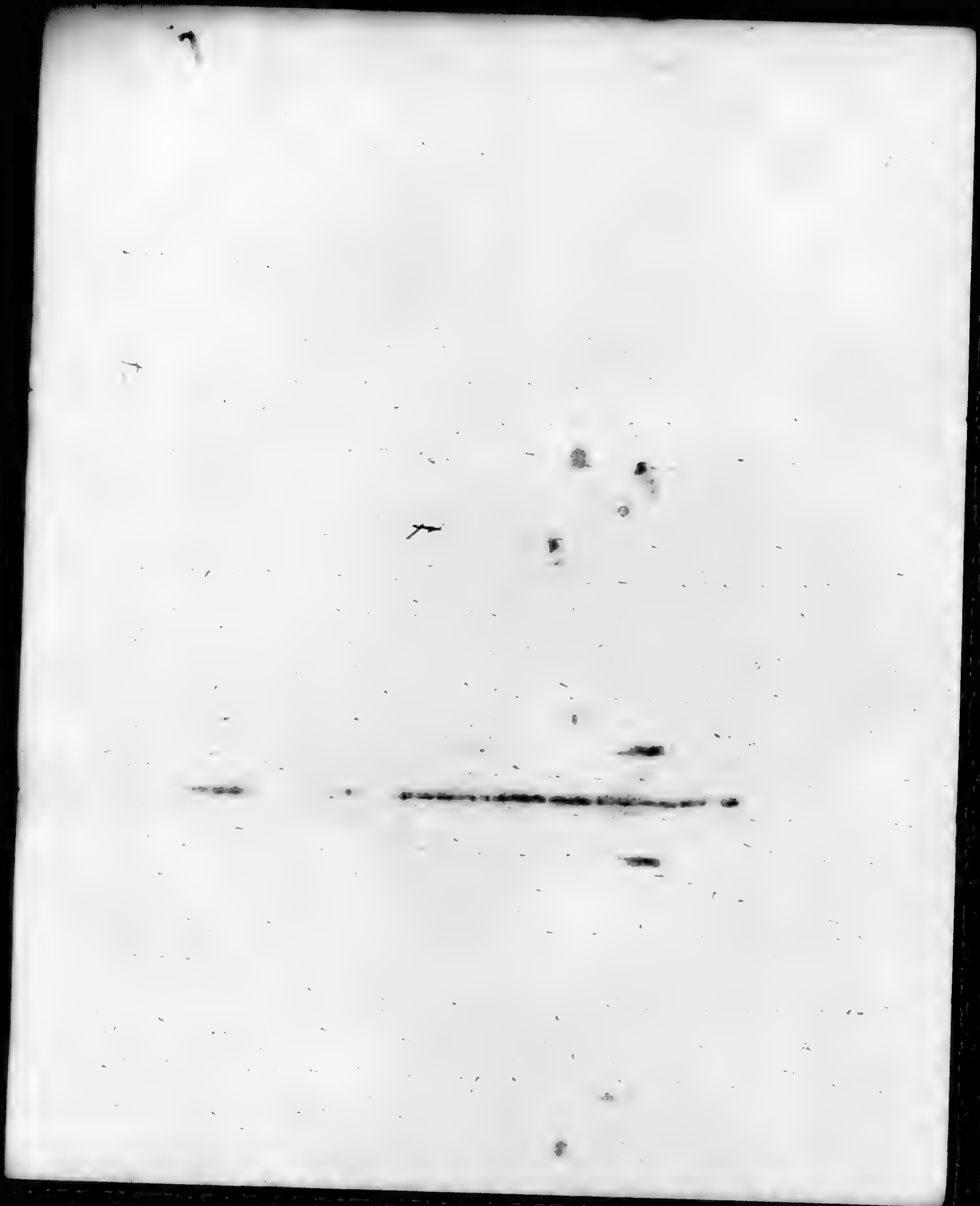
вспомогатель.

By order -

J. A. Campbell

124 Aug 4. 1890

Robertson, J. P.

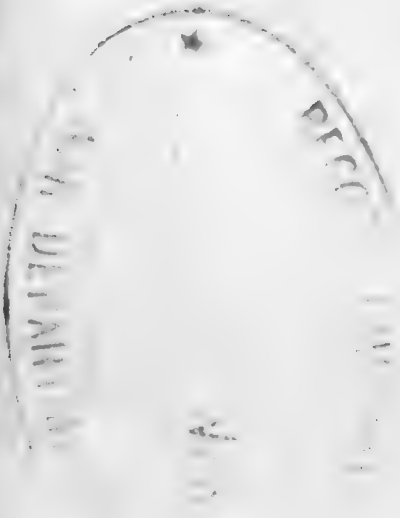




[illegible][illegible]



1796. 10. 10.



My Dear -

My dear mother

Dear mother

He is refusing to see the
Cousin moved I am but one word
back at your hands - it says he is
noted with one friend some friends
as a relation of his. I mean that he
he has offered to be in and to be
to you with a permanent relation
I should have said so. I believe
that it will not be put with you
arrangement. I should be glad to
if you will contribute to the
ment of this excellent and interesting
offer.

Yours very truly
D. H. McLean

E. 30. ~~Apr 5/63~~
Col. F. H. Board
58th Ill. Regt.
March 30/63

Asks that Robt. D.
Early of co. F be
appointed 1st Lt.
in his company.
Explains his mistake
in supposing that
the 1st Lieutenantcy
in that co. was
vacant.

Recd. ^{Recd.} April 3/63
April 4/63

1st Lt. Robt. D. Early
58th Ill. Regt.
March 30/63

30
DEPARTMENT

Dear Sir

Camp "Barrys Big" Md 30 1863

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of yours of 28th making enquiry as to whether the Officer entitled to promotion by Seniority, named the same in favor of Priv. H. H. Early of his said Co. I find upon examination, that I have been misinformed and that the Officer of 1st Lt of that Co is not vacant, but the promotion was made by the Brigade Commander in my absence, upon recommendation of the Adj. Gen. thereby the Regt.

When Priv. Early was recommended, I was upon information recd. from Officers of the Regt. that the Officer of 1st Lt in Co F was vacant, and knowing the senior Officer as then thought and yet being utterly disqualified I therefore recommended Priv. Early, whom I knew to possess all the qualifications of an efficient & brave Officer.

I know that the Officer of 1st Lt is now vacant in said Co, and respectfully ask that Priv. Early be appointed to that, as I am satisfied that selection would result in the choice of a worthy man

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,
J. H. Board Col
88th Regt

E. 30 ^{March 1863}
March 1863

J. H. Boardman
58th Regt
Engrs
applications for
promotion of Privates
to 10 Co. 58th Regt

Ad. Quarter Master's Office
March 2nd 1863

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
J. A. Warner
Engrs

March 6 1863.

The recommendation is
approved and the application
must be put on file as one
of the 58th Regt.

March 23/63
Approved
March 15/63

Ad. Qu. 2nd Army Corps
March 6 1863
Respectfully forwarded
6724 J. J. Johnston
Ad. Qu. 2nd Army Corps
7 March 1863 -
Respectfully forwarded
- Commended

17th March
Respectfully Submitted to
the Secretary of War.
There appears to be no
doubt that the other officers
entitled to promotion to fill
the vacancy for which A. Early
is recommended, have waived
their claims.

Respectfully
A. H. D.
March 16 63

Ad. Qu.

Note of the officer in
charge of promotion has
been pronounced correct
March 21st 63 Ad. Qu.

Note as directed
March 28 - Ad. Qu.
Respectfully forwarded



Head Quarters 58th Regt

March 2nd 1863

I respectfully recommend that No 10 Early private
in Co F of the 58th Regt be promoted to the rank
of 1st Lieut that office being vacant in said Co
The said Private has produced satisfactory
evidence from both Col McKee and Gen Iverson of
his being efficient and gallant soldier while a
Lieut under their Command. Gen Iverson accords in
a letter of recommendation that Lt Early "was severely wounded
at Malvern Hill at the battle of Coal Harbor his courage
on the field displayed the utmost courage & bravery"

Said Private is an excellent officer and strict disciplinarian
My Command is suffering for the want of
such officers especially a Lt

J. H. Board Col

58th Regt

Write nothing above this line

Re. D. Early

assembled

1 Bus. East Inverness

3 Bus. F.R.V.

282

Nov. 15, 17, 18, 20.

See Sp. Order. Inverness Bridge. F.R.V.

" " " " " "

Earl, Robt. D.
Capt. AAG
J.M. Jones Brig.

Subject: leave of absence

Title of record: SO #46/7

Dept. & Army- No. Va. - *Lee*

Date: Feb. 17, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

The Jones family
corrected

Success

1

1

...the ...

Early, S. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 3..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

S. H. Early
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. J. A. Early

Date of appointment

Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank

Sept. 11, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Sept. 20, 1861.

Delivered

Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp
with rank of 1 Lt.

Resigned Nov. 17, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 153

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

Genl S. H. Early

Claim for value

RECORD

RECEIVED
INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

300-257

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Adm 28 Aug 18

13

Chickadee

100

Returned 25 March
not enclosed

1000

1998



Comptroller Office
Mar. 28. 1863

Unless evidence is produced
that the same were duly
appraised, by persons
appointed for that
purpose, at the time
of turning into ser-
vice, only \$200. can
be paid.

Lucius C. Cuyler

Comptroller

The above Rule may be modi-
fied by appointing the value by persons
appointed for that purpose at the time of
March 6. It does not contain the words.

L. C. Cuyler

No.

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

March 26th 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of Samuel M. Early 1st
Lieutenant & A.D.C. and find that there is due and payable to him
the sum of Three hundred Dollars for appraised
value at date of entry into service of his Horse killed
in action at Manassas, as per Voucher herewith,
and Certificate of Appraisement, signed by C. G.
Merrill Capt and A. J. M. 23rd Va Regiment,
and Charles Howan Major and C. S. 4th Brigade
3rd Division — 300 Dollars —
Attestation
Jas. C. Swartz of Maryland
Do Lewis Orger Esq
Comptroller.

W. H. S. Taylor
Auditor.

Comptroller's Office,

186

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance
reported to be due

Comptroller.

Payable to
Major C. A. Snowden
Lieut.

186

Received of

Master, the sum of
Dollars,

cents, in full of the above claim.

\$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

No 1

Account

John Early & Sons 1820

Due from 300 Dollars

For appraised value of
New Mill in action

Appraisal

By J. S. of Office, Masters
of Long Old Mill &c

Deposited 20th March 1863

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or additional notes, with some circular markings.]

The Confederate States

1863

To Samuel M. Early

1st Lieut and A.D.C.

Dr

For appraised value at date of
entry into service of his horse
killed in action at Manassas

as per Voucher herewith, and

Certificate of Appraisement signed

by C. G. Smith Capt and A. D. M.

25th Va Regiment, and Charles

Howard Major and C. S. H.

Brigade Surgeon

Dollars 300.

Appropriation

"Pay of Officers & Privates
of the Army, Volunteer Militia"

Treasury Department C.S.

Second Auditor Office

26th March 1863

Stated by

A. J. Robertson
Accountant

Treasury Department
General Land Office
April 16th 1863,

Gen. George E. Brown,
Washington.

Sir,

Apparently there is a conflict in your decisions upon claims for horses killed in action, which appear to me to present the same fact. I therefore respectfully ask for a review of your decision in order that the points of difference in cases should may exist, may be explained, and if more time than I have an opinion may be adopted for determining these cases in the future. In the 1st of December 1862, you adopted and published this rule viz. "In cases of horses killed in action, where the amount claimed exceeds two hundred dollars, claimant shall forward the original certificate of app. or receipt or a certified copy thereof. When a claim is supported by the certificate of an officer, stating that the value of the horse as assessed at the time of muster into service, was entered on the roll - the roll should be consulted, to see that the correct value is given - The signatures of the officers signing

such certificate, should be sufficient as in the case
of Daniel Williams" On the 4th of February
1863 I reported to you for decision, the claim of
the estate of the late Major C. B. Wheat, for horse
Killed in action at battle of "Fort Republic" valued
at \$300. The case was manifestly in conflict
with the rule of 6th Dec 1862, for the papers
showed no appraisement of the horse was
ever made at any time, but as it was certified
that the horse "was worth the sum of Five
Hundred dollars at the time he was taken into
the service by Major Wheat" I thought a liberal
construction of the law, would justify the
allowance of the claim, in this opinion, you
concurred, for on a revision of the claim by
you it was allowed. Thinking the rule of 6th
Decr 1862, was thereby relaxed - on the 26th of March
1863. I reported to you the claim of Gent Saml
H. Early for horse killed in action at battle
of Chickasaw in this case, as in that of
Major Wheat - no appraisement had ever
been made - but in this, as in that, it was
certified that the horse was worth three
Hundred dollars "at the time he was taken
into the service" There is a difference in
this - in Gent Early's case, it is certified that
he paid \$275⁰⁰ for his horse - the time of the
purchase is however not stated, and the Offi-
cer who makes the statement - also certifies

that in his opinion the horse "was worth three hun-
dred dollars at the time he was taken into ser-
vice" It seems to me however, that the sum
paid by the claimant for the horse could have
nothing to do with the decision of the case, the
value at the time of entering into service is the
standard fixed by the law, not what claimant
pay for their horse - they may buy them at
any low price - or they may be purchased at ex-
orbitant prices - it is unnecessary however - to
go further to this point - for the case is dis-
allowed by you on the ground of no apprais-
ment being made, your endorsement on the
papers returned to this Office being as follows
"Comptrolers Office Mar 23rd 1863 unless evi-
dence is presented that the horse was duly ap-
praised, (by persons appointed for that purpose),
at the time of muster into service, only \$200.
can be allowed" On the 7th of this month,
at the earnest request of the claimants, I repor-
ted to you for revision, the claims for horses
Killed in action - of Edwin Haring for \$330 - of
A H Wilson for \$300 - of Wm S Cooper for \$300, &
of John T Dutton for \$275 - In each case, the
proof is the same - The horses were appraised
by a Board of Survey appointed for the
purpose - but it was appointed and acted
after the horses were killed - there was no
appraisement "by persons appointed for that

purpose" at the time of muster into service. It is
certified by Capt Emann that the horses were
not appraised at that time, because it was
thought unnecessary by the Com in order of
the Battalion - and that the values offered
by the Board of Survey were the exact amount
paid for each horse at the time they were
bought and entered into service. All of these
claims you have allowed - very properly accor-
-ding to my view of the law - yet the allow-
-ance is in conflict with the rule laid down
by you in the case of Gien's Car by above me-
-rived to -

Very Respectfully,
Wm. D. C.

Ameliorator

[illegible]

No 23202

Recd S. H. Farley
* RECORD DIVISION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Approved
Source of Information
Department of Justice
Killed in Battle

Pay for his Honor killed in
battle at Manassas

Replied February 22nd 1865

Returns " 24 "

Received Return in 24th Feb
the within Certificate No 23202
for Henry by Henry

Recd from 24th 1865

The Congressional State

To Samuel H. Ford, 1st Jan 1865

For compensation for his horse killed in action at Manassas
as per certificate of Col. J. S. Ford, 1st Jan 1865
and certificate of appointment signed by Col. M. S. Ford
1st Jan 1865 1st Jan 1865 and certificate of payment
1st Jan 1865 1st Jan 1865 and certificate of the Congress
1st Jan 1865 1st Jan 1865 1st Jan 1865

Two hundred Dollars

Appropriation

Division of the United States Department of the Interior
(in the field)

Respectfully to the Hon. J. C. Ford, in relation to

Virginia Military Institute

Ametholite Office
January 24, 1865
J. H. Boyken

Received J. H. Ford
Second Auditor of the
January 21st 1865
Signed by J. H. Ford



Lieut.

J. E. Early

Recd. Aug. 24th /63.

Enclosed

\$300.

Recd Aug 24. 1963

in full payment

Mr. Early

Address,

Mark Anthony Dr

114 - 4th St.

Richmond

Va

Mr. Camp

General Order No. 100
The following is a list of the
names of the persons who have
been appointed to the various
positions in the office of the
Secretary of the Treasury
Department, and the names of
the persons who have been
appointed to the various
positions in the office of the
Secretary of the Treasury
Department.

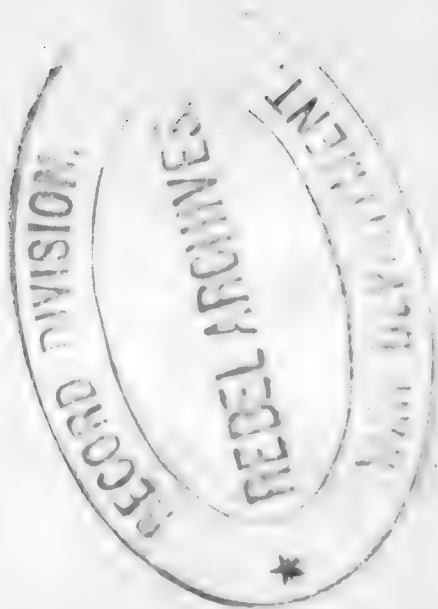
George
Lep. Lag. 44th Regt.

The following is a list of the
names of the persons who have
been appointed to the various
positions in the office of the
Secretary of the Treasury
Department.

Early Sept. 1864

to the Secretary of the War

Early 1864



There will then be the parents, that I send to Early to have by
appointed any one I.C. Early any attorney for me and in any name
to receive from the Confederate States Government ... the proper officer
of the same Government, a Certificate for Two Thousand Dollars, to be signed
to me for a horse killed in battle with the enemy, which has been
allowed by the Comptroller of the Treasury, and paid from a certificate
of my name my wife attorney to collect the same amount of the
same Certificate to be signed as aforesaid; and to do every thing and make
the parents in as full and complete a manner as I could do of
I am personally present at the doing thereof. We both very truly
are Sir
The 26th February 1865

Yours

James M. Smith

James M. Smith

Witness
Ed. Bellent
Jr.

Witness to Early

J. C. Early

Virginia Military Institute

Ed
1-11

From London
 1842

appeared - & respectfully pre-
sented with the following
dedication. But this imagination
be accepted as the truth
is more so, for it is
has been a serious since
May 1861 - & the death
of his family - & the
his personal history
at home.

Part I. 1792-1797. 2 vols.
 Part II. 1797-1800. 2 vols.
 Part III. 1800-1805. 2 vols.

Nov. 4th 1862

Respectful forwarded

Leopoldo S. de la Haza

Recd at 240
Nov 17 62

Ad. L. D. N. Ya.

Nov. 16th 1862

Reply forwarded.

By order Genl. Lee

RA Results

A. B. & D. G.



Copy of the 1st of 1810

of the 1st of 1810

of the 1st of 1810

Subject: Brig 1 Corps.

Arrival of the Potomac Aug. 26 1861

General Order

The following announcement of
the Staff of the Brigade is made for
the information of all concerned

Samuel H. Early will act as ADC.

By order of Brig Gen. Early

W. A. R.

James C. ...

*Not
1874*
enrolled

Prepared by [illegible]

EARLY, SAMUEL W., Lt. A. D. C.

EARLY'S BRIGADE.

- ↓ Aug. 26, 1861. A.D.C., Early's (3rd) Brigade, A. V. Va. (Gen. Order.)
- ↓ Sept. 11, 1861. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lt. A.D.C. to report to Gen. J. A. Early. (Report A. C.)
- ↓ May 3, 1862. Lt., A. D. C. to Gen. Early, comm. Brigade, T. W. Hill's Div., 2d Corps. (Vol. 11-1, p. 603.)
- ↓ July 1, Aug. 9, 1862. Mentioned as A.D.C. by Gen. Early, comm. 4th Div., Swell's Div., Jackson's Corps, A. V. Va. (Vols. 11-2, p. 612 - 12-2, p. 233.)

SWELL'S DIVISION.

- ↓ Sept. 1-20, 1862. Mentioned as A.D.C. by Gen. Early, comm. Swell's Div., Jackson's Corps, A. V. Va. (Vols. 12-2, 13-1, p. 371.)

EARLY'S BRIGADE.

- ↓ Sept. 29, 1862. A.D.C., 4th Brigade, Jackson's Div., charged with specifications preferred against him by Col. L. A. Stafford. (Report A. C.)
- ↓ Nov. 12, 1862. Lt. A.D.C. to Gen. Early, tenders resignation. (Personal Papers.)
- ↓ Nov. 15, 1862. Lt., A.D.C., resignation accepted. (A. C. 371-1) A. I.C.C.)

Early, Saml H

Lt. -X

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No. 535-6

Army of Potomac - Guard

Date: Dec 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Early, Saml. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. A.D.C.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3287 page.....

Leave Dec 19, 1861
Near Centreville

Hd. Qrs. 1st Corps Army of Potomac

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Early

1st Lieut A. I. C

Appears on a

RETURN

of Ewell's Division, for the month
of November , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks. Resigned. Resignation ac-
cepted to take effect Nov 19,
1862

Box 59

No. 36

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Sam H Early

1st Lt & A L C

Appears on a

RETURN

of Early's Brigade, for the month of
Nov 186 2

Post or Station
Remarks:

Ewell's Div
Absent with leave

Box 59

No. 40

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

Sam'l H Early

A D C I A C S

Appears on a

RETURN

of Early's Brigade, for the month of
Oct , 1862 .

Post or Station Camp at Berryville
Remarks: Accompanies Gen Early

Box 59

No. 40

Simpson

Copyist.

Voucher - No. 23

Paid the 7th day of June 1862.

S. H. Early

1st Lt. 4th Md. Camp - C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862.

Pay.....\$125.00

Forage

Amount ...\$125.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *Q. & I Early 1st Sub 4th Art Camp*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1862. | "1862" | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | 1st May | 31st May | one | 31 | 90 | 00 | 90 | 00 | (On ship since at this post) |
| 1st Sub 4th Art Camp | 1st May | 31st May | one | | 33 | 00 | 33 | 00 | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 123 00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Hunt* and to the *1st* day of *May* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. D. Hunt* and to the *1st* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and twenty three* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*123*
Forage.....
Amount...*123* (Signed Duplicates.)

Saml H Early 1st Sub 4th Art Camp

VOUCHER No 3

Paid the 3rd day of March 1862

J. H. Bailey Lieutenant

Quel de Camp P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Feb 1862

To the 28th day of Feb 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 125⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 125⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

To *Sam'l Early 1st Lieut. A. M. de Camp* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>1st Feb. 1862</i> | <i>28th Feb. 1862</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>As Lieut. de Camp</i> | | | | | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 125</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May. J. B. Harris 2^d Mo. from the 1st day*

of Dec. 1861 and to the *31st* day of *Jan^y* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt C. S. Hart 2^d Mo.* this *3rd* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *One hundred & Twenty five* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 125-

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 125-

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sam'l Early 1st Lieut. A. M. de Camp

VOUCHER No 67

Paid the 31 day of March 1862

and 10 days 1st and said

Genl Early's Staff C.S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - \$ 125

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 125 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Saml. Early 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va. Cav. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself 1 st Lt. | 1 st March | 31 March | one | — | 90 | | 90 | 00 | |
| and <i>aid</i> additional. | | | | | 35 | | 35 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 125 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Asst. Surg. Gen. Manassas*

and to the *28* day of *July* 18*62*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Asst. Surg. Gen. Pennington*
 this *31* day of *March* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred & twenty five* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *125.00*

Forage, - -

Amount, *\$125.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Saml. Early 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va. Cav.

VOUCHER No 51

Paid the 30th day of Apr 1862

J. H. Gentry & Son
Capt. B. Gentry C. S.

From the 1st day of Apr 1862

To the 30th day of Apr 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 123 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 123 00

The Confederate States of America,

To

W. F. H. Early, Col. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself as Lt. | <i>Apr 1st</i> | <i>Apr 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| " " as aid | " | " | " | " | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 125</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Genl. B. G. P. and to the *31st* day of *May* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. B. G. P.* this *30th* day of *April* *1862* the sum of *One Hundred Twenty Five* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. H. Early 1st Lt.
and Aid de Camp

VOUCHER No. 1893

Paid the 24 day of June 1863

Sam. to Charles

1st Lieut. A. B. C. C.S.

From the 11 day of Sept 1861

To the 19 day of Nov 1862

Paid, - - - \$ 221. 88

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 221. 88

State of Virginia }
 City of Richmond } Sect.

Dr.

REMARKS.

Be It Remembered, That on the twenty fourth day
 of January I have seen one thousand eight hundred and
 sixty three personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice
 of the Peace for the County of Jefferson Saml. H. Early
 and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due
 form, that the annexed account, amounting to Two hundred and
 twenty one Dollars and eighty two Cents,
 is accurate and just; that he has not received pay, drawn rations or
 forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during
 any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and
 kept in service the horse charged for the whole of the time charged;
 that his place of residence is Lynchburg Va. and
 that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on
 account of benefits or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements,
 ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instu-
 ments, or on any other account whatsoever.

SWORN TO, the day and year above written,

and subscribed in duplicate.

Geo. H. Pihoulin
 N. P.

Justice of the Peace

Saml. H. Early

I have heretofore
 drawn only one
 hundred and twenty
 five dollars per month
 instead of one hundred
 and thirty-five -
 Saml. H. Early
 J. D. C.

during any part of the time
 time therein charged; that
 of the time charged for my
 commissioned officer for the
 Confederate States on any account

\$1. 00

\$2

one hundred and two Dollars.

only 100.00
 up to Big Bend
 only.

S OF AMERICA,

To

To Smith, Esq, 1st June 1846. Dr.

| DEBIT ACCOUNT | | COMM. EMPLOY. ON EXPENDITURE | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAID BY | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---|
| | | From | To | Months | Days | Dollar | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pa. — | | 1881 | 1882 | 18 | 19 | 10 | " | 136 | 33 | I have heretofore drawn only one hundred and twenty five dollars per month instead of one hundred and thirty-five — |
| For myself | | 11 Sept | 1900 | | | | | | | |
| Pa. year's service | | 1882 | 1882 | | | | | 85 | 49 | I am, & only, & am
I A.D.C. |
| Expense for horses | | 1900 | 1900 | 19 | | 135 | " | | | |
| | | | | | | | | \$221 | 82 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Will Allen 31 Dec*

and to the 31 day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May 24* *1863* the sum of *two hundred twenty-one* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 21. 82

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 21.82

(Signed Duplicates.)

Fam 14 Early 1st Creek &
A. S. Camp to Big Gut
J. R. Early

Earnest Felix W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

E

61

Tenn.

Felix W. Earnest
A. & M., 61-Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 10., 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Sept. 1., 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *114*

T. L. Bay
V

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *61* *Tenn*

John W. Earnest
Adj. Gen.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*
To whom report *61 Tenn Regt.*
Date of appointment *April 11*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *April 11*, 1863.
To take rank *Oct 10*, 1862.
Date of acceptance, 186 .
Delivered *L. M. Gend.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Resigned Sept 1,*
1863. S. O. 271.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 208

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

61

Tenn.

Felix H. Earnest
Capt. 2nd Co. Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Sept 1, '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 180

A. L. Ray

Copyist.

Teller

for consulting

Richard G. Augh

and subscribe before one

W. H. S. Taylor Auditor

Rhea Town Tenn
July 21st 1864

Sir. By reference to the Rolls of Co "A" 61st Regt Tennessee

will find several months pay due Mrs. J. Taylor as well as Monthly
allowance due any pay at all. ^{no computation for clothing} & my address at
Bristol Tennessee care of J. R. Anderson. Respectfully
Yours
J. M. Carmichael

Elizabeth, West Virginia

Washington County, West Virginia

Comptroller of the Public Lands

Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

relative to the land in question.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst.

relative to the same.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst.

relative to the same.

Shelly J. Shipley, Sheriff

Washington County

J. H. Miller, Sheriff

Carter County

R. L. Wilson, Sheriff

Johnson County

(apt F. W. Earnest
Abingdon Va
Nov 12 1863, A.M. - 61
per 11th Sec. No 27 1st
1863

Explaining why he did
not make a report for
such a length of time
transmits the resignation to
take effect from 1st Sept. 63
Encloses Certificate of resig-
nation to the Senate of
Va. This oath of office,

2 My. Brin's Office
Nov 11. 1863.

Respectfully referred to
the A. & J. Gentle & in view
of the Act of Congress
of April 2nd 1862 (Ch 12)
it is recommended that
the within resignation be
accepted. Washington
12th Nov 1863

Geo W. W. W.
Recd at
Nov 12 1863

Abingdon Virginia
November 4th 1862

Genl. I. R. Lawton

Deputy Brig. Genl, Richmond Va.

Sir,

You may be aware that as I Master of
the 61st Tennessee Regt. I have not made a
report for seven months. I should have
informed you of my peculiar situation for
the last several months and my reasons
for not making my reports regularly to
you.

Just before the fight on the
10th black, I was sent out of Vicksburg by
Genl. Stephenson, and was cut off from
my command in the City, before the expiration
of the second quarter. I remained with
Genl. Johnson's army on duty until after
the surrender of Vicksburg. My command
being furloughed - I was relieved from duty
and allowed to come to East-Tennessee.

The Regiment was called together at
New Market Tennessee where I found them
off and then were again furloughed.

My papers that had accumulated before
I left Vicksburg, as well as during the
investment of the City, were brought out
to me by Master Sajt. J. J. Faulkner.
I also gave him some of my receipts for the
money paid out at New Market, with
the understanding that we were to meet
at Greenville Tenn the next week

and make out my return. Before the next
week came around. The enemy was in Knoxville
and Sargt. Haullner living at Dandridge
near Knoxville. has not been heard from
since. The enemy may have captured
him, or he may have made his escape
- he into North Carolina.

The Muster & pay Rolls of the compa-
nies as well as the Officers pay Rolls
I brought with me to my Father in Law
near Jonesborough. After the first raid
to Bristol by the enemy I was assigned
to duty as Post-Quartermaster at Jonesborough
by Maj Genl S. Jones. I left my
papers at my Father in Law. Thinking
they would be safer there than any place
else. When the army was driven through
Jonesborough last Sunday night - was two
weeks ago - I left with it, without getting
my papers away from my Father in Law.

I am here now without any
of my papers except such as accumulated
during my temporary service as Post-Quartermaster
at Jonesborough. My reasons for not
informing you of these facts sooner - are
that, I have hoped from week to week
to hear something from Mr Haullner
my Sargint. I now assure you that
all of my business was properly done up. My
couchers are all right (if not destroyed by the
enemy) and not one dollar worth of property
or money ^{that} has come into my hands but
what has been duly accounted for.

By a certificate of Election which I enclose
herewith - you will see that on the 6th of Sept^r
last - I was elected to the State Senate
from the 1st Senatorial District of Tenn.
This exempts me from duty in the Army
and I design my resignation to take
effect from the 1st of November. I expect to
serve the Cause in some capacity, &
should my beloved State not be redeemed
from the Pandas foul tread soon, I will
contribute my full mite as ^{privately} a soldier
a position which (I think) I once honorably
filled.

I also enclose you the Oath which
accompanied my letter of appointment, & assign-
ment to duty. It was not recd by
me until four or five days ago.

As soon as I can get my papers
up - I hope to be able to satisfactorily
settle my business.

Respectfully & Your
Obedient Servant -

J. M. Earnest - Capt -
of R. M. 61st Regt -
Tenn Vol

P.S. Please answer this and instruct me what
to do. Send it to the care of ~~Genl. S. Jones~~
Genl. S. Jones.

J. M. E.



From J. J. Johnston.

Recd at H. J. Johnston
May 1913

FORM OF OATH.

I *Felix M. Earnest* aged *30* years — months, born in
Gran O. Tennessee, appointed from *10 day of October 1862*
do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear
true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Felix M. Earnest

Sworn and subscribed before me this *1st*

day of *Nov* 1863,

at *Abingdon Va*

Wm McHenry

Ready
D. A. Pitts. Appr
Colonel
1st Penn Regt

making appt of
Edmund as Asst
Master of his Regt

Res. sub. to the Secy
of War. Ed. at Albany
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

Appoint
By order of Secy of
War & it is hereby
ordered that

Retd Secy

App
Current file



Reinhardt, J. H.
Camp, N. H. 1861

I, Reinhardt, J. H. do hereby certify that
in minute and report of the Court in
Captain Luther Linn's Company of the
1st Regiment of Infantry and mustered into the
service of the Confederate States on the 11th of April
at Washington D. C. I have duly examined
the same and find that the same are
correct and true and I have signed the same
in full of my duty and I have also
signed the same as true and correct.

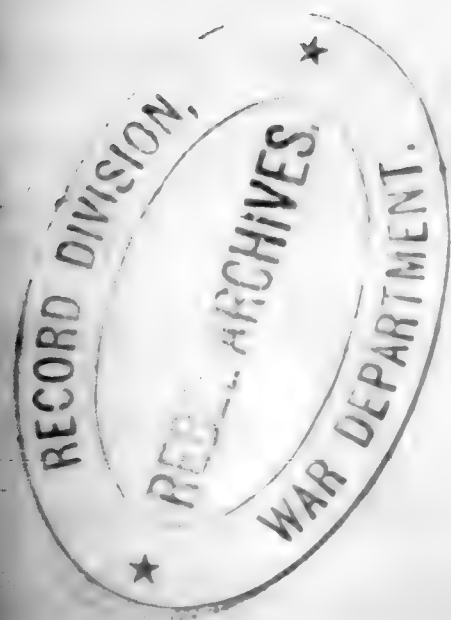
Reinhardt, J. H.

Adjutant General

1st Regiment

Confederate States

~~Recorded~~



[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of July 1867

100 C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1867

To the 1 day of July 1867

Pay \$ 100

Forage,

Amount, \$ 100
Stall
Term

The Confederate States of America,

Co

W. H. Lee

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>June 1st</i> | <i>Oct. 1st</i> | <i>14</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>56.</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any portion of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the..... day of..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... 100 Dollars,

this..... day of..... 186.....

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$.....

Forage, \$.....

Amount, \$.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Atlanta, Georgia, June 12^m, 1863.

Paid Capt F. W. Earnest. Adm by Lumbold

From April 1st, 1863, to May 31, 1863,

Two Hundred & Eighty Dollars.

B. F. BOMAR,

Captain & A. Q. M.

Ernest J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Carmist
Assyng *Ed 68*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tennessee*
To whom reported *Surg. Genl by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov-3*, 1864
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864
To take rank *April 7*, 1864
Date of acceptance, 1864
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. H. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

O. P. Taylor

CONFEDERATE

Tenn.

63 60
John Thomas
Assistant Surgeon General

Appears on

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 180

(986)

2011

W L Ray
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

E

60

Tenn.

J. N. Earnest
Asst. Surg. 60. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Dec. 3. 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

S.O. Jan 24/63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page *113*

Earnest. Joseph Tals.
1894

Apr 7 1894

Barnest, J. T.,

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 20/18

Jan. 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Earnest
Westburg

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue *May 4*, 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

What! I will say so

3420

Roll No.

PIFER

Copyist.

Recd 12
Surge J. Parnish
N. H. W. W.
Jinglon, Va.
Med. Director
Jackson, Miss.
Jan'y 2nd 1862

284

Recd Jan'y 2/62
Junc 11 6th 63

One Month Hospital Vaughan's Brigade
 Camp near Jacon. Jan 2/63
 S. D. Mear Hospital

Requisition for Medicines & Instruments

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| | Acid sulph. Aromatic | 2 1/2 | 4.00 |
| | do Tanic | 1/2 | 2.00 |
| | Aluminis | 1/2 | 8.00 |
| | Cerati simplis | 8 | 8.00 |
| | Copaiba | 1 | 8.00 |
| 1 Hand S... | Emplastr. Cantharidis | 1 | 8.00 |
| 1 Spring do | Iodine | 1 | 1.00 |
| | Siquonia Ammoniac | 1 | 4.00 |
| | Alu. Uline | 1 | 1 Bottle |
| | Plumbi Acetatis | 1 | 4.00 |
| | Potassae Chromatis | 1 | 4.00 |
| | Potassi Iodidi | 1 oz | 1.00 |
| | Saponis | 1/2 | 2.00 |
| | Unguenti Hydrargyr | 4 | 4.00 |
| | Spts Nitric dulco | 8 | 8.00 |
| | Candles | 2 doz | 2.00 |
| | Ginger (Extract) fluid | 1 1/2 | 4.00 |
| | 1 lb Tea | 1 | 4.00 |

1/2 Bot Brandy Brandy or Whiskey 4 bottles
 284

I certify that the above named medicines are necessary for the
 Sick of Genl Vaughan's Brigade numbering 50 for 2 weeks. left
 my charge at Hospital near Jackson
 J. T. Earnest Surgeon

AG

I have been thinking of you
 and the way you are
 getting on. I hope you
 are well and happy. I
 am very fond of you.

Set him back
Hilary
~~St. Hilary~~

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Garret, W. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 115

CONFEDERATE.)

1st
Regt
1st
Brigade
Brigade

Appears on a *list* of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves
in absence."

From

Date *Jan 1*, 1864.

Date of injury or *illness*, 1864.

Nature of injury or disease *fever*

26
days
Furlough

Residence *Richmond, Va.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Class. 6, File No. 179, page *54*

(CONFEDERATE.)

17242200

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the law of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug, 186 .

Hospital

Remarks Fair - Bunt
Sunset 60 days
July 31

Four Quarts

Quick so day
 July 31

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 27

W. S. Douglas
8747
Copies.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Art. Ta
Chas. Barrett
Asting. Regt Va Art

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date

July 25, 186

Hospital

Remarks:

Triv Quart
Admit July 27

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 124

(686)

1747

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

186

Date of paper

186

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Aug 22 23, 1864

Date of paper

Aug 22 23, 1864

Where from

Where sent

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 72

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Will ... to ...
Wander ...
... ..

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

1836

1876

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert

Assault

Co.

Appears as a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Name

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

May 20

1863

Returned to duty

July 20

1863

Discharged

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Forfeited

186

Died

186

Remarks

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 622

May

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. 1. 20th. 1st.

W. S. Burkhead

Asst. Surg. 1st. 20th. 1st.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary *Leucophtysis*

Secondary

Admitted *July 20.* 186 *3*

Returned to duty *July 25.* 186 *3*

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *142*

J. C. Bay

(10)

1874

Copyist.

Baront, Wm. L
Asst. Surg.
P.A.C.S

Court Martial

G.O. #29/4--page 6

Dept. of Army No. Va. Lee

Apr. 9/64

* Earout. W. L.

Arch. Durgson, Cutchawia Basin Artery.

Case 5. VVm 1.

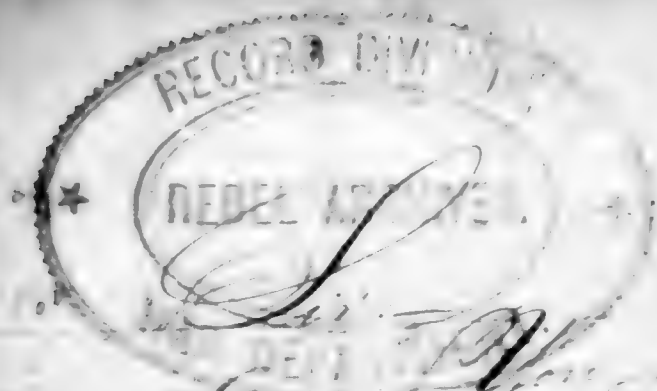
20. 1. 1901

W. L. Carout.
Ment. Division 1st
2nd Corp. 1st
a fine 21st 1866

Sept 21st 1866
Post: Surgeon 1st
Carout 1st 1866
they this within order
without delay
Ment. Division
Ment. Division
2nd Corp -

S. B. O. May 5/64
Post Surgeon Carout
will report to Board
facing matters in
Richmond Va. for
exam. matter -
S. B. O. May 5/64
S. B. O. May 5/64
S. B. O. May 5/64
S. B. O. May 5/64

W. L. Carout.
Ment. Division 1st
2nd Corp. 1st
a fine 21st 1866
Sept 21st 1866
Post: Surgeon 1st
Carout 1st 1866
they this within order
without delay
Ment. Division
Ment. Division
2nd Corp -



Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. April 13, 1864

When an applicant to enter the
Surg. Genl.'s Office to report without delay
to the Surgeon General for examination.

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel P. Moore,
Surg. Genl.

Surg. K. M. McInnis,
Missouri.

Franklin,

Evans, Capt.
Anva

811

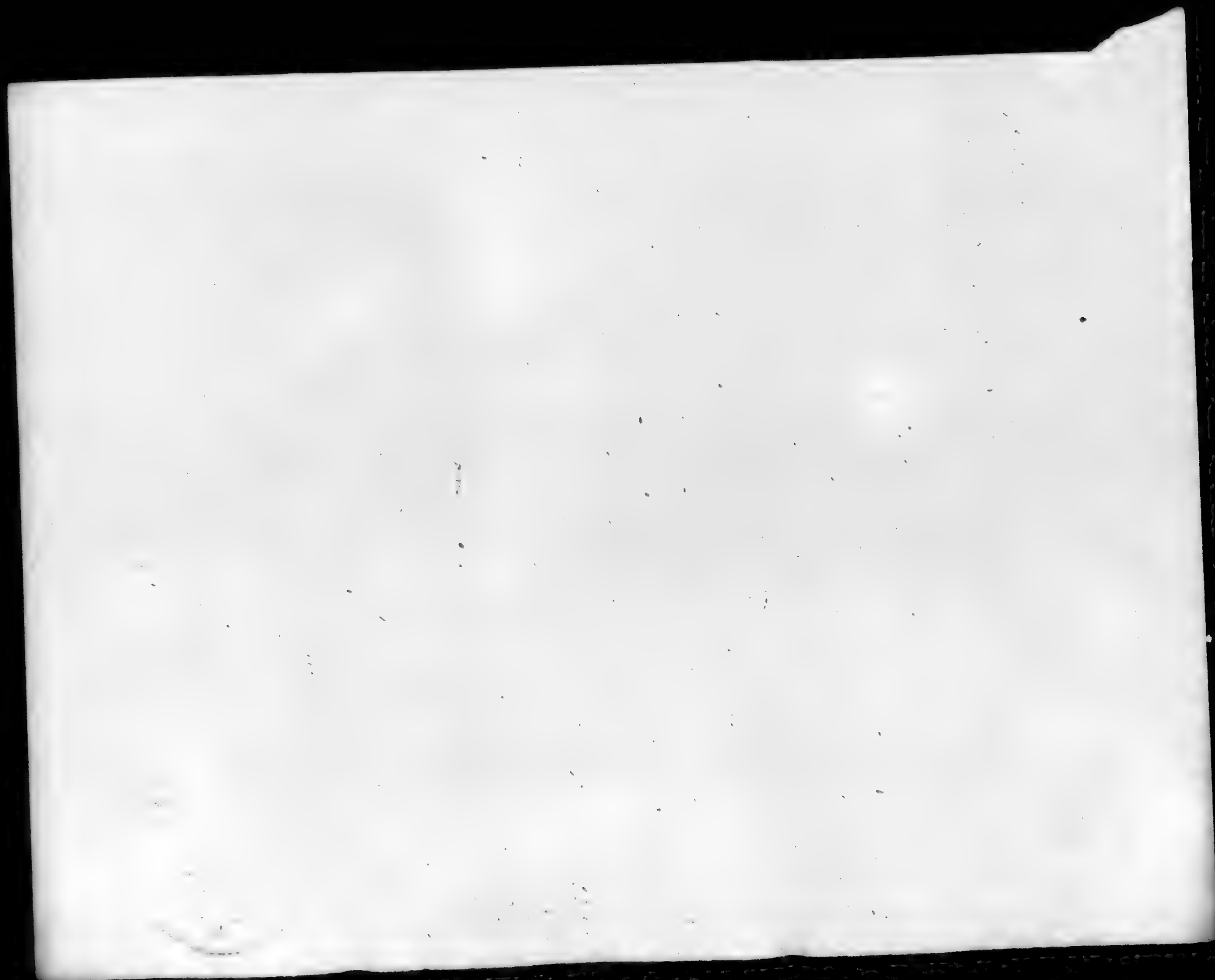
8

150 May 5/64.
 Recd. of the
 acct. for accept-
 ance -
 J. M. M. M.
 J. M. M. M.



150 May 5/64.
 Recd. of the
 acct. for accept-
 ance -

150 May 5/64.
 Recd. of the
 acct. for accept-
 ance -



Voucher No. 3

Paid 2nd of February

1863

H. L. Larent.

Asst Surg. 50th Vt. Regt.

From the 18th day of Nov^r 1862.

To the 31st day of January 1863.

Pay.....\$ 312 -

Forage..... —

Amount.....\$ 312 —

U. S. OF S. A. S. PRINTED WINDMILL CO.

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration. | | Time of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
<i>1/2</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ———— and to the ———— day of ———— 186 ————

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ———— this ———— day of ———— 186 ————, the sum of ———— dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$ ————
Forage . . . ————
Amount . . . \$ ————

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. L. Everett
Chf. Surg.

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

of

186 , and ending on the

10

156 , at

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Received at
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

, the

of

156 J. of

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Erwin J. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Erwin

Capt A Q M

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, rec'd of Maj H.T. *Marion*

4 or 1864

of issue Nov 29 1864

Signature John A. Erwin

Remarks:

Issued at Augusta Ga
2588

Smith Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Ga.

** J. A. Carwin*
Major & 2. M. State of Ga.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Bvt. Brig. Gen'l
W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured

Athens, Ga.

When captured

May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

'Sup. Roll shows name as -
J. A. Carwin

*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at
Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865. 1691 B. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.
R. & P. 706911.

Number of roll:

8

(639b)

J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

6-301

1864

The name
John

Commodore

in 1864 of
Maj. W. F. Mearns

Qm.

(probably at Augusta)

One of a Erwin
Maj. &
Mole of Georgia

Qm.

is a soldier of
of war as captured at
Athens Ga May 8
1865 and paroled.
no other person
of him has been identified.

12/30/36 MC

Assistant Director,
Veterans Service Office,
403 State Capitol,
Atlanta, Georgia.

The name John A. Erwin, Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, appears on a roll of commissioned officers, Confederate States Army, who purchased clothing November 29, 1864, of Major H. T. Massengale, Quartermaster (probably at Augusta, Georgia).

One J. A. Erwin, with rank of Major and Quartermaster, State of Georgia, is shown on a roll of prisoners of War as captured at Athens, Georgia May 8, 1865, and paroled.

No other record of him has been identified.

Major General,
The Adjutant General.

By

Easley Dennis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Capt. & AQM

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easley D. J.

Easley D. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. D. J. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *C. B. 4th 2nd Term. Inf.*

B

Capt. 4th Tenn. Egt.

LIST
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks:

no. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

James C. Cady
Unit 27142 Regt Tenn Inf
Appears on R

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Discharged 1856*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 176

(200)

0791

W L Ray
Copy.

E

42

Tenn.

Dennis Early
A. Q. M., 42. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Dropped

June 10. , 1864

Remarks:

S.O. 135.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 400

5

Q. T. Easley

Appointed

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Corps served in -- 1st

Station

Date of appointment (or commission), 186

Remarks Not Commissioned or bonded

W. Gallardo

(CONFEDERATE.)

Presley

Appears in

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated *New Atlanta, Ga*
Aug., 1864.

Date of commission
or appointment,

Oct. 14, 1862.

In what Dept. serving? *Tenn. Inf.*

By whom assigned *see true*

Remarks: *In commission*
Quartermaster

Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

H. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE)

2

D. J. Easley

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department
of the Gulf.

List not dated

Date of commission , 186 .
Bonded Bonded
Date of bond March 14 , 186 3.
Station and remarks Quartermaster of
42d Tennessee Regiment

Box 43

No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

Easley, L. A.

Col. Co. B - 2. June 1864
Sealed in White Box. M.

Calhoun, M.

Easley, Emma J

MEMBER

Ag. M 42 Lem

31
E

ADENTS 126K

~~personal papers~~

ch 1-187

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(202) This card must not be taken from the file.

Corley, Dennis D. J.

Col Quaker
FOR G. M. 42 Lemm.

27
E A 78 3

Stephen A. Corley
42 Lemm

Easley, D. J.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. V.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 42nd Tenn

BRIGADE *Quarles*

DIVISION *Wassell*

CORPS *Stewart*

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE - JULY 20, 1864

Jan 22 1865. Recommended for Capt. 7th Ala. Co.

SEE LIST NO. 3.9

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2-486

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Chadman + aq.m.

NO. 23.
MISS., & EAST LA.
FILED WITH SECT. RETURNS.

Easy D. J.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

42 Term

MARCH 15 1864

SIE LIST No. 2.

QUARTER MASTER

DEPT. A. A. MISS. & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Early D. J.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

42 Tenn.

Nov. 10. 1863.

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTERS

DEPT. OF M. S. , EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Easty. D. J.

Captain Yagm.

42 Term Regt

Date of Recd. - Feb 14 1863.

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTER MASTER COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF THE GUIN.

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS.

Branch to
Abstract 13

Easley

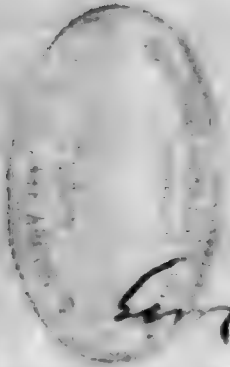


The subscriber is not responsible for the receipt of any money but the person who has expressed his willingness to pay for the same is responsible for the same.

| Date | Name | From | To | Days | Amount | | | Doll. | | Cts. | | | Remarks | Signature |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. | | |
| | W. H. Smith | Paid to | March 1 st | April 1 st | 31 | 25 | 7 | 75 | | | 1 | 75 | W. H. Smith | W. H. Smith |
| | A. G. Smith | " | " | " | 31 | 25 | 7 | 75 | | | 1 | 75 | A. G. Smith | A. G. Smith |
| | W. H. Smith | Paid to | March 1 st | April 1 st | 31 | 25 | 7 | 75 | | | 1 | 75 | W. H. Smith | W. H. Smith |
| | W. H. Smith | " | " | " | 31 | 10 | 12 | 40 | | | 13 | 40 | W. H. Smith | W. H. Smith |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | 35 | 45 | | | |

I certify that the above receipt is correct and true. W. H. Smith A. G. Smith
 W. H. Smith A. G. Smith

Letter No 13
 1861
 Commission
 1861
 J. G. Phelps
 Jan 1861



J. G. Phelps
 1861

I have arranged the entry in favor of the
 house in the case of 22 and have been duly
 notified in the absence of a name by an agent who has
 or rather I may say a personal knowledge of the
 matter relative to the house as has been mentioned
 J. H. Perkins Esq
 Aug. 1861

Pay of the army

The Confederate States
To

R. G. Casley private C & S 42nd Tex

1862
Aug 9th 3rd

For commutation of clothing during term
Oct. 22nd 61 - to October 8th 1862.

Amount for reimbursement

\$ 48.12

57 00

95 12

I certify on honor that the above account is correct
just and the above entitled to commutation not having
brought the clothing in and the above is justly

J. R. Vail and Capt 160th
42nd Tex Inf Regt

We are desirous of the cutting on honor that the above
 named in role Co B 42nd Tenn Regt have been duly
 mustered in the service & examined by an army surgeon
 or assistant surgeon & pronounced fit for duty
 and is entitled to bounty as per army regulations

J. W. Keeling Secy
 Army, &c Tenn.

A. J. Campbell
 Artillery



Order No 18
 Given at J. 2nd 1863
 Commissioner and
 Secretary
 E. J. Oberly
 Army, &c Tenn.

J. Easley
No. 22.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Voucher No.

Qr. 186

Paid to

Easley

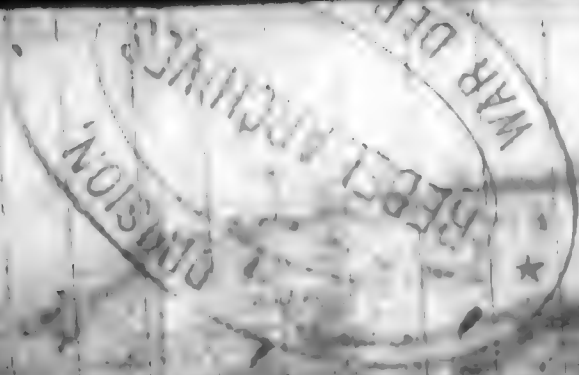
On the / day of

1863.

Dollars



Quartermaster.



Robert A. Parker
11/16/1861
1892

[Large, dark, illegible handwritten scribble]

Reb. 9/16/1861

H. J. Casley

Quartermaster's Department at Fort Hudson

| | | 1863 | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------|----|------------------------|---|
| Feb 24 th 1863 | To amount Purchases for abstract (A) | 16 | 75 | Jan 8 th | By Cash received of Capt. L. H. ...
acting Brigadier General ...
of ... |
| | To amount of Expenditures | 430 | 00 | | 150 00 |
| | Pr abstract (B) | 446 | 75 | April 11 th | By Cash received of ...
J. N. Morris |
| | | | | | 200 00 |
| | Balance due the Confederate States ...
concerning the new account | 100 | 30 | Feb 20 | By Cash Recd from officers for ...
surplus clothing |
| | | | | | 189 30 |
| | | | | April 20 | By Cash Recd for Condemned goods ...
Sold at Public outcry |
| | | | | | 7 75 |
| | | | | | 347 05 |

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands on account of the Department during the month of March 1863 - and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

H. J. Casley
2nd Lieut

Abstract of expenditures on the ~~for~~ ^{for} ~~marshes~~ ^{marshes} department by ~~Dr J. Eastley~~ ^{Dr J. Eastley} & 2^d of ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~Hudson~~ ^{Hudson} in the Quarter ending on the 31st of March 1863.

Remained

| Date of
Payment | No of
To whom Paid | On what account | amount | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------|-----|---|
| | | | Dollars | Cts | |
| Jan 1 st 1863 | 1 | Extra duty men in 3 ^d Department | 139 | 00 | Wagoner wagon master & 2 ^d day |
| Jan 1 st | 2 | Extra duty men in Hospital | 40 | 50 | |
| Jan 1 st | 3 | Extra duty men in 2 ^d Department | 142 | 40 | |
| Jan 1 st | 4 | Extra duty in 2 ^d Department | 43 | 70 | |
| Jan 1 st | 5 | Extra duty in Hospital | 25 | 25 | Nurses coolies & Stevedores |
| Jan 1 st | 6 | Extra duty in Hospital | 63 | 50 | |
| Jan 1 st | 7 | Extra duty in 2 ^d Department | 35 | 45 | |
| | | | 430 | 00 | |

Easley, James D.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Easley, J. D.

10 Tenn Cav (De Moss)

Easley, Jno.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thipiccan

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Report

of officers, and acting *Surgeon* at the Post of
Narrows, New River.

Report dated

Nov 1, 1864

Department or command

In what capacity serving

Post Surgeon

By whom appointed

Lt. Col. J. D. Wade

Date of appointment

Nov 1, 1864

By whom assigned to present duty

Lt. Col. J. D. Wade

Date of assignment

Nov 1, 1864

Remarks: *Present*

Inspection Report C. N. 54; inclosure 11.

Special Order No 21

designs Dr. S. B. Easton
 a tract physician to deliver
 with at St. Gallen



Inst. Rept

Special Order
No 21

Adj. Gen. Vanderguse of Kansas
Guthrie 7th Oct 1864.

Dr J. W. East, a private
physician of Giles Co. having contracted to
serve the Reserve & Local forces at Hancock
in Giles Co. Va. will report to Lt Col. J. M.
Wallace for duty.

(Signed) By Command of
Lt J. J. Wade

Certify that the above is a true copy of the
original.

Saml A. Henry
Capt & A. G.

Easley, Wm S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Wm S. Casley
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *Surg Genl.*
Date of appointment *July 19*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *Apr 11*, 1862
Date of acceptance _____, 1862
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *E. H. R.*
Remarks: *Resigned Dec*
30, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Wm. S. Easley
Asst Surg P. A. & S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom reported *Aug Genl. by letter*
Date of appointment *June 28*, 186*3*
Date of confirmation *June 28*, 186*3*
To take rank *Octo 29*, 186*4*
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *218*

Q. T. Faylor

Coaling Wm L. Sharp

Va.

1871 4

Easley, W. S.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 273/13

Nov 17 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Basley, William S.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 96/11

Apr 28

, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Richmond Dec 26 1862

S Cooper Asst Surg Genl. U.S.A.
General

After an honest effort of 7 months
I find my physical health extremely insufficient to stand the
duties of my office and respectfully tender my resignation.
I joined service a few days before the Peninsular Retreat - the
experience of the ensuing year a full year's arduous service
for which I have remained with life - I then followed the
army through the Chickahominy battles & the Maryland
campaign to Gettysburg & for which place I was
sent to the Hospital & have not been able since to
resume my duties.

I enclose a certificate of D.D.F. Manson who has
known me for years & has given his opinion therein. I could
corroborate this certificate by the certificate of my
County physician & other acquaintances but I presume
that D. Manson's statement will satisfy you of the
truth of my reasons for desiring to resign.

Very respectfully

W.S. Casley

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Address } one of
D.D.F. Manson
More Hospital

GEN'L HOSPITAL NO. 24.

Richmond, Va.,

186

GEN'L HOSPITAL NO. 24.

Richmond, Va.,

186

of the same kind. I should like you to
both of them in the same way. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like

them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like

them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like
them of the same kind. I should like

May 28

285

VOUCHER No. 3907

Paid the 21 day of August 1862
Updun W. S. Casby
57200 C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. Barclay* *Adj. Surg. 57072* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>3</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Ambler*

and to the *31st* day of *June* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Ambler* *57072* this *21* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. Barclay *Adj. Surg.*
57072 *Regt.*

VOUCHER No. 87

Paid the 3rd day of Dec 1862

Wm G Eastley

apt Surgeon 53rd Regt C. S. A

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 1st day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - \$ 220

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 220.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Ap Surg W.S. Easley*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXTIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY FOR SERVICE. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| <i>Asst Surgeon</i> | <i>Aug 1</i> | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$220</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May Ambler* Quartermaster

at *Richmond Va* and to the *first* day of *August* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R.B. Moon* Quartermaster 53d Reg
this *30th* day of *December* 1862 the sum of *two hundred & twenty* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$220.00*

Forage.

Amount. *\$220.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W.S. Easley
Ap Surg 53d Reg

Eason, Thos. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt.

1st Lt. Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 3..... | 32..... |
| 4..... | 33..... |
| 5..... | 34..... |
| 6..... | 35..... |
| 7..... | 36..... |
| 8..... | 37..... |
| 9..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6
4

C. C. Mason
1st Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom reported *Genl. N. A. Evans*

Date of appointment *May 17*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862

To take rank *May 1*, 1862

Date of acceptance *May 28*, 1862

Delivered *Genl. Pemberton*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks: *Resigned Nov 6*
1862.

Act. No. 85.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

R. Duncan

(986)

877

Copyist.

Bason, Thomas ?

Capt

P.A.C.S BrAg. Genl. F.G. Evans
Staff

Subject: will report

spec. ord 233/5
Title of record:
Dept & Army Ho. Fa-tee

Oct 29/62

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Mason, T. D.
1st Lt.

Subject: unreported to Chf. Ord.
bureau

Title of record: Circular
Dept. & Army of Tenn.
J. S. Johnston

Date: Feb. 6, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

R.S. Ripley

Eason, Thomas D.

Prepared by 117, Examined by 117.

EASON, THOMAS D., Lieut. of Arty. & Ord. Off.

EVANS' (N.G.) BRIGADE.

- ✓ May 17, 1862. Appointed 1st Lt. of Arty.; to rank from May 1, 1862; to report to Gen. N. G. Evans. Resigned Nov. 6, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ May 20, 1862. From Adams' Run, S.C., Gen. N. G. Evans asks the appointment of Lt. T. D. Eason, of the Washington (N.C.) Arty., as Lieut. of Arty. for Ord. duty. He says Lt. Eason has for the last six months been Actg. O. O. for his brigade. (A.G.O.-168-E.)
- ✓ Sept. 17, 1862. Gen. N. G. Evans, comdg. Brigade, mentions Capt. T. D. Eason, Ord. Officer. (Vol. 19-1, p. 940.)
- ✓ Oct. 27, 1862. Gen. R. S. Ripley asks that he be ordered to Charleston, S.C., to attend to rifling and banding heavy guns. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 27, 1862. From Hdqrs. Evans' Brigade, tenders resignation. Signs 1st Lt. of Arty. & O.O. of Evans' Brig. (Per. Papers.)
✓ The reason he gives for his resig. is that he is "one of the proprietors of an establishment exclusively engaged in the manufacture of Ordnance, etc., for the C.S. and for the State of S.C., at Charleston."
- ✓ Oct. 29, 1862. Capt., Gen. N. G. Evans' staff, relieved from duty with A. N. Va. (S.O. 233 (5) A.G.O.)
- ✓ Nov. 6, 1862. Resignation accepted. (S.O. 260 (1) A.G.O.)

1ST MIL. DIST. OF S. C.

- ✓ July 8-22, 1863. Morris Island, S.C. Gen. Ripley, comdg. 1st Mil. Dist., mentions "Capt. Thomas D. Eason, upon my personal staff." (Vol. 28-1, p. 374.)
Seems evident that he was not in commission and only actg. on Ripley's staff.

EX 40

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1862.

RECEIVED

Charleston

Lany
Condy

1862 from

Charleston

1862

Capt J. L. Childs

th day of

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

- ✓ 50 24 lbs Round Shot
- ✓ 50 24 " Canister
- ✓ 25 24 " Stands of Grape
- ✓ 100 24 " Cartridges (6lbs)
- ✓ 2 Langards
- ✓ 200 lbs Buck Shot
- ✓ 5000 Rifle Cartridges Cal 54
- ✓ 5000 " " Cal 58
- ✓ 150 Cartridges Navy revolvers
- ✓ 50 pounds Rifle Powder
- ✓ 1 Gal Lacker
- ✓ 1 two Gal Can
- ✓ 2 Brush Lacker
- ✓ 1 Set Powder Measures
- ✓ 20 Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. D. Mason

Ordnance & Military Dept

Casey 857 D
Ord. 98
Receipt for issue
to the Army

1st Quarter 1862

Received at Charleston Arsenal the 17th
day of March 1862 of Capt. J. L. Childers
Comdg Charleston Arsenal the following
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores viz

- ✓ 2 Lanterns
- ✓ 19 lbs of Axle Grease
- ✓ 100 friction tubes
- ✓ 112 Saddles, Stirrups, Girths & Cruppers
- ✓ 24 Cannon Spikes
- ✓ 12 Trace Chains
- ✓ 30 Hammers
- ✓ 118 pair Spurs & Straps
- ✓ 117 Haversacks
- ✓ 45 Canteen Straps
- ✓ 8 Valises
- ✓ 8 Single trees
- ✓ 4 double Bars
- ✓ 33 Bridles
- ✓ 52 Saddle Bags
- ✓ 50 4 pdr Sabots
- ✓ 50 4 " Straps
- ✓ 120 Saddle Blankets
- ✓ 184 Knapsacks
- ✓ 40 12 pdr shell Strapped
- ✓ 60 12 " Spherical Case Shot Strapped
- ✓ 20 12 " Canister
- ✓ 20 6 "
- ✓ 50 6 " Spherical Case
- ✓ 6 50 chains with stretchers
- ✓ 25 packing Boxes
- ✓ 1 Crate
- ✓ 8 Artillery Sabres & Belts
- ✓ 1 packing Boxes

(Signed Duplicates!)

John L. Wilson
Military Post

No 80

Wm. J. Cason, J. D.
Hunt on 1. Centinac
In Hunt, 1812
1812

List of *Crassum* *Flora* Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,
 Assistant Quartermaster, from *James T. Lee* *Attest* for
 transportation to *Capt. J. D. Lee* *Attest* *James T. Lee*

No. of Pkgs. MARKS. TOTAL CONTENTS. Wght or Measure.

One *Capt J D Lee* *St Gun Strings*
Crassum *150* *Barren an rings*
Ab. *1* *Packing boxes*
L

Charleston, So. Ca.

April 19 1862

Hutson Lee
May 12th



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2 quarter 1862

RECEIVED AT

this

day of

April 1862, from Joseph Fraser at Mt. Pleasant
Armed and Ammunition Depot the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

- 80 Eight gun Slings.
- 180 One hundred and eighty Boxes of fuzes.
- 1 One packing box

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. D. Eason
Off 3 Military Dist.



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2 quarter 1862

RECEIVED at Adams Run this 10th day of
May 1862, from Capt. B. Brown A. M. S. K.
the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

1000 lbs. of Powder
200 lbs. of Buckshot
5000 Capsules of the Muzzle Cap. 98 with Caps
5000 Successor Caps (short gun)
1 Screw Driver
1 Suppressor of Recoil
9 Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

T. D. Eason Capt. A. M. S. K.
Ord. off.

Eason T D
Ord. Cpt. 62-
1 receipt for stores
turned over to
Quarter Master
for transportation
1st quarter 1862

2 Names

400

List of _____

Assistant Quartermaster, from

transportation to

No. of Packages.

MARKS

Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

for

CONTENTS

Weight or Measurement.

10

2 Bowen Ave. (10.00) Oxford Ct.
Adams Ave. & Bridges
See also 10) Pickering Ave.

Charleston, So. Ca.

1862

W. J. F. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 84

No 62

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1862.

RECEIVED at

Charleston Arsenal this

19th

day of

February

1867

from

Capt H. C. Chiles, Comdr U. S. Arsenal

Charleston S. C.

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

10000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges
10 Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. W. Eason
Ord. Officer
Adams Run
S. C.

J. W. Eason
Noty 3/11/67

J. H. Case

Assn to the Army

Ord. Dept 1st Army Corps

June/62

J. H.
+

Request for Ordnance Stores for the use of Evans, Brigade 162

| Camp | Enfield Rifles | Accountments | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|
| 7 miles from
Winchester
Va | | | | |
| Required Sept
29th 1862 | 165
+ | 165
+ | | |

I certify that the above named Ordnance Stores
are required for the use of Evans Brigade

Approved

A. L. Evans
Brig Genl
Army

J. D. Clason
Majr Ordn Off

Recd from Col P. J. Manning Chief Ordnance
One hundred and sixty five Enfield Rifles & 100 of
Accountments

Camp near Winchester Va
Sept 29th 1862

J. D. Clason
Majr Ordn Off

Eason T D



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2^d quarter 1862

RECEIVED at *Adam Rupp* this *24th* day of
May 1862, from *No. 13. Green Armist*
Wholesale and Retail the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

- ✓ 100 Sets Enfield Rifle Accoutrements complete
- ✓ 1 Shoulder Belt
- ✓ 2 Waist "
- ✓ 166 Knapsacks
- ✓ 173 Haversacks
- ✓ 448 Can Slings
- ✓ 154 Canteen Straps
- ✓ 12 St. Alby Belts
- ✓ 12 Sash Belts
- ✓ 25 Holsters
- ✓ 10 Saddle Bags
- ✓ ~~25~~ Holsters pair
- ✓ 5 Packing Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. D. Mason
Capt & Ord off

No 7

Shoes received from
179 Coasme

Attestance of
3^d Mulday & Co.

24
Eason. Jas. D.

Washington Artillery - S.C.

Artillery -

✓

1

Write nothing above this line.

Thomas J. Eason

Captain, Regt. S. N. G. Eason's Det. is
relieved from duty with Army Co. Va. & will
report for duty to the A. I. G. Richmond Va.
(2-24-219)

#2893
J. D. Caswell
1st Lt & 1st Aid Officer
Kansas Brigade

Oct. 27 1862

Tenders his resign-
nation -

Major Evans Brigade

Oct. 27 1862

Respectfully forwarded
with the request
that the resignation
be accepted.

J. G. Evans

Major General

Cum gratia

Recd Andl. Oct 31 1862

Received
Oct 28 1862
Major General

Respectfully forwarded
J. G. Evans

Major General
A. A. G.

Copy submitted to the Secy
of War

Jas. S. Whiting

ASAC
with the

A. S.

Resignation accepted
By order of the Secy of War
J. G. Evans
Hon. Secy Act. Army

Head Iron Clad Brigade
Oct 20th 1862

Genl W. Cooper

Adjut & Insp't Genl U.S.A.

Richmond Va

General

Being one of the Proprietors of
an Establishment, exclusively engaged in the
Manufacture of Ordnance &c for the Confederate
States, & State of South Carolina, and having recently
commenced the building of Iron Clad Gun Boats,
at Charleston S.C., it now becomes necessary for
me, to give my personal Superintendence to
same, consequently am compelled to Resign,
my appointment of 1st Lieut of Artillery, P.H.S.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. D. Eason

1st Lieut Artillery & 1st Officer
Iron Clad Brigade

East Augustus Livingston

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

E

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. L. East
Asst Surg. P. H. S. S.

Appears in a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Louisiana*
To whom *Surg. sent by letter*
Date of appointment *Nov 3*, 1864.
Date of confirmation *Dec 28*, 1864.
To take rank *Feb 24*, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks: *Dropped Jan 12, 1865 at O. 9*

Confed. Army., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 212

W. T. Taylor

(1000)

6790

Copyist.

East, A. L.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 99/3

Apr. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

August 1863

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

of Various Commands,

who were ordered to report to the different commands of Cavalry,

for Aug. to Dec., 1863.

Command 1st Regt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

W. H. McLean

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

To

Augustus Livingston Enot
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Nov*, 1863.

Station *Gallatin, Miss*

Command *11 Ark*

3 Brigade Genl W. Adams

Appointed by Sec. of War, 186 .

Examined:

When *Mich 15*, 1863.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Knobe*

Assigned to duty:

When *Mich 8*, 1863.

By whom *Med Dir. Lowell*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Guess

(CONFEDERATE.)

to

Augustus Livingston East
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,
during the month of *Dec*

, 1863.

Station *near Gallatin*

Command *11 & 17 Art Regt*

Fort Adams 3 Brigade

Appointed by Sec. of War

, 1863.

Examined:

When *March 15*

, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Miss*

By whom *Knobe*

Assigned to duty:

When *April 7*

, 1863.

By whom *Med Dir. General*

Remarks: *Absent with Leave*

Book mark:

H. A. Lucas

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

1863

Commissioned as Lieut
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*3*

Brigade *3* *Brigade of Adams*

Division *Rickson's*

Station *at Richmond*

Command *11th*

Appointed by Sec. of War, 186*3*

Examined:

When *Feb 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Rickson*

By whom *at home*

Assigned to duty:

When *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

By whom *Med. Director*

Remarks *Date of Appt. The record*
from last line on account
of mistake

Book mark:

W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Augustus L. East
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of July, 1864.

Station In Field

Command 11 & 17 Ark

3 Brigade, Col Adams

Appointed by Sec. of War, 186 .

Examined: Feb'y 24, 1863.

When Jackson

Where Knob

By whom Assigned to duty:

When April 7, 1863.

By whom Med Director

Remarks: Date of examination changed from last report on account

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. C. ...
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Sept, 186*4*

Command

Adams ment ...

Remarks:

Jackson Division

Adams Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Augustus Livingston East
Asst Surgeon

Appears as a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,
during the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Station *In field*

Command *11 & 17 Ark*

5th Brigade Genl Adams

Appointed by Sec. of War, 186*4*.

Examined:

When *Feb 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *Knode*

Assigned to duty:

When *April 7*, 186*3*.

By whom *Med Dir*

Remarks:

Book mark.

W. A. Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on at

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Brigade *Stam's Reserve*

Division *Farquhar's*

Station *In field*

Command *1st Cavalry*

Appointed by Sec. of War , 186*3*.

Examined:

When *Feb 27*, 186*3*.

Where *Jackson*

By whom *W. H. C. W.*

Assigned to duty:

When *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

By whom *Med. Dir.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Augustine J. ...
Att Surg ...

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Brigade *Thomas's Cavalry*

Division

Section

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War *has not recd* *appointment*, 186*4*.

Examined:

When

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

Remarks *Went to procure*
horse

Book mark:

(681) 6

3048

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. ...
Augustine ...
West ...

Appears on *

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *April*, 186*3*.

Brigade *1st Cavalry Division*

Division *1st Cavalry Division*

Station *at ...*

Command *at ...*

Appointed by Sec. of War *at ...*, 186*3*.

Examined:

When *March 5*, 186*3*.

Where *at ...*

By whom *at ...*

Assigned to duty:

When *at ...*, 186*3*.

By whom *at ...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

East, A. L.

Asst. Surge.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 217/11

Sept 13 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

East, A. L.
Asst. Surgn.
P.A.C.S.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 9/13

Jan 12 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Being a Supernumerary
officer will have his
name dropped from the
roll.

East Ang. Livingston.

La.

Feb, 24 1883

Carl R.

1861

Religious & present testimony
I am now report to the Director
Denopolis, Ill. Sept 1861

SEE PERSONAL FILE

Joseph H. Gelzweller

Adm Surg

Wth Cth Amidst Mass
November 10th 1863.



Special Orders, No 241.

Assigning Asst Surg^l Augustus
Livingston Coast to duty in
this line.

Rec^d 14th 1863 by Wm Nov. 15th

Kind Quarters
Medicine Mfg. Co. 10th 1862

Special Order 3
N^o 241 3

VI After Surgeon Augustus T. Ingram's death
is being ordered to assist without delay in the
O. I. T. in commanding Camp for 11

daily
p

By Command of
General Johnston
F. B. Lause
A. A. Allen

2
"Major" I. I. T.

H^{on} in Dept of War
Selma Ala 132
Sept 27/64

Special Order
No 138

Surgeon East to report to
Genl Chalmers



A. L. East
Asst Surgeon
Richard

CHALMERS PAPERS

Head-Quarters Department,

Alabama, Mississippi & East La.,

Mo Pelma: Ala., September 27th 1864.)

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No 128. }

Lt. Asst. Surg. A. L. East is relieved from
temporary assignment in Way Hospital, at Canton, Miss.
and will report to Brig. Genl. Chalmers for duty in the field.

BY COMMAND OF LIEUT-GEN. TAYLOR.

Brig. Genl. Chalmers }

[Signature]

A. A. General.

The records show that -

A. L. East, also borne
as Augustus Livingston
East, was app. Asst.
Surgeon, U. S. A., from
the State of La., to take
Rank, Feb. 24, 1863.

He is shown to have
served in Jackson's Div.
of Cav. + Major Gen.
S. D. Lee's Cav. Command,
C. A.

By order dated Jan.
12, 1865, his name was
dropped from the rolls,
being a supernumerary
officer.

No later record has
been found.

7/9/35

Easter, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

9 Ba. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 9 Va

Geo. M. Easter
Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom report *9 Va. Inf. Regt*
Date of appointment *Jan 4*, 1865.
Date of confirmation, 186 .
To take rank *Novem 25*, 1864.
Date of acceptance *Jan 8*, 1865.
Delivered *Army N. Va.*
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. R. Seddon*
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

R. T. Taylor

(10)

6700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cd

Geo W. Easter
Chaplain

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Stuart's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Brig. Gen. George H. Stuart.

Report dated *Chesterfield Co. Va.*
Jan 28, 186*5*.

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 2.

(654)

111

A. S. Andrew
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

9

Va.

Geo. W. Easter,
Chaplain, 9-Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov 25, 1864.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 283

(528)

T. Gray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

John C. Carter
Chaplain
Confederate States

Appears in

Register

contains names of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
viders, Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 219

(885)

5703

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

E

9

Wm

G. W. Foster

Chaplain 8 Regt. Wm

Appears on

Inspection Report

of Stewart's Brigade, Pickett's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Brig. Gen. George H. Stuart.

Report dated Dec 29 1864
at Bermuda Hundred

Date of muster of organ-)
ization into service) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 5.

O. T. Taylor

Copies.

Easter. Geo W.

RECORD FOR

Chapman

SEE $\frac{11}{E}$

A v. 1863 WITH

~~RECORD FOR~~

ch. 1-156.

Co

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

E 90

Hon. Sec. Pickett's Division
Nov 26. 1864
Chiefly. General approved.

W. E. Tucker
Maj. Genl.
Comd.

Sto. Qu. 1 A Corps
Nov 26 1864
Recd. for app.
For Lt. Genl. Longstreet

W. L. L. L.
A. A. Genl.

Sto. Qu. Nov
28 11 1864

Recd. forwarded & recommended
D. G. S. & L. L.
W. E. M. S. M. a. a. l.

f. E. 74.
Mr C. V.
7/2

Recd. of M. S. L. L.
Adj. Genl. Office
Dec 9. 1864

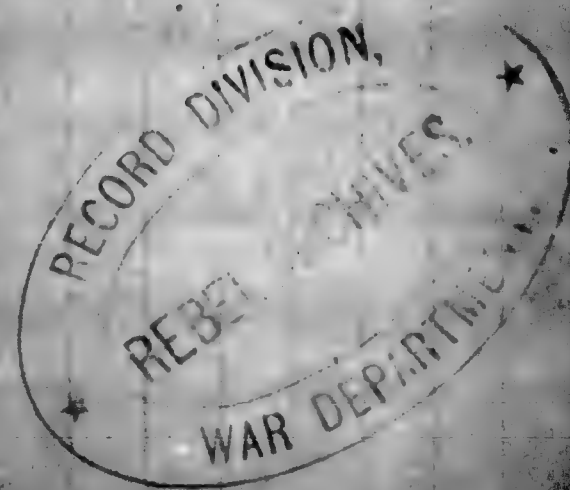
Res. submitted to the Sec. of War
Recommendation for the ap-
pointment of a Chaplain.
There is a vacancy.
By order

C. A. P. P. P.
Sec. of War

Adj.
Approved

By order

J. A. L. L.
20 11 64



Wm. H. Phillips
Nov 30th 1864

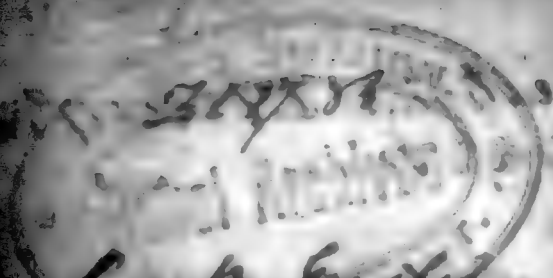
Hon. James A. Sedgwick
Secretary of War
Washington

I respectfully request that Rev.
George W. Easton be appointed Chaplain of the 1st Va.
Cavalry to rank so early from this date, so that he
may receive the augmentation of Rev. J. W. Harkness
(under Special order No. 142 A & S. W. Office Richmond)
July 12th 1864. Rev. George W. Easton is a native of
Baltimore Md. has had his home in Virginia since
1858. If appointed desires to be appointed as a Virginian

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours truly
Wm. H. Phillips
Col. Commanding 1st Va. Cav.



Geo. W. Cassel
Chaplain to the Army

Refers to under Sec.
H. Paul IV.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Trenches Chesterfield Co. Va. Feb 17
Gen. S. Cooper, Adj. & Insp. General. Col. S.

Sir, In obedience to Paragraph
IV. Gen. Order, No 1, requiring Chaplains
Drill Masters, Cadets &c to report place of
assignment & by whom assigned to duty
respectfully report that I was assigned to
duty with the 9th Va Infantry, Steuart's
Brigade, in the trenches Chesterfield Co. Va.
as Chaplain of said regiment, on the 1st
day of January (4th day) 1865, by the
Hon. Gen. A. Seddon, at that time Secy
my Commission dating from the twenty
(25th) of November 1864.

Very Respectfully

Geo. W. Easter.
Chap. 9th Va Infantry

Easter, John D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

John D. Easter
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*

To whom report *Rome Ga*

Date of appointment *May 2*, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank *Mch 25*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *May 24*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl Beauregard*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 380

C. B. Duncan

(536)

8707

Copyist

Apr 21. 39.
 J. H. H. H. H.
 Rev. H. H. H. H.

Agnes to the approval
 of Post Chaplain
 at Rome Ga.

RECEIVED
 DIVISION
 CHIEF
 DEPARTMENT

happy to be able to
 the date of the
 near the approval of the
 for parts of the law
 necessary to approve the
 parts under which are in
 hospitals, and on the subject
 of the law of the
 most of the law
 Rewaff 4/1/39

Approved
 of the quality of the
 of the law of the
 of the law of the

The undersigned Surgeon
 of the law of the
 of the law of the
 of the law of the

of the law of the
 of the law of the
 of the law of the

M. L. Nichol
 Surgeon in charge
 Bell Hospital
 J. H. H. H.
 Surgeon - Polk Hospital

P. C. H. H. H. H.
 of the law of the
 of the law of the

The undersigned appointed
 by Genl Bragg to
 visit the Hospitals of
 Polk Corps, begs leave
 to represent that the
 Rev Dr Easter has been
 diligent in ministering
 to the sick. that he atten-
 ds all burials of the
 dead. & is devoted to
 the spiritual & physi-
 cal welfare of the
 soldiers at this Post.
 A devoted pastor & an
 accomplished gentleman
 he is every way worthy
 of the position he
 asks -

C. J. Quintard
 Chaplain 1st Term
 Rest.

Rome. Ga. March 23rd / 63.

To the Hon.

Secy of War

Sir.

I hereby respectfully solicit the appointment of Chaplain to this Post. There are here five Hospitals, having in the aggregate, accommodations for fifteen hundred patients, who are without religious ministrations.

I am a native of Virginia - a clergyman of the Episcopal Church - a presbyter of the Diocese of Georgia.

I am Sir.

Your very Obedt Servt

John W. Carter.



John T. Carter,
 Chaplain, R. I. S.
 letters received
 A & I G O,
 to duty as Chap-
 lain of the 1st
 Savannah, Ga.

Respectfully
 signed
 J. T. Carter
 Oct 11, 1864
 Approved
 J. T. Carter
 A. P. Mason
 May 1864

New York Sun
 Oct 19 64

Respectfully
 approved
 1197
 St. Louis
 Charleston
 Respectfully
 approved

For Lt Col Harder
 M. R. R.
 a. a. a.

Received
 Received
 Received

Army of Tennessee
In the Field Oct 24, 1864.

Hon. Gen. Butler.

Gen. of the U. S. A.

Sir

I respectfully request to be transferred at Charleston to the military post of Savannah, Ga. I was on duty at Rome, Ga. when that place was evacuated by our army, and have since been acting with the columns of the General commanding as an aide in the field. I am on account of my wounds in need of medical treatment.

Very respectfully

John D. Butler

Charleston, S. C.

P.S.

I respectfully request that the reply to this communication may be sent to the office of the General commanding at Savannah.

Ergänzung zu den 1000

Ans. 100

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

and for many

Am. S. Good.

Easter, John D.

Wt. - Chapl.

P.A.C.S.

Assignment

A. & I., G.O.

S.O. 270/38

Nov 23, 1864

Eastir, J. D. Rev.
Post Chaplain
Rome, Ga.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 61/10

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: March 3, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER NO. 345

Paid the 12 day of Dec 1863

for 2 Cattle
Chaplin Rome C. S.

From the 12 day of Dec 1863

To the 12 day of Dec 1863

Pay \$ 80

Forage

Amount \$ 80

FORM NO. 3---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

VOUCHER NO.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | Nov 1 | Dec 1 | | | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$80 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Cap't J. R. Miller A. 2. M.
and to the 1st day of November 1863, I, J. M. Elliott A. Q. M., this 1st day of December 1863, the sum of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
To year's service,
Forage for horses,
Amount,

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

John E. Easter,
Post Chaplain.

Office 2nd Regt
Kearney Nov 30th 1863

certify that I had for Ensign Post Chaplain
asked by me to include Oct 31st 1863,
J. H. Miller
Capt J. A. W.

Voucher No. 473

Paid the 25th of Aug. 1864

J. D. Easton, Chaplain
of the 1st Reg't

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay : : : \$ 80.00

Forage, : : : .

Amount, : : \$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

John D. Easter, Chaplain, P.A.C.S. Regt., 9th

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | FROM | TO | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay | | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For Myself | July 1 | July 31 | 1 | — | 80 00 | 80 00 | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$80 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just ; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for ; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged ; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged ; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department ; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service ; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever ; and that the last payment

I received was from *Maj. Livingston* and to the 30 day of *June* 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 23 day of *August* 1864, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay

Forage,

Amount.

80 00

180 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

John D. Easter,

Chaplain T.A.C.S.

Voucher No 1

Paid 2nd day of Oct 1863

J. H. Easter
Chaplain Post Home

From the 1st day of Sep 1863

To the 1st day of Oct 1863

Pay.....\$ 80⁰⁰

Forage.....

Amount... 80⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America.

Pay Department,

Home, Ga., Oct. 1, 1863

J. D. Easter - Chaplain

Regiment *7th* Vols., has been paid monthly
pay from the *1st* day of *Sept* 1863
to the *31* day of *Sept* 1863
amounting to \$ *80.00* at this office.

J. D. Hamilton

Claims & of 2. M., P. of C. &

To *Chaplain J. D. Easter* Dr.

| APPOINTMENT
Expiration. | Term of ser-
vice charged. | | Pay—per,
month | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| | To | M'nths | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |

Oct 1 1863 1 80

rate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every addl in the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

on A. L. M.
September 1863
received of *Major Capt. Geo. R. Miller*
1863 the sum of *Eighty*

Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

John D. Easter Chaplain

Pay.....\$ *80.00*
Fragage.....
Amount..... *80.*

Signed Duplicate.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Chaplain J. G. Easter* *Co.*

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT
and Expiration. | | Term of ser-
vice charged. | | Pay—per
month | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|------|------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |

Pay—

For myself

Sept 1 Oct 1 1863 1 50

or

year's service

forage for

horses

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major J. R. Hamilton A. D. M.

paid to the *1st* day of *September* 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Major Capt. J. R. Hamilton

on the *1st* day of *October* 1863

the sum of

Eighty

Dollars and

Cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *50.00*

Forage

Amount *50.*

Signed Duplicate.

John D. Easter Chaplain

No. 74 P

Given for the Eld to

Rev. Mr. W. C. Carter

Second Gr, 1864


Printed by Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia,
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. I. H. Ordnance

June 2^d

One Officer's Saddle
One Saddle

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. I. H. Ordnance One Hundred & Fifty Five Dollars.



John D. Foster

Chaplain Gen. Hardie's Staff

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

No. 33.

No. *1116* Abst. G. *1st* Qr. 186*4*

Requisition for Forage.
PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....186

Issued *March 1st*186*4*

Voucher No. 49

Paid the 5th day of November 1863

John D. Easter
Post Chaplain 2d A. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 1st day of Nov 1863.

Pay. \$ 80.00

Forage. ~ ~

Amount, \$ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. D. Easter, Post Chaplain* Dr.

| DEBIT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| | <i>Oct, '63</i> | <i>Nov. 1, '63</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>80</i> | | | | |
| Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 80</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. R. Miller, A. 2. M.*

and to the *1st* day of *October* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J R Miller A 2 M* this *5th* day of *November* 1863, the sum of *Eighty*

being the amount in full of said account.

Dollars

Pay. . . . \$ *80.00*

Forage. . . .

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, \$ *80.00*

J. D. Easter, Post Chaplain.

No. 21.

No. 21 Abat. B. 31st Qr. 1863

John G. Easton Post Chaplain.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars. 20.00/100

Paid 26 day of July 1863

The Confederate States of America.

To John D. Easter, Post Chaplain.

| Date | | Dollars. | Cts. |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| <i>June 1st</i>
<i>1863.</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Rome, Ga.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>June</i> 18 <i>63</i> to the <i>30th</i> of <i>June</i> 1863, inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>9</i> dollars each per month. | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period — | | <i>18 00</i> |
| | Cords. Feet. Inches. | | |
| | For myself; <i>1/2</i> | | |
| | Being <i>1/2</i> at \$ <i>5.00</i> per cord. | <i>2 50</i> | |
| | | <i>20 50</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John D. Easter Post Chaplain* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm D. Hamilton Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rome, Ga* by *The Sec. of War* during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Rome, Ga.* on the *sixth* of *July* 1863
of *Maj. W. D. Hamilton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty*
Dollars and *fifty* Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates

and

John D. Easter, Post Chaplain
Rome, Ga.

Easter John L
No. 21

No. 121 Abet. B. 3 Qr. 186 3

John L. Easter

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars.....

Paid, day of 186

The Confederate States of America.

To John D. Easter, Chaplain, Di-

into

1863

Aug.

For commutation of quarters at Rome from the 1st of Aug. 1863, to the 31st of Aug. 1863, inclusive. 2 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

18 00

Cords . Feet . inches

For myself:

Being:

at \$ per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Chaplain J. D. Easter during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Rome, Ga. by The Sec. of War. The Atlanta, Ga. Quartermaster.

Received at Rome, Ga. on the 31st of August 1863 of Maj. J. L. Hamilton Quartermaster C. S. Army, John D. Easter, Chapl. Eighteen Dollars and Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates

And John D. Easter, Chaplain.

~~Letter~~ J. D.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 5 Abst. I. 3 Qr. 1863

Chapman

Chapman J. D. Carter

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For July + August 1863

Issued 1st July 1863

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *John D. Easter, Chaplain*
 stationed at *Rome Ga.* for the *quarter* commencing on the *1st*
of July and ending on the *30th of September* 1863

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>1 1/2</i> | | | <i>6</i> | | | <i>27</i> | | <i>33</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

John D. Easter Chaplain

Received at *Rome Ga.* on the *1st* of *July* 1863, of
Maj. T. D. Hamilton Quartermaster C. S. Army, one *72* half quires of letter
 paper, — quires of foolscap paper, *six* *hundred* quills, — ounces of wafers,
 — ounces of sealing wax, *one* *hundred* pieces of tape, — sheets of cartridge
 paper, — papers ink powder, *433* envelopes

(Signed in Duplicate.)

John D. Easter Chaplain

No.

Receipt for Notes Sold to
Chap^l John D. Easter
Mrid. Dr., 1864

Barks, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, August 5-
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance
One Office Haversack

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Twenty five Dollars



John D. Easter,

Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 21 Abstract I. 1st Qr., 186 4

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

Chaplain J. D. Exeter

Issued 1st day of January 1864

| Quesen Letter Paper. | Quesen Postscript Paper. | Pen-Holders. | No. of steel Pens. | Quivers of Waf. in. | Quivers Sealing Waf. | Bottles of Ink. | Large Envelopes. | Small Envelopes. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| | 1 1/2 | | 6 | | | | 33 | | |

John D. Easter, Chapl.

J. D. Easter, Chaplain

Eastman, Elwell

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Edwell Eastman
Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ky.

To whom report

To raise a co. in Ky
report to Genl. S. Price

Date of appointment

Dec. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Dec. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Dec. 17, 1862.

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

To raise troops. Act

Approved Oct. 11, 1862.

Expired by limitation see

S. O. 4, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 452

J. H. Howard

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1867

E Eastman 1st Lieut

Infantry Drill Master C. S.
W. R. R.

From the 31 day of Dec 1867

To the 31 day of Dec 1867

Pay \$84.00

Forage

Amount \$84.01

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *E. Eastman, 1st Lieut Infantry - Drill Master 3rd Regt Ky.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1861</i> | <i>1861</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>Dec 5</i> | <i>Dec 31</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>84</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <i>\$84 00</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from.....

and to the *31st* day of *December* 1861
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Robinson Regt 3rd Ky. at Newmarket Ky.*
 this *31st* day of *December* 1861 the sum of *Eighty four*
 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *84.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*\$84.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

E. Eastman
1st Lieut Inf'ty Drill Master
3rd Min. Regt.

No. 21.

No. 7 ABSTRACT B. ^{2nd} Qr. 1861

H. G. Castman

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND RENT.

Dollars *16.00* 100

Paid *15* of *April*, 18*61*



No. 22
State of Louisiana
The [redacted]

To *Leut. C. Eastman Capt. by Dr.*

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1100
April 10
For commutation of quarters at *New Orleans* from
the *1* of *April* 18*61*, to the *10* of *April*
18*61*, inclusive, *one* rooms, at *ten* dollars each per month *900*

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

X see

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| For myself. | <i>1</i> | | |
| For my <i>1</i> servant | | | <i>1</i> |
| Being | <i>1</i> | | |

at \$ *7*^{*00*} per cord. *700*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Leut. C. Eastman Capt. by Dr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. W. W.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *New Orleans*, by *Leut. C. Eastman Capt. by Dr.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Leut. C. Eastman
Regt. 1st

RECEIVED at *New Orleans*, the *10* of *April*, 18*61*,
of *Col. W. W. W.* Quartermaster *La*
Army, *Sixteen* dollars and *no* cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. Eastman
1st Lieut. Regt. 1st

No. 21.

No. 59 ABSTRACT B. / Qr. 186

C. Carlson

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

DOLLARS 20
100

Paid 2 of Feb 186

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

The Confederate States

No. 21. - (Vouchers on Abstract 2.)

R. O. Eastman

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Mobil* from
the *1st* of *Aug* 186*4*, to the *20* of
Aug 186*4*, inclusive,

DOLL'RS C'TS.

For *2* rooms, at *15* Dollars each, per month,

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

3 cords, *80* feet, *0* inches, at *30* Dollars
per cord,

30 00

60 00

90 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *R. O. Eastman* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. Chatham Trapp Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Mobil* by *Maj. J. C. Dennis* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Mobil* the *2* of *Sept* 186*4* of
M. Chatham Trapp Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
Sixty Dollars and *00* Cents.

in full of the above account.
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Charles Eastman
Captain Artillery Regt

No 576

Emell Cartman

Sept 19th 1862

Dear

My dear Sir: in all the

Confederate States of America,

1862.

To General Custume

DP

REMARKS.

Sept. 19th - 19th five (5) days service
as messenger for Genl
Depts. \$4.

\$20.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

Service have been performed as stated

for 19th Sept 1862

RECEIVED,

Richmond Sept 19th

1862, of

Smith Stanley
Twenty Dollars

Very truly
Respectfully

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Edw. Custume

Voucher No. 241

Paid the 23 day of July

18 61

2nd Lieut. C. Eastman

La Sauter

C. S.

From the 1 day of June

18 61

To the 30 day of June

18 61

Pay.....\$ 80.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80.00

✓

✓

The Confederate States of America

To *Elwell C. Castman, Lieutenant,*

40.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Pay per month | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | |
| Pay— | | | | | |
| For myself | | | | | |
| For | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | |

Paid for
for

one

10 00

10 00

✓ \$ 20 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. H. B. Bannum, Major, Master

and to the

day of

1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. H. B. Bannum, Major, Master, 1st Lt.

this

30th

day of

Jan

1864, the sum of

20 00

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *10*

Forage.....

Amount... *80 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Elwell Castman
2d Lieut 1st Co 1st Regt

Voucher No. 258

Paid the 20 day of Mar. 1861

2^d Lt. C. B. Smith.

La. Infantry C. S.

From the 15 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 40 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 40 00

✓

The Confederate States of America,

To

E. Eastman & Hunt Lea Sift At.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commenced at
and
Ended at | | Term of service
charged | | Pay, per
month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>15 April 1861</i> | <i>30 April 1861</i> | | <i>15</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 40</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any service rendered in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the same; and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. L. W. C. Johnson Quarter Master

and to the

day of

, 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

E. Eastman & Hunt Lea Sift

this *15* day of

1861, the sum of

40 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Eastman
& Hunt Lea Sift

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 11th day of September 1861

Q^{rs} Linn's Guard Cavalry

Regt 1st Infantry C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....\$ 50.00

Forage ...

Amount...\$ 50.00

✓

The Confederate States of America

To 2nd Lieut: Ellwell Cushman 1st Regt La Infantry 11th.

| WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY, PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|--------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service... | 1 st August 1861 | 31 st August 1861 | 1 | | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| Charge for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 80 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of July 1861, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$80.00

Forage

Amount \$80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ellwell Cushman
2nd Lieut 1st Regt. La Inf.

Voucher No. 157

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1861

2nd Lieut. C. Eastman

To infants

C. S.

From the 1st day of July

18

To the 31st day of July

18

Pay.....\$ 1⁰⁰—

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 5⁰⁰—

V
V

The Confederate States of America,

E. Eastman *1st Lieut*

De.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement
and
Expiration

Term of service
charged

Pay, per
month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Doll.

Cts

Doll.

Cts

For

For

For

for his service

For

for his

1st Lieut

31st July 1864

One

30 00 30 00

✓ \$ 30 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. D. D. Bannister, Master CSA
and to the *31st* day of *July*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. D. D. Bannister, Master CSA
the *31st* day of *July*, 1864, the sum of *Eighty*

in dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *30*

Forage.....

Amount... *30.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. Eastman
1st Lieut

5
J. M. E. E. E. E.
Capt. E. E. E.

No. 111 Abs. S. 1 Gr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLE

SOLD TO

W. E. E. E.

day of April, 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 3.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
 A. D. M., & A. J. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
 Rock, Ark., this 22nd day of April 1867.

Cost, Dollars. Cents

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| (1) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (2) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (3) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (4) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (5) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (6) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (7) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (8) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (9) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (10) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (11) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (12) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (13) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (14) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (15) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (16) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (17) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (18) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (19) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (20) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (21) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (22) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (23) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (24) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (25) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (26) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (27) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (28) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (29) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (30) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (31) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (32) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (33) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (34) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (35) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (36) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (37) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (38) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (39) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (40) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (41) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (42) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (43) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (44) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (45) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (46) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (47) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (48) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (49) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (50) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (51) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (52) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (53) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (54) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (55) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (56) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (57) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (58) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (59) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (60) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (61) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (62) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (63) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (64) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (65) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (66) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (67) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (68) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (69) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (70) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (71) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (72) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (73) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (74) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (75) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (76) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (77) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (78) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (79) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (80) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (81) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (82) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (83) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (84) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (85) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (86) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (87) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (88) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (89) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (90) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (91) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (92) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (93) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (94) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (95) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (96) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (97) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (98) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (99) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |
| (100) 1 pair of trousers | 1.00 |

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
 W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & A. J. Army, the articles above speci-
 fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
 are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Edwell Eastman
 (Capt. Art.)

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

~~10~~ 144

(Spt.
or
LETTER

OF

P. O.
P. Eastman

Date. Dec 1

IN REGARD TO

Confirmation of appl

Withdrawn Dec 12 1862,

BY

CG

MG

Eastman E.

Cl. 9. VOL. 18. PAGE No 251

Eastman. Edward

CH. 8. VOL. 89. PAGE

.No. ²⁴⁰7

H. S. Adams, Jr.
Adjutant General's Office
New Orleans, La. 8, 1861

Special Order No. 1

Col. W. H. Gladstone



2nd Quarter Army of Louisiana
Adjutant General's Office
New Orleans, March 25/1861

Special Order
No. 31

1st Lieutenant E. C. Preston
Company of Infantry is assigned to duty at
the Accounting Station of Captain Holt
and will report to him without delay.

2d Lieutenant G. W. Simpson
and Ensign East are assigned to duty
at the Accounting Station at the New Basin,
and will report to Major Bradford

By command of Col. S. H. Gladden
(sgt) W. A. Reed

3d Lt. Reg. Infy.

W. A. Reed

Head Quarters New Orleans, La.

March 25/1861

A true copy

M. J. Cornstock

2d Lt. La. Infy.
Post adpt.

File with paper of March 25/1861

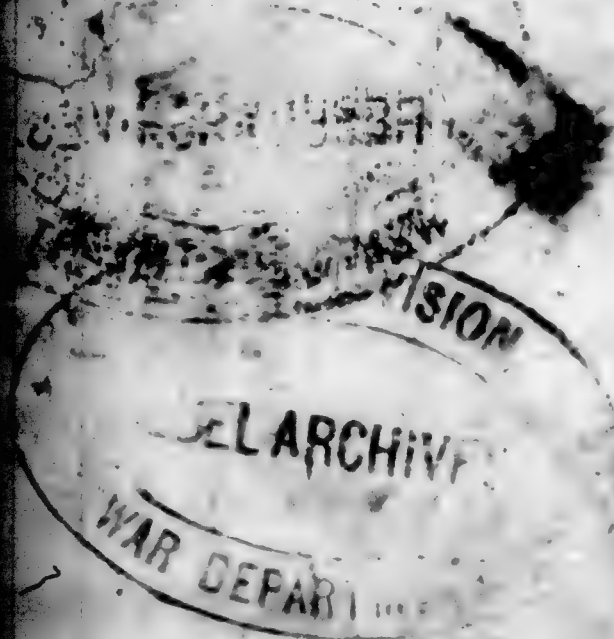
No 63 - abet. A

First Quarter 1862

\$ 30

Paid Feb 24, 1862

E. Eastman



E. E.

The Confederate States

1862

Mar 27th

To E. Eastman or

} 7 to 10 days service taking care, storing
and making memoranda of Ordnance stores at
location the previous to the arrival of the troops
from Mar 1st to 10th inclusive at \$3.00 per day $\frac{1}{30.00}$

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just and
that E. Eastman was employ'd for the time & in the manner spec-
ified & by the order of Genl as Johnston

W. R. Chambers

Major Ord Officer

21-1862. of W. R. Chambers

Rec'd at Court Mar 27th

and Officer the sum of thirty dollars in full of the above
account.
E. Eastman

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

NY 413

APPLICATION

OF

E. Eastman
March.

Date.

FOR

1st Lieutcy.

Withdrawn

Sept. 3.

1862,

BY

E. Eastman
J. M. Moore

WD 275

Ellwell Eastman

Greenville Ala Jan: 22, '64

Application for some position
in the Conf: Army. State
Service is.

Misc

Reply: referred by the
Pres't to the Hon: Sec: of War

J. L. Dyer

Feb: 11:

(cc: Mr. Dyer)

File



Feb: 11:

Greenville Ala June 22/64

To

His Excellency

Jeff. Davis

President of Confid. States

Sir

I once had the honor of a personal Conference with you on the subject of an appointment in the Confederate Army. I then informed you that I was educated at the Kentucky Military Institute and that when hostilities began in Kentucky I went immediately to Genl A. S. Johnston commanding our forces and told of my military education; he gave me an appointment as Instructor of Infantry and Artillery and assigned me to duty at Hopkinsville Ky under Genl Clarke and ordered to drill the newly organized Regiments of Infantry in his command. Afterwards I was assigned duty under Col. (now Brig Genl) Quarles) commanding at Clarksville. The Col. had Forts or fortifications in his command and I acted as instructor for his Artillery and also made up the ammunition and prepared the guns for action.

When Fort Henry on Tennessee River fell Genl Pillow passed through Clarksville en route for Fort Donelson and being deficient in Ordnance Officers he made me his

ordnance officer and took me with him
to the Fort. There acted as ordnance offi-
cer for our forces. Genl. Fillmore kept me
with him until his suspension from duty.
He then gave me letter to your Excellency
where in he states that my duties at Fort-
Senslem were performed in a meritorious
and efficient manner and complimenting
my conduct generally. Col Gilman Capt. Eng.
also gave me a very complimentary letter.

With these and others I presented my-
self at the War Dept. and on the 18th
of December a year ago I was appointed
under a recent act of Congress as Capt.
of Artillery to raise a Company in Kentucky
and ordered to report for duty to Maj.
Genl Price ~~for duty~~. I reported to
Genl Price about the time the Genl.
was expecting to take his departure for
transmission to the Dept. as he ordered me
to recruit my Company above the line
of that Dept. and I failed, as I expected to.
I was not familiar with either persons
or localities in that section of country.
Some time after Genl Price's arrival at
Little Rock Ark. I reported the facts to
him, and since then have been on
various duties. Recently I reported at
the Secretary of War's Office with an appli-
cation endorsed by Genl. Spaww, that be

Assigned Club in East Tennessee as Private
officer and I was assigned in accordance
with my application. To day I received
a notification that my Commission is vacan-
ted. I immediately volunteered in Genl.
Morgan's Cavalry.

Your Excellency will see that after
so long service, it is extremely mortifying
to me made to fall into the ranks.

I respectfully ask that a position be
given me

I am

With Great Respect

Your Obedt Serv't

Edwell Eastman

Eastman John Holt

Armstrong's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|------------------|----|-----------------|
| 1 | | 18 | |
| 2 | | 19 | |
| 3 | <i>Reference</i> | 20 | <i>Envelope</i> |
| 4 | | 21 | |
| 5 | | 22 | |
| 6 | | 23 | |
| 7 | | 24 | |
| 8 | | 25 | |
| 9 | | 26 | |
| 10 | | 27 | |
| 11 | | 28 | |
| 12 | | 29 | |
| 13 | | 30 | |
| 14 | | 31 | |
| 15 | | 32 | |
| 16 | | 33 | |
| 17 | | 34 | |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *John H. Eastman*
17 June. Can. Coll. (Sander's)

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

J. H. Eastman
Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Corps serving with Sanders Batt

Station

Date of appointment } Sept 12, 1862
or commission,

Remarks: Not Bonded

W. Ballou

Easton, C.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Easton, C.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 156/4

Sept 18 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Easton John C

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt & AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 22 bar Tex
John S. Easton
1st 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*
To whom report *22 Tex bar Regt.*
Date of appointment *Jan 3*, 186*3*
Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 186*3*
To take rank *Oct 14*, 186*2*
Date of acceptance *Mar 2*, 186*3*
Delivered *2 M General*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *207*

R. B. Duncan

(1863)

507

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John C. Foster
Staff Officer

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186*9*.

Regiment or station

McKinney, Ariz
Co. 1st Regt.

By whom appointed

Remarks

Ordered to report to
Col. B. H. Hearn.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

(254)

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 22nd *Nov* Texas.

John C. Houston
Capt. I M. 22nd Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

(688)

STUD

W. H. Callaway
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John C. Easton
Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of officers on duty at Post or McKinney, Texas.

Report dated

Apr. 28, 1865.

Remarks: A. Q. M & A. C. S.
of Post (P. A. C. S.)

Miscellaneous File No. 245.

D. S. Blackwell

(244)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jno C. Eaton

Capt & AQM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.*

Regiment or Station ~~McKenney~~ Collin Co

Remarks: Or^d to report to Col

Bankhard

* Indorsement on roll shows Rec'd Nov 8, '61. A G O."

SEAronestein

(462)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

J. C. Easton.
Feb. 12. 2. 2. M.

appears on a

List

Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13 1863.

Where on duty *McKinney*
District *Texas.*
By whom appointed *President*
Date of appointment *Jan. 3 1863*
Whether bonded or not *Bonded.*
Disposition of bond *And forwarded to*
Richmond.

H. H. Taylor

E

J.C. Houston

Capt. Q.M. Dept.

Appears in

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, not included in the
Staff of General Officers.

List dated

Sept. 1, 1864

Post McKinney, Texas

Remarks A.Q.M. Post

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. D. Eastern

A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston

Apr 1, 1864

Command At Large

Station McKinney

By whom appointed President

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Post Qr Mr at McKimneys

SEAROUSE IN

(462)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 22 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Eastons
A. & M., 22. Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

., 186 .

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 491

(835)

J. C. Gay
5764

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

E

John C. Easton

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
District of Texas, for the month of
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham
July 27, 1864.

Corps or Department A. A. R.

Remarks: McKinney (Post)

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

John C. Easton

Capt. A.C.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers on duty in Northern
Sub District, commanded by Brig. Gen.
Henry E. McCulloch.

dated

Borham, Tex.

Nov 22, 1863

Station

McKinney

Remarks:

Belot. r. Mr.

Box 41

No. 1

Shay here

Copyist.

11/572

app

John C. ...

file



1 Regiment of Cavalry
has been accepted
I respectfully submit
the name of J. C. ...
for the appointment
of a Genl for duty
with that Regiment.
Such appointments
are made on the
recommendation
of the Col of the Regiment.
Respectfully,
John C. ...

At
Appoint

By order of
Secretary

I am please
22d 1861

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Special
Order No

Head Quarters
Fort Washita, Okla
February 28th 1892

(C. H. W. W.)
John C. Easter of Capt
J. C. Shanahan's Company of Texas Cavalry
is hereby appointed Quartermaster
and acting commissary at the Post of Fort Washita
from and after this date. And I hereby
recommend that he be commissioned
for that purpose.

Robt. M. Saylor
Col. Comdr.
Lyas Regt

Handwritten: 1890, vol. 1, p. 1.

Franklin never wanted you at
 all, and you had better not
 send him the book. He is
 too busy now, and will not
 be able to read it.

I do not think proper again to be
attending to a matter outside of my duty.
I have been very busy in the hospital, and
up to the 1st of June I was there, and
and have been on the sick list up to the 1st
of June. I am now in the hospital, and
in new circumstances, although I cannot not
complain of my own health, I am not
fit for duty to the 1st of June, but now I am
to me, and I am not fit to be
commissioned before entering on duty, as I

connected to this matter in
will place the same in your hands
and the same is the case of

22d Tex. Cav.

McGulloch's (H.E.) Comd

Easton, John C.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.; Depot Q.M.

22d Tex. Cav.

Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed from Tex. Jan. 23, 1863, as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank Oct. 14, 1862; to report to 22d Tex. Cav. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo.- Formerly private Co. G, 34th Tex. Cav., and Feb. 28, 1862, was appointed Q.M. & Asst. Com. at the post of Ft. Washita by "Col. Robt. H. Taylor, comdg. Tex. Cav."

Sept. 30, 1863. Signs voucher for traveling expenses as Capt. & A.Q.M. at McKinney, Tex. (Per. Papers)

McGulloch's (H.E.) Comd

✓ Nov. 28, 1863 & Mar. 27, Apr. 9 & June 25, 1864. Returns show him Capt. & Depot Q.M. at McKinney, Northern Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. H.E. McGulloch comdg.

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at----

Prepared by *fnb* - Examined by *fnb*

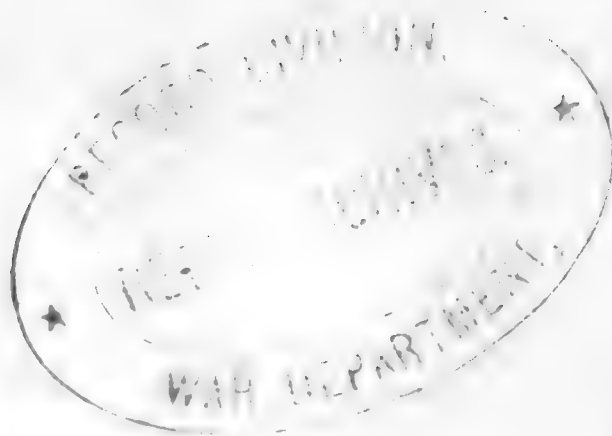
No. 22.

No. 1, ABSTRACT B, 3rd Qr. 1863

John C. Easton

Forty Three Dollars $\frac{50}{100}$

Paid 30th September 1863



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page.]

The Confederate States,

No. 22.

To *John C Easton*

Dr.

| Date. | | Dollars. | Cents. |
|------------------------|---|----------------|--------|
| Sept ¹⁸⁶³ 1 | For Traveling Expenses from McKimney
to Bonham and from Bonham to McKimney | 12 | 50 |
| Sept 25 | For Traveling Expenses by Stage from
McKimney to Bonham & from Bonham to McKimney
after a m funds | 30 | 00 |
| | | Total \$ 42 50 | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

RECEIVED, at *McKimney* the *30* day of *Sept* 1863, of *Capt J C Easton*
John C Easton Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,
Forty-two Dollars and fifty cents
 Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

John C Easton

No. 10.

Quarterly Account Current.

The Confederate States in account with

John Easton
at *W. Kinney*

Quarter ending *30th Sept* 186*3*



The Confederate States in Account Current with *John Easton* No. 10.
Quartermaster's Department at *McKinney Texas* in the quarter ending on the *30th*
Dr.

To amount of purchases, per abstract A.

To amount of expenditures, per abstract B.

To amount of transfers to officers, per abstract B &.

To balance due the Confederate States, carried to new account.

2131 25
195 50

Quartermaster Confederate States, on account of the
day of *September* 186*3*
Cr.

By balance on hand, per last account.

By cash received from Treasurer of the Confederate States, being
amount of Warrant No.

By cash received of sundry officers, per abstract B &.

By cash received from sales of public property, as per account herewith.

By Cash Received of
Ed A Buck Agent for

\$2326 75 - *Balance due John Easton* *\$1326 75*

I CERTIFY that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the
quarter ending on the *30th* day of *September*, 186*3*, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

John Easton
Capt &c - Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Easton. J. C.

Captain Vagn.

McKenney.

Texas

1865

Appointed June 3 1863.

SEE LIST NO. 3.

QUARTERMASTER & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

John

John &

John

Original

No. 511

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General G. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. B. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 32nd

day of August 1863

Residence, Galien Co Texas

J. C. Maston
Capt & A. I. M. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

M. M. Coffey
Capt & Provost-Marshal

Eatman, Thomas J.

Eatman, Thomas J.

Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Sgt.

Chaplain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eatman, Thomas J.

Eatman, Thomas J.

33 N.C. Inf.

Eatman, Thos. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 36 N. C. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Thos. J. Catmon
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*

To whom report *33 N. C. Regt.*

Date of appointment *Feb'y 12*, 186*3*.

Date of confirmation, 186*6*.

To take rank *Dec 21*, 186*2*.

Date of acceptance *Feb'y 20*, 186*3*.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *378*

R. Duncan

(886)

877

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

N. C.

Thos. J. Catman
Chaplain 1st Regt N. C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec 21, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion)

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 429

J. E. Murphy

C

(DATE.)

N. C.

Thos. J. ...
Chaplain ...
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Examined Officers, Pro
visional Army of the Confederate States.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 130

W. L. ...

010

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen. J. H. Lang
Inspection Report

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of ~~Lang~~ North Carolina Brigade, commanded by
Brig. Gen. J. H. Lang.

Report dated *Richmond & Peters*
Brig. Gen. J. H. Lang, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
- zation into service.

Term of service

~~About~~ commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 7.

Richmond & Peters

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

33

N.C.

Estiman.

Chas. L.

33 Regt. N.C.

Appointed as an

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. Jas. H. Lane's Brigade, Wilcox's
Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Vir-
ginia, commanded by Col. R. V. Cowan.

Report made

at

Near Jones Farm.
Nov. 28, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Signature

Inspection Report P, No. 37, inclosure 50.

H. L. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 33 M.C.
Wm Eatman
Chap 33 M.C. Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lane's Brigade, Wilcox's Light Division, com-
manded by Brig Gen. James H. Lane.

Report dated *Near Petersburg*
Va Dec 28, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 50; inclosure 1.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

33

N.C.

Rev

Catman

Chapman 33

N.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lane's Brigade, Wilcox's Light Division, Hill's
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. James H.
Lane.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va

Jan 28, 1865

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

With Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 53, inclosure 2.

J. B. Hyatt

(644)

4175

Copyist.

Eaton, H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Eaton, H.

Hosp. Steward

Subject:

proceed to Charleston

Title of record:

spec. ord 222/5

Dept. of S.C GA & FLA-Trapler

Date:

Nov. 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Eaton, Wm. H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Requisition for Hospital Stores at. Maitland 6th July, 26, 1862

The Commissary 61st Regt will issue Hospital
Store from 1st Depot 3 Gall. Milk

I hereby certify that the above named articles
are now on hand and required at Hospital

at Maitland 61st Regt

John Buchanan Lie Commanding Post

11. 11. 11.

Hospital Sewer
W. H. Eaton.

[FORM 13.]

Provision Return for ~~Company~~ *Hospital*
of the *61st* Regiment of *Virginia*
commencing *Apr. 1st* and ending *Apr. 30th* *P. M.* 1864
for *30* days,
Steward

| POST OR STATION. | Number men. | Number women. | Total. | Number days. | Number rations. | RATIONS OF | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | Fresh Beef. | Pork. | Flour. | Beans. | Rice. | Coffee. | Sugar. | Vinegar. | Candles. | Soap. | Salt. | |
| Mathews Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Km | 1 | - | 1 | 30 | 30 | | 5 | 31 | | 31 | 15 | 31 | 31 | 15 | 31 | 31 | This man is left at Mathews to attend Hospital |

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Company.

W. B. ... Commanding Post.

1705. at Bristol. Brought on a load
of 1500 lbs of washing soap
to a customer.

Wm. H. B. 1705

[FORM 13.]

Provision Return for Captain *W. H. ...*

Company *...*

Regiment of *...*

for *...*

commencing *...*

and ending *...*

... 60th days, ... 1862

POST OR STATION.

Number men.

Number women.

Total.

Number days.

Number rations.

RATIONS OF

Fire h Beef.

Butt

Flour.

Beans.

Rice.

Coffee.

Sugar.

Vinegar.

Candles.

Soap.

Salt.

REMARKS.

...

10. 10

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Company.

Wm B. ...

Commanding Post.

1891
Received
of

Recd. of Mrs. H. M. Mearns Ahs. 61st
Pay. for the within named rates
W. H. Eaton

[FORM 13.]

Provision Return for ~~Company~~ *Stewart & Co. Company* *Hospital*
61st *Regiment of Virginia* for *31* days,
 commencing *Jan'y. 1st A.M.* and ending *Jan'y. 31st P.M. 1862.*

| POST OR STATION. | Number men. | Number women. | Total. | Number days. | Number rations. | RATIONS OF | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------|----------|-------|--------|----------|
| | | | | | | Fresh Beef. | Bacon | Flour. | Rice. | Coffee. | Sugar. | Vinegar. | Candles. | Soap. | Salt. | |
| Mathews
61. Ho. Va. | 1 | - | 1 | 31 | 31 | 15 1/2 | 15 1/2 | 15 1/2 | 31 | 15 1/2 | 31 | 31 | 15 1/2 | 31 | 15 1/2 | |

40

'The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Commanding Company.

Wm. S. Buchanan Col., Commanding Post.

Recd of J. H. Academy
A Cert⁵ of Reg⁴ va
in full of the
within named
Student

Wm. A. Baker
Oct 10, 18

Application for Hospital at Washington
Court House April 1 1862
Dr H. Secretary Commission by Col. R. T. Ma
will care

50th Meade 25th Hunt 31st Barren
2nd Cavalry 4th Inf Regt 2nd Butler
3rd Jew Mill 1st 3rd Sharp

I certify that the above application is correct
and ready for the Hospital at Washington
Court House

Chas. H. Higgins Major 61st Pa. Regt.
for Bohannon Col. Comdg. Regt.

Requisition for Hospital Stores March 6th 1861,
August 6th 1861,

The Commissary 61st Regt. Va. will please to
Hospital, 10th Broom 1st Gen. Mess 10th Flour
10th Flour 25th Meal 10th Sugar
10th Sugar 10th Coffee 10th Pickles
1/2 Gen. Mess

I hereby certify that the above named articles
are necessary and required for Hospital.

J. H. Miller Surgeon 61st Regt. Va.
J. H. Schuman Col. Commanding Post

Recd. of Mr. H. Kernan abs. 61st Regt Va,
the within named ration for Hospital
61st Regt, Va.

W. H. Calver ~~Steward~~

Not
disputed
May 10 1861

Recd of Mr. H. Humeay abs, 61st High Van The
within named return for Hospital - 61st Regt.
Van.

Wm. H. Estlin Stewart

Regent
No. 5
Hospital
Van.

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Marshens, N.H.
Aug. 22nd 1861.

The Comd'g 61st Regt. Ia. will issue to
Hospital Co. 6^{lb} Sugar 4^{lb} Coffee, 2^{lb} Soda
25^{lb} Flour 11¹/₂ Bacon 1 Butter
2 doz. Eggs.

I hereby certify that the above named articles are required
at Hospital Co.

J. W. Hoffman Co. Surgeon 61st Regt. Ia.
Commanding Post.

Recd. of Mrs. H. Huntary abt. 61st Regt, Va.
The within named 2 a train for Hospital 61st
Regt. Va.

W. H. E. also a Steward

admission
No. 2
Regt. 61st

Augt. 14th 1861

Dr. Peter W. Rine.

20 Horn

25-Mel

1 1/2 ~ V. umb.

1 Buss. A. Pöschel

14. 10. 02

Shew by (copy) that the
necessary and required at Hospital de

Sept. 16/1895

Auger 60th Regt. 100

James M. Smith, Secy (Commonwealth) Pres

Recd. of Mr. H. Barclay 61st Regt. Va. the
within mentioned ration for Hospital 61st Regt. Va.

W. H. Cotton Steward

Sept.
1864
Hospital

Requisition for the Hospital Stores at Mahone's Bluff
Sept. 2nd 1861.

The Company 61st Regt Pa. Vol. Inf. to
Hospital 6th Regt
10th ^{thick} Pack 13 Vaseline 15th Bacon
2nd Candles 1 Gall. Med. sp. 25th Mace
10th Rice 8th Sugar 7 Gall. Syrup
14th Coffee 2nd Soap

I hereby Certify that the above named articles are required
at Hospital
J. A. H. H. H. Surgeon 61st Regt Pa.
J. A. H. H. H. Commanding Post

Receipt of J. H. Wm. (any) abt. 61st Regt. for the
within named station for Hospital - 61st Regt. 54

Wm. H. Co. (Steward)

Sept 11/05
H. H. Co. (Steward)

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Mechanicsville Sept. 11th 1862

The Commissary 61st Regt Va. will issue to Hospital at

25 Flour 2 Butter 3 day. Exp

I hereby certify that the above named articles are
necessary and required at Hospital at

S. H. Stearns Surgeon 61st Regt Va.

Jos. S. Buchanan Col. Commanding Post

Recd. of Jm. H. Hunt any abt. 61st Sept 1842
the within means ration for his wife & 61st
Right 12;

Wm. A. Calvert Stewart

Requirement for Hospital stores at Mathews Is. I. H. Sept. 23. 1861

The Company 61st Reg. Va. will furnish the Hospital

50^{lb} Meal ✓ 25^{lb} Flour ✓ 15^{lb} ~~Flour~~ ^{Lard} ✓

30^{lb} Bacon ✓ 1 Gall. Molasses ✓ 1 Gall. Vinegar ✓

10^{lb} Rice ✓ 5^{lb} Sugar ✓ 2^{lb} Butter ✓

2^{lb} Soap ✓ 4^{lb} Coffee ✓ 1 doz. Chicken ✓

12 pack. Soda Water ✓ 8^{lb} Lard ✓

I hereby certify that the above names articles are
on hand and required at Hospital

J. H. H. Surgeon 61st Reg. Va.

J. B. Buchanan Co. Commanding Post

Recd. of Mr. H. Humeley abs, 61st Regt. Va
the within named ration for Hospital 61st
Regt. Va.

W. H. Eaton Steward

Oct 6

10-8
10-1
10-1

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Mathew. 11th Mo. Oct. 8th 1861

The Company 1st Regt. Va. Mil. Inf. Co.
Hospital. 4th Co. 1st Regt. Va. Mil. Inf. Co.
10th Beam 25th Floor
2nd (1) and 1st 20th Beam

I hereby certify that the above names are correct
and require at Hospital
J. M. Buchanan Col. 8th Regt. Va. Mil. Inf. Co. Surgeon

Recd. of Am. S. S. Wm. Langley a/c, 61st Regt. San
the with in names ration, for Hospital Co.
Regt. 61st

Wm. H. Coates Steward

61st

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Metchen, N.H., Oct. 2nd 1861

The Commissary Genl. Wm. H. Ke. will issue to Hospital

25 Flour 50 Meal 25 Bacon

30 Beef 2.4 Coffee 2 Soap

I hereby Certify that the above named articles are
necessary and required at Hospital at

J. S. H. Surgeon Genl. Regt. Va.
J. S. H. Commanding Post

1862
Requesting Hospital stores at Mathew with list
The Commisary for Regt. will spare Hospital
50 Meats 25 Flour 10 Sugar 25 Pork
25 Butter 11 Gallons 2 Soap 1/2 day Chicken
2 Buns 11 Gallons 2 Soap 1/2 day Chicken
1 Kately (a list) that the above named articles
are necessary for the Regt. at Hospital
Jas. Buchanan. and all the same

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Market Hill, June 21st 1862

The Commission of Reg. on. with the Hospital

30th March 25th April 31st June ✓

15. May 23. Bap. 16.00. Molepov

2nd Soap ✓

I hereby certify that the above sum is paid in
one of my own regiments at Hospital

[illegible]

L. O. Shannon Col. Primaries Poet

Recd. of Mrs. H. Munday Oct 1st 1892.
On the within names ration for Hospital

Wm. H. E. & Son - Stamps

1892
10
10

Requisition for Hospital stores at Market held Jan 31st 1862
The Company of Regt. 20th Regt. of Mass. Hospital
11 1/2 Quarts 1 1/2 Butter 4 Coffee
2 1/2 Cans of 2 Soap 2 1/2 Pork
25 Beef 50 Meal 25 Flour

I hereby certify that the within named articles
are necessary at Hospital.

Jos. Buchanan Co. Comm. in Charge
Sergeant to Regt.

Receiving the 1st. of money, viz. 10/4 1/2 pence
the 1st. of money, viz. 10/4 1/2 pence

~~Received of the 1st. of money~~
10/4 1/2 pence

10/4 1/2 pence

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Matthews Co. Sta.
Jan'y 7th 1862. The Company 61st Regt. Va. will
furnish the Hospital.

50 Flour 25 Pork 25 Beef
10 Sugar &

Shen by outfit the other named articles
are necessary and required at Hospital.

J. H. H. Surgeon 61st Regt. Va.
J. H. H. Co. (Columbus Post)

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Marsham Ct. Va.
May 13th 1862 The Company 61st Regt. Va. will
refer to Hospital

30^{lb} Meal \checkmark 25^{lb} Pork \checkmark 25^{lb} Beef \checkmark

1 Gall. Molasses 5^{lb} Coffee 2^{lb} Candles

2^{lb} Soap \checkmark 1 Peck Beans 1 Bush. S. Potatoes \checkmark

2^{lb} Butter 2 doz. Eggs \checkmark

I hereby certify that the above mentioned articles
are necessary and required for Hospital

5th of Dec. Surgeon 61st Regt.

John Bohanna (as Commanding Post)

Recd. of Mrs. J. H. Plummer Aug. 10 1872
Va. the within amount & please pay to the
at New York
Messrs. Larkin & Co.

Requisition for Hospital stores at Mathews 6th Dec. 30th 1861

The Commanding 61st Regt. man. will issue to Hospital at

50^{lb} Meal ✓ 25^{lb} Flour ✓ 25^{lb} Pork ✓

25^{lb} Beef ✓ 5^{lb} Sugar ✓ 5^{lb} Coffee ✓

2^{lb} Candles ✓ 2^{lb} Soap ✓ 2^{lb} Butter ✓

to day's supply

I hereby certify that the above named articles are

necessary and required at Hospital at

Mathews 61st Regt. man.

J. B. Bohannon Co. Commanding Post

Recd. of Mrs. D. Bond by apt. 61 1/2 1/2 the
with in named ration for Hospital at 61 1/2 1/2 1/2

W. H. Catoe Steward

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Markham (Arctic Nov 25th 1862)
The Commissary 61st Regt. Ar. W. for issue to Hospital

30^{lb} Flour & 25^{lb} Meal 28^{lb} Beef
20^{lb} Bacon & 5^{lb} Sugar & 1 Gall. Molasses
10^{lb} Rice & 10^{lb} Coffee & 2^{lb} Soap
to pack. Salt

I hereby certify that the above named articles are necessary
and required at Hospital,

J. H. H. H. Surgeon 61st Regt. Ar. W.
John Behanman Col (Commodore) Post

Recd. of Mr. H. to me & my late 61st Regt. Vm. the
within named ration for Hospital 61st Regt. Vm.

Mr. H. Eaton. Steward

Dec 24
Hospital
1861

Regimental Hospital - Stores at Matthews Pt. N. B. Dec. 3rd 1864.
The Company 61st Regt. Va. will open a Hospital
at Vaw. 25th Bay 5 20th B. a. c. v.
at Candover

I hereby certify that the above named soldiers are in company
and required at Hospital.

J. P. Hoffman Col. Commanding Post
61st Regt. Va.

Recd. of Mrs. H. W. and my ab. 1, 67th. High
the within for
High

W. H. Eaton

Regulations for the service of the
 The Company 6th Regt. was written by the
 1861

The Company 6th Regt was ordered to Hospital
73 B. & 1/2. Discharged

23 Beet ✓ 1/2. Pigeon 25 ~~Beet~~ ✓

4 doz. Eggs ✓ 50. Mice ✓ 25. Butter ✓

2.5" Flower x 2" Soap 1 2.5" Button ✓
1.5" 10" Bag

22 Cans. 57 Coffee
1 Bush. 5. Potatoes

1 Bush. S. Potatoes

I hereby certify that the above named Articles are missing
and deposited at Hospital.

and ... at Hospital

Jacobus

(Morning Paper)

Recd of Amos Wmley abt 1. 60th Ryk. 100. sh.
within names & others for I. & J. 100. sh.

W. H. Cator & Shewell

Requisition for Hospital stores at Washam 10th Dec. 1862

The Commissary 61st Regt. Va. will issue to Hospital at

50^{lb} Meal ✓ 50^{lb} Flour ✓ 10^{lb} Sugar ✓

25^{lb} Bacon ✓ 25^{lb} Beef ✓ 1 Gall. Vinegar ✓

2^{doz} Soap ✓ 2^{doz} Butter ✓ 1 doz. Eggs ✓

I hereby certify that the above named articles are necessary
and required at Hospital.

J. H. Hester Surgeon 61st Regt. Va.

John Portman C. C. (Commodore) Post

Recd. of Mr. J. H. Kinnel my abs. 6th Regt. & as the
with no more station for subject as 6th Regt. & as

Wm. H. Calverton Secretary

Requisition for Hospital ^{Stores} at Washburn Falls Nov. 15th 1861

The Comd'g 61st Regt. Va. will issue to Hospital

50^{lb} Meal ✓ 5^{lb} Coffee ✓ 20^{lb} Butter ✓

1 Gall. Vinegar ✓ 5^{lb} Lard ✓ 20^{lb} Bacon ✓

25^{lb} Beef ✓ 5^{lb} Potatoes ✓ 1 Bushel Potatoes

5^{lb} Sugar ✓ 1 Gall. Molasses

I hereby certify that the above named articles are necessary
and required for the Hospital.

A. T. H. H. H.

Benjamin H. H. H.

A. T. H. H. H. Commanding Post

10

7. 11

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Washington Nov 5th 1862

The following are for the 1st Regt. of Col. Wm. A. Rorer's Hospital

27 Beef & 50 Mutton & 25 Ham

20 Bacon & 30 Canned Apples & 100 Cakes

10 Sugar & 20 Soap

I hereby certify that the above items are necessary and
required for the Hospital.

W. A. Rorer
John B. Rorer Col. Commanding Post.

Recd. of Dr J. H. Wm lavy a/c, 61st Regt. Va
the within named ration for Hospital
61st Regt Va

Wm H. E. Lator Steward

61st
Regt
Va

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Meriden Ct. D. Oct. 18th 1864

The Commissary 61st Regt. Va. will issue to Hospital

50^{lb} Meal ✓ 25^{lb} Flour ✓ 20^{lb} Bacon ✓

5^{lb} Lard ✓ 10^{lb} Sugar ✓ 1 Gall. Molasses ✓

10^{lb} Rice ✓ 1^{lb} Pepper ✓ 2^{lb} Soap ✓

4 Doz. Eggs ✓ 1^{lb} Butter ✓ 20^{lb} Beef ✓

I hereby certify that the above named articles are
necessary and required for Hospital.

S. C. White Surgeon 61st Regt. Va.

J. S. Buchanan Col. Commanding Post

Recd of Mrs. H. K. McClary, alias, a 1st Register
the within named articles for identification
Oliver

Octo
209
1910

Removal to a general Hospital Street, Matthews
Ct. Feb. 13th 1862

The Commission atth Right and the
in the Hospital

13/ 1862 p 5, 11
I hereby certify that the above named individual
is in custody and requires at the Hospital
of the ^{1st} ^{Regt} ^{of} ^{the} ^{Army} ^{of} ^{the} ^{United} ^{States} ^{of} ^{America}
John Buchanan Co. Commanding Post

sheet of Dr. J. S. Hume's 40th 61st Regt. Va.
 the within named article for Hospital
 at Mechanicsville.

Wm. C. Stewart

18

Regimental Hospital at Washburn Falls.
Apr 15th 1862. The Commissioning of the
new Hospital at
Dunbar, Wisconsin.
I hereby certify that the above is necessary and
regimental Hospital at Washburn Falls.
J. C. Steele, Surgeon 6th Regt. N.Y.
Jno. S. Buchanan Col. (Commanding Post)

to
John. Pitt

Recd. of South. Railway Co. 6th Sept. 1864. The within
contains articles for Hospital at 6th Sept. 1864.
at Marlborough 1864.

Hospital at Marlborough
Wm. H. Caton

Recd of Jno. H. Deering at 101st Regt
New York within nearest return for hospital

J. H. Deering

Requisition for Hospital Stores at Madras 6th Decr. 12th 1862

The Commr of 61st Regt. Inf. will issue to Hospital

37^{lb} Bacon & 62^{lb} Beef & 36^{lb} Flour &

62^{lb} Meal & 8 Qt. Beans 3^{lb} Coffee &

12^{lb} Sugar & 4 Qt. Vinegar 12^{lb} Yell. and Cor

2^{lb} Soap & 2 Qt. Salt

I hereby certify that the above named articles

are necessary and required at Hospital

J. H. S. Surgeon 61st Regt. Inf.
Col. Commanding Post

Requisition for Hospital Grounds. The above requisition was made 1862
by the Commanding Officer at Highgate. The above requisition
50' Meads 30' of land 23' Park
30' of land 10' of land 4' of land 1/2 of land 1/2 of land
1/2 of land 2 1/2 of land 2 1/2 of land 1/2 of land 1/2 of land

I hereby certify that the above names and
are necessary and required at Hospital

J. S. Buchanan
Lieut. (Commanding Post)

Recd of Mrs. H. K. Kunkley ^{at 101} of 17 yhs
the within named citation for Hospital

W. H. Coats & Son

101

No 20

101

101

Requisition for Hospital stores at Mathura
Ch. H. Feb. 17th 1862

The Commissary 61st Regt. will issue to Hospital
50 Meal ✓ 50 Flour ✓ 50 Beans 50 Potatoes
1/2 Peck Salt 1 Gall Molasses 3 Coffee
5 Sugar 10 Rice 1 Gall Vinegar 2 Butter
1 Bushel 5 Potatoes

I certify that the above named articles
are necessary for the Hospital
at Mathura
J. H. B. Surgeon 61st Regt.
J. H. B. Col Commanding Post

Per. of Dr. H. Barclay, 101st Regt. Va.
The nation named in relation to Hospital

Wm. Watson Stewart

101st Regt. Va.
101st Regt. Va.
101st Regt. Va.
101st Regt. Va.

Eaves, Spencer

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

C. H.

Glenn Carter
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,
Department of Henrico,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1862

Stationed near Drury's Bluff

With what troops serving

50 Regt N.C.

On leave of absence

Remarks

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

C.

C. H. H.

Spencer Carey
Asst Surgeon

Appears in

Return

of Medical Officers

in *Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,*
Department of Henrico,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Station *Near Quirys Bluff.*

With what troops serving

38 Regt N. C. Troops

On leave of absence

Remarks

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E³

Spencer Eames
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station Drewry's Bluff

With what troops serving 50th N.C.

Regt. Daniels Brigade

Remarks:

Book mark:

(601)

and Parks

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

21-0

1766.

S. Warr

Asst Surg 20 Regt '66

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date Sept 4, 1863

Date _____
Disease Albinitas

Returned to duty Sept 12, 1863

Returned to duty -----, 186
Transferred -----, 186

| | | |
|-------------|-------|-----|
| Transferred | ----- | |
| Furloughed | ----- | 186 |
| | | 186 |

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Discharged | 186 |

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |

Died -----, 186

Died -----
Post office *Rutherford N.C.*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 278, page 62.

H. S. Langley
Copyist.

[Faint handwriting]

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Admitted 1862, 1862.

Returned to duty -----, 1863.

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Sent to other hospitals -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died 186 .

Post office _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 286, page 4

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. Currier

Appointed as a member of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Date *Sept 4* 1863.

Disease *Acute*

Post office *Rutherford N. C.*

Returned to duty 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Death 186 .

Remarks: *Doctor*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 282, page 127.

(635)

1856

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

E 50
S. Carr
Asst Surg. 50 Regt N.C. Inf

Appoint of a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment:

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

X/Name as found in the...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *446*

(682)

H. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Spencer Eaves
A.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Apr 26

, 1862.

Post 50th

W.C. Daniels B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

(626)

Joseph H. ...

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 1862.

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Eaves, Spencer —

Co. 4, 16th N. C. S. I.

Acct. Aug. 50 72.

Eaves. Hemen

R. M. E.

Surgeon 5074

SEE ⁷⁶/_E A. M. 1863 ~~with~~ ch 1-156
~~See personal papers of~~

Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

Spencer & Co
Co. & Co. 10. 1. 1. 1.

Cocoon of the

the first group
Honey bee

Became a Dugzon 50 H.C.

W. ca. H. G. H. 24. 1. 1.
a. a. a. a. a.



49

1800

From the 1st of Jan. to the 31st of Dec. 1800
the sum of £ 1000 00
was received for the
rent of the house
No. 10 in the street
of the City of London
for the year 1800

May 1 1861
 3 22
 41
 The weather was very warm and the
 day was very hot. The wind was from the
 south and the sun was very bright.

The weather was very warm and the
 day was very hot. The wind was from the
 south and the sun was very bright.

May 1 1861
 3 22
 41
 The weather was very warm and the
 day was very hot. The wind was from the
 south and the sun was very bright.

Ant. Ling. Spencer Eaves

10th M.C. Regt Drums B

Nov 28th /62

Stating his having not
appeared before Medical
Board

Head Quarters 50th Regt. N.C. I.
Dunro's Bluff Va. Nov. 28. 1862

Dr. E. S. Gaillard.

Medical Director.

Sir: Your notice
of the 24th inst. has been received, and in reply
I will state that as yet I have not appeared
before a "Medical Examining Board."

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Spencer Eaves M.D.

Asst. Surg 50th N.C. I.

Eberle, Joseph

Commissary Agent

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Best Mark:

See Also

Charles Joseph

Commanding General

Landon Co. Tex.

personal papers of

Mr. M. Robertson

for ... Co. K. ... Bourland's ... Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

John A. Smith

Voucher No 2-301

Amount \$ 385.00

Dated - Oct 20, 1901

John A. Smith

at Little Rock, Ark.

John A. Smith

Filed at-

Executive Office,

Little Rock, Ark.

Eberie, L

Voucher No. 40 +

Amount \$ 39.50

Dated - Van Buren, Ark

Dec. 28, 10.

Expenses for self
and horse, cash paid
for work needed
and blacksmithing
for 22 Dec. 10.

Filed at -

Executive Office,

Little Rock, Ark.

No. ² ABSTRACT B3 Qr. 18 61

Joseph E. Beale

Dollars 30 00

Paid 24th of October 1861



The Confederate States,
To Joseph Eberle Dr.

1861.

Dollars.

Cts.

September 24 For Services rendered as

Expressman to Little Rock Ark

18 00

For Expenses on Trip

12 00

30 00

I Certify, That the above Account is correct and just, and that the Services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Geo W Clarke

Wm A

Quartermaster.

Received At Fort Smith, Ark., the 24th of October, 1861,

of MAJOR GEORGE W. CLARKE, A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty

.....dollars andcents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. Eberle

No 17

Joseph Charles
Sub: Agt. C.S.A.

Receipt for Sub Store
November 5. 1862

Sub Store was turned
over to the Sub Store
and directed sent to
the Sub Store

Sub Store
Oct 1/62

Rec'd 29 1862
Jan 27/63

RECEIVED

186 . from

John Smith
Captain B. B. Smith

, the

day of

, A. C. S., the following articles of

purchase

NUMBER

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

5000 *Kind of Bacon*

4695

4000

Kind of Bacon

E. B. Smith

J. H. Smith
Sales Agent to A. Dept. Genl. Supt.

Five tracts

No. 9 ABSTRACT 1 Qr., 1862.

J. Wheeler

DOLLARS 28 12 1/2
100

Paid 31 of Oct., 1862.

The Confederate States,

To , Dr.

1862.

DOLLARS

TS

Oct 28 1120 pounds of Corn Meal

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the month of October, 1862.

(DUPLICATES.)

Received, at Fort Smith Ark, on the 31 day of October, 1862, of
 Capt. W. B. DEARRE, Subsistence Department, C. S. Army, Twenty eight
 Dollars and Twelve Cents, in full of the above account.

J. F. Oberle

Echols, James A.

GENERAL JAMES A. ECHOLS

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Rehels, James A.

Hospital Steward

Subject: Relief

Special Order Number 54/7

Mar. 5, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Echols John

- P. a. c. s.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig. General Brig. General

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 27

Echols John

- P. a. c. s.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig. General *Brig. General*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1 | <i>1000</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

27

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John E. Chois
Brig. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. R. Heth.

Date of appointment Apr. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 18, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 1, 1862.

Delivered Lynchburg, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 7

Geo. S. Preston

(886)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK

Staff

John Echols
Brig Gen

Appears in

Report

of the Staff and acting Staff Officers, serving with
Brig. Gen. Jno. Echols.

Report dated

Dec 27, 1865.

Date of appointment Oct 16, 1862.

In what capacity serving

By whom assigned to duty Secretary of War

Date of assignment Oct 15, 1864.

Remarks: Accompanying General
of IV Div + Echols Brigade.

Inspection Report C, No. 58; inclosure 57.

(664)

3364

J. Ham

Copyist.

E

Echof
Brig. Genl. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Dublin Depot, Va.,

for the month of

Nov.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present.

Remarks:

Assigned by order
Special Ho. Genl.
Breckenridge.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 395.

A. S. Andrews

Echols, John

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 198/41

Aug 22 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Echols, John

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 129/17

June 3 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Echols, John

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 263/2

Nov 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. Echols

Brig. Gen.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 th Cr , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 31 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

617

Thom

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Jno. Echols

Brig Gen. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Gr, 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 31, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

617

Thom

Copyist.

Schols, John

Brigadier-General

Subject: Detail of the court

Special Order Number 184/20

Aug. 4 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

John Echols

Brig. Gen.

Comdg Dept.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army, Department of Western
Virginia and East Tennessee,
commanded by Brig. Gen. John
Echols, for Feb., 1865.

Post or Station Wytheville, Va.
Remarks:

Box 58
No. 5

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Echols

Brig. Gen.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of Western
Virginia and East Tennessee,
commanded by Brig. Gen. John
Echols, for the month of
Sept., 1864.

Post or Station Dublin

Remarks:

Box 58

No. 4

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John Echols

Brig. Gen. Comdg 1st Brig. A W. Va.

Appears on a monthly

REPORT

of the 1st Brigade, Army of South-
Western Virginia, commanded by Brig.
Gen. Jno. Echols,
for April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 58

No. 3

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John Echols

Brig. Gen. (Western Virginia)

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of West Virginia,
First Brigade, commanded by
Brig. Gen. Jno. Echols, for
Jan

, 1864.

Department or Corps..... Western Va.....

Post or Station..... 5 miles from

..... Lewisburg, Va.....

Remarks: Absent on leave

Box 58

No. 2

Tillman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9

Major Echols
Brig. Gen.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men attached to Brig Gen. Echols' Hd. Qrs., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, , Apl 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Dept. P. A. C. I.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

730

(668)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

1-10-64

Landauk May 135 -
June 30, 1965
all ready.

509555
July 16 98

John Erchola was app'd 15 Col. 27
Va Inf. May 30. 61
for Delme - Oct 14 61
app'd Bay Gen. - Apr 16 62

Mich 29/65 Accep't to the Com. of the
Trans Atlantic Dept.
No record has been found. of his
app't. as Maj. Gen. or a recom-
mendation for such app't.

Write nothing above this line.

John Eskola

Brig General
Comdg Dep't 600a TC. Tenn.

Sept. 16. 21. 1884

July 14. 19. 22. 1885

(See Order & Circular Dep't 600, TC. J. Eskola.)
Signed

Write nothing above this line.

John Echols

Reg. General, Comdg

Dep. of Western Va.

Oct 22 1862. (G.O. Dep. of Western Va.)

Letter L. Gen. Cooper
Sept. 14/64.

John E. Choate

Brig General



My dear Mr. Garrison
Boston 20th Nov

I have just received your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the abolition of the slave trade. I have not time to answer you more fully than to say that I have no objection to your using the name of the Boston Convention in your efforts to secure the abolition of the slave trade. I have no objection to your using the name of the Boston Convention in your efforts to secure the abolition of the slave trade. I have no objection to your using the name of the Boston Convention in your efforts to secure the abolition of the slave trade.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Fort Gr. Valley, Tenn
7 1918

Special Orders No 7.

John E. Eshels



Lt Col Valley Died.
July 19th 1864

Special Order }
No 7 }

I On Surg: Cert of disability,
leave of absence for thirty (30) days is hereby granted
the following named officers.

Ensign Geo: Echols - Buckenridges Dist

By order of
Lt Col J. A. Early
H. J. Pendleton

Maj Genl Buckenridges
Comd'g &c

A. A. C.

N.P. 1013

Col. J. Echols
127th Va. Regt.

Recd for Brig
General by Hon.
James Spotswood &
many others.



Rec'd April 18/62

Staunton, Va.,
April 12. 1862.

To

His Excellency, Jefferson Davis,

President of the Confederate States of America.

The undersigned, who are personally well acquainted with Col. John Echols, of the 27th Regiment Va. Vols., respectfully ask that he be made a Brigadier General in the Army of the Confederate States.

Col. Echols was amongst the first who enlisted in the present war; since which time he has been actively engaged & constantly at his post. In the Great Battle of Manassas he led & commanded his Regiment, in such a manner as to elicit the highest praise. General Beauregard, in his report of this engagement makes frequent mention of him & his command in most laudatory terms; & General Johnson also names Col. Echols as amongst the officers who prominently distinguished themselves on that sanguinary field. In the action of 23^d March 1862, near Winchester, Col. E. led his Regiment first against the enemy, remaining with it & at its head, in that desperate struggle.

he was carried off the field, wounded by a ball en-
tering near the shoulder, passing through the arm,
& shattering the bone. He now lies at Stan-
ton, confined & suffering intensely from the effects of
this wound. His Regiment so universally known
as the "Bloody 27th", under the careful discipline &
noble example of its gallant leader, has won for itself,
trusting efficiency & bravery, a reputation second, perhaps,
to none in the Confederacy.

From the acknowledged superior abilities of
Col Echols to command — from his former gallant con-
duct in the field — from the fact that he was the only
Field Officer wounded in the last mentioned engagement —
from the known uprightness of his private character; — &
also from the fact that hitherto no promotion in the
C. S. Army has been made of a person residing West
of the Allegheny Mountains in Va, we most earnestly
trust that your Excellency will discover the propriety
& justice of the appointment herein solicited.

Wm Ballard Preston

RMS Hunter

Edw L. ...

Wm B. ...

James Lyons

J. C. ...

Walter R. Staples

E. C. ...

Very Respectfully

Yours Obediently

J. C. ...

John W. ...

John ...

Charles W. Russell

Walter ...

John ...

Mo: Col. Brig: Genl
Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Army Western Virginia
June 30. 1863

Not a general body
of War.
Geo. Milton,

Ar 191

July 13

Resignation of Mo: Col.
Brig: Genl

See page

Several letters have
been received from
members that his
resignation should
not be accepted.

(H. 2nd Div. W. Va.)
(Dublin July 3/63)
At the request of
Brig Genl. Echols, this
his letter of resignation
is approved and
resigned from command
of the 1st Brigade.

Recd. from
Brig Genl. Echols

2nd Div. W. Va.
Recd. at 11/4 July 6/63

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Army of Northern Virginia
June 30. 1863

Gen. J. Cooper

Adjutant General's Office
Richmond

I beg leave to resign to
assign my commission of Brigadier General in the
Army of the Confederate States.

I am induced to take this course by the uncer-
tain condition of my health, which has been very
precarious for the last year, and which is now
apt to give way, when it is most important that
I should be well, and in the fact that there
are important public and private interests entrusted
to me, which I do not feel at liberty to leave
to neglect. The service in this Department cannot
suffer by my withdrawal from it at this time, as
there are other officers to supply my place, and it is
hardly probable that there will be here any im-
mediate demand for very active service.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours

Wm. C. Coker
Brig. Gen.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Richmond July 8

By telegraph from Dec. 11

Please inform me if the resignation of Brig Gen. Phelps has been accepted. It is desired that I should know in view of the movements now ordered to Mass. as was Richmond Mail rec'd here in these days.

Sam. Douglas Genl

38/140

43

James H. 101
John C. 102
103
104
105
106

Form 2.

Abstract of Provisions issued from the *1st April* 186*3*, to the *11th April* 186*3*, to the Troops of the Confederate States stationed at *South Virginia*
by *Thomas James M. Mitchell*, Commissary of Subsistence.

| DATE. | Number of return. | Number of men. | Number of women. | No. of days drawn for. | COMMENCING | ENDING | Rations of pork. | Rations of <i>beef</i> . | Rations of bacon. | Rations of flour. | Rations of hard bread. | Rations of beans. | Rations of rice. | Rations of coffee. | Rations of sugar. | Rations of vinegar. | Rations of candles. | Rations of soap. | Rations of salt. | NAME OF COMPANY OR REGIMENT. | NOTE.—The fractional parts of a pound must be stated in reducing to bulk. |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| <i>1st April</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>April 1st</i> | <i>April 11th</i> | | | <i>100</i> | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>Especially men in Brigade, Garrison, &c.</i> | |
| <i>2nd</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>" 2nd</i> | <i>" 12th</i> | | | <i>100</i> | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>1st Reg. Va. Inf.</i> | |
| <i>3rd</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>" 3rd</i> | <i>" 13th</i> | | | <i>100</i> | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>dillo.</i> | |
| <i>4th</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>" 4th</i> | <i>" 14th</i> | | | <i>100</i> | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>dillo.</i> | |
| <i>5th</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>" 5th</i> | <i>" 15th</i> | | | <i>100</i> | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>dillo.</i> | |
| <i>6th</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>" 6th</i> | <i>" 16th</i> | | | <i>100</i> | <i>100</i> | | | <i>100</i> | | <i>20</i> | | | | <i>100</i> | | |

Voucher No. 47

Paid 31. of March 1863

Brig Genl. Wm. Echols
1st Brigade 8th Div.

From the 1st day of Nov. 1862.

To the 31. day of Mar. 1863.

Pay.....\$ 1548. 32

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 1548. 32

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl. John B. Lee*

Dr.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration. | | Time of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| <i>Pay for my self</i> | <i>Nov. 1st 1861</i> | <i>Nov. 13th 61</i> | <i>13</i> | | <i>407</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>173</i> | <i>76</i> | |
| <i>Pay for my self</i> | <i>Nov. 14th 61</i> | <i>Nov. 13th 62</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>307</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>1374</i> | <i>56</i> | |
| For years' service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

5 1548.32

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major General M. M. Lee* and to the *31st* day of *October* 186*2*.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major General M. M. Lee* this *31st* day of *March* 186*3*, the sum of *thirteen hundred and forty eight* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . *1348.32*
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, . . . *1348.32*

John B. Lee
 (SIGNED DUPLICATES.) *Brig. Genl.*

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abat. G. 4th Qr. 1-4

Big Hunt Inn
Chester County, Pa.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Horses 186

2 days

Issued 3rd Dec 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Two
Brigadier General's *Dublin Depot*
 and ending the *6* of *January* 186*5*

Private Horses in the service of

days, commencing the

186

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|---------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| 1865 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Decr 30 | 6/12 | 2 | | 12 | 7 | | 192 | | | | | | | Horses in use at Headquarters |
| Decr 30 | 3/12 | 2 | | | 14 | | | | | | 56 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 192 | | | | 56 | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *James St.*, the *30* of *Decr*, 186*4*, of *Capt. E. B. Deane*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *192* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *56* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Wm. L. White
Brigadier General

[No. 33.]

No. 117 Abat. G. 1 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1/2 1863

Issued 1/2 1863

Byg. Hnd
John Echols

. [NO. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses, in the service

of _____ at _____ for _____ days,

commencing the _____ of _____ and ending the _____ of _____ 186 _____.

[illegible]

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

Received at _____ the _____ of _____, 186____, of GEORGE _____

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| McKENDREE Major and Quartermaster, | pounds corn, | pounds oats, | pounds |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|

hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

No. 40.

No. 32 Absconder 10 July

Brig Gen Jno Echols

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved for me

W. A. Dyer

A. J. Lowe

cc Col J. A. S. S. S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Brig Gen Geo: Elmer,
Stationed in Greenbrier County, Va

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *for my own use*

Mr. Christopher C.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *[Signature]*
Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

Mr. Echo,
Springfield

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Camp Sam Jones
Jul 16th. 1863

The Brigade Commissary
will pay the within
account

By order of
Maj Gen Echols
R H Barrett
a u s

The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

17

17

75th

Given to men for 17 day at 12th 216 3/4

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. L. ...

RECEIVED AT ... 16th 1863, from ...
Two hundred and ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 20 day of Dec 1861

For the

C 8.

From the 1 day of Jan 1862

To the 20 day of Dec 1861

Pay, \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Big Gen John Echols*, Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>March</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>350</i> | | <i>700</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>700</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Edw. M. McMahon* *March 7 1864* and to the *30* day of *September* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Edw. M. McMahon* *March 7 1864* this *30* day of *September* 1864, the sum of *Seven Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *700.*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *700.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Echols
Major

Covered by all [unclear] [unclear]

Hytham, 15. Oct. 1864

Dear Sir, I have the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
John [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
1864, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yours
[unclear]

Order [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

(15)

[No. 32.]

No. 15 Abst. G 325 Qr. 186 2

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Sept. 15 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Three private horses* in the service of *Brig Genl. Welch, Company*
September Regiment, of C. S. Army for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of
 1862, and ending on the *30th* of *September* 1862, at *Harrois*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| <i>Harrois Va.
September 1st/62</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>1080</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>1360</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>1080</i> | | | <i>1360</i> | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>1080</i> | | | <i>1360</i> | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. Culley, Brig Genl. Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Harrois Va.*, the *1st* of *September* 1862 of *May 10th Langdon*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One thousand and eight* pounds of corn,
and six pounds of barley, *Two hundred* pounds of oats,
and six pounds of hay, and *Two hundred* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo. Culley, Brig Genl.

(10)

[No. 32.]

No. 10 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1862

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Aug 27th 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horses, for the purpose of* in the service of *Brig. Genl. Echols Company*
C.S. Army at Harris, Regiment of *for five* days, commencing the *27th* of
August 1862, and ending on the *31st* of *August* 1862, *at*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| <i>August 27/62</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>210</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>180</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>210</i> | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>180</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>210</i> | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. Echols Brig Genl

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Harris*, the *27th* of *August* 1862, of *Wm. William McLaughlin*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *two hundred and eighty* pounds of corn,
two pounds of barley, *two* pounds of oats, *two*
two pounds of hay, and *two* pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. Echols Brig Genl

Echols John H.
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

2nd Lt. (CONFEDERATE)
Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *Blue Book*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John H. Echols

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

Camp of Ala

Date of appointment

Aug 15, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 186 .

To take rank

Aug 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Aug 30, 1862.

Delivered

Major Swanson

Secretary of War

J. H. R.

Remarks:

Drill Master
with rank of 2 Lt.
Promoted 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 427

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John H. Echols

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *Maj Swanson*

Date of appointment *Nov 1*, 1862

Date of confirmation, 1862

To take rank *Sept 24*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Nov 26*, 1862

Delivered *Notasulga Ala*

Secretary of War *Gen R.*

Remarks: *Drill Master.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 422

R B Duncan

(206)

877

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *12* *Ala*

J H Echols
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *12 Ala Regt*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861

To take rank , 1861

Date of acceptance *July 27*, 1861

Delivered *Richmond, Va*

Secretary of War *L. P. St.*

Remarks: *Resigned May 20*
1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page *183*

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.

*Inc. to General
Capt. Provost Marshal*

Appears on a

Report

of Officers and employees in Provost Marshal's
Office, Montgomery, Ala.

Report dated *Montgomery, Ala.
May 30*, 1864

Date of commission *Jan'y 1*, 1864

By whose order assigned to duty *S. C. Over*
Adj. Gen. Jos. C. Johnston
Meridian, Miss

Remarks:

Inspection Report B, No. 7; inclosure 13.

Frank E. Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Schols,

Commissary.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of the Field Officers and Staff of
the 1st Division, 1st Corps, Army of
Potomac.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Box 56

No. 12

Deso re.

Copyist.

(11)

12th Ala. Vol. F.H.

John H Echols. A 2m.

Apr 9/62 Rec^d of Capt. John A. Seldner A.C.S. at
Salmon Church & Miller hundred pounds of
H. Bread for the use of 12th Regt. Ala Vol
M. H. Echols A.C.S.
12th Regt Ala Vols

Ind. H. Co. 1st Regt.

VOUCHER No. 9

Paid *3* day of *June* 186*4*

Geo. H. Beale

Capt.

C. S.

From the *1* day of *June* 186*4*

To the *31* day of *July* 186*4*

Pay *\$ 650.00*

Forage *\$*

Amount *\$ 650.00*

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

Ind. H. Co. 1st Regt.
Ind. H. Co. 1st Regt.
Ind. H. Co. 1st Regt.

Ind. H. Co. 1st Regt.
Ind. H. Co. 1st Regt.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt H. H. Echols* Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>day of May 1862</i> | | | | <i>130</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>650</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For Year's Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for Horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 650</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

by *Major J. L. Bullock* day of *Dec* 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. L. Bullock* Q. M., C. S. Army, day of *Dec* 1862 the sum of *\$650.00* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY

FORAGE

AMOUNT

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

H. H. Echols
Capt H. H. Echols

Voucher No. 161

Paid the 11th day of August 1862

John M. Cabel

2^d Lieutenant C. S.

From the 11th day of August 1862

To the 21st day of October 1862

Pay.....\$ 23.25

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 23.25

The Confederate States of America,

To *2nd Lieut of John H Echols* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>Aug 4 1862</i> | <i>Oct 31 1862</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>252</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service..... | <i>approved</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | <i>N. G. Inman
May 2nd 1862
Camp District</i> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$232.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that ~~the sum of \$232.00~~ *I have received*

Drill Master with the rank of 2nd Lieut of Infantry and was on the 11th of August
day of.....1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. E. Colburn A. G. S. A.*
this *fifth* day of *November* 1862 the sum of *Two Hundred and*
thirty-two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

[Signed Duplicate.]

John H Echols
2nd Lieut 1st Regt

Geo H. Eckels

1871
Jan 10

Received of Mr. J. H. Smith
the sum of \$100.00
for rent of land

per

and a receipt for the same
has been given to the
proper authorities

1871

1871
1871

The sum of \$100.00

1871
1871
1871

No.

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

January 2nd 1861

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of *Dr. D. Davis* for the period from 1st Jan 1861 and find he is chargeable as follows

To General & Co. money advanced

For and sales to Officers and Camp Master Battery Unionville &

Davis for the a/c abstract herewith 14th Dec 1861

For and other sales Oct 1861

Balance due Capt. D. D. Davis & Co.

And find he is entitled to credit as follows

By David Cotton Capt. & Co.

For and a/c his receipt dated Dec 9th 1861

By D. J. Webster Capt. & Co.

For and a/c his receipt dated Dec 15th 1861

Balance due off set

Purchase Date 1861

Exam. D. D. Davis

1403 76

222 00 1403 76

Dollars 1625 76

155 45

1470 31

Dollars 1625 78

02

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. D. Davis
Auditor.

To *Lewis C. C. C.* 89,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

day of

186

Comptroller.

No. 2307

For the Lands Office

H. C. B.

Davis Ford Va. &c.

Grants Dec. 1861

Due Certificate of Title

Received

Deposited March 1st 1862

Returned May 28th

Recd.

Received

P

Landon

(366)

But I have been told
that it is better to stay
in the country than to go
to the city.

335

[illegible]

11/15/50

2000

I have been thinking of you very much lately
 and wondering how you are getting on.
 I hope you are well and happy.
 I am still the same old me.
 Love,
 Mary

1/10/1933

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1. 11. 50

Notes

11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.

Comptroller Office

May 28th 1864

E. H. Snider

The account current with the Company of 1711

1711
1712
1713

By David Clapton Capt 1711

For his and his wife's 1711

1711

By David Clapton Capt 1711

For his and his wife's 1711

1711

335

By David Clapton Capt 1711

For his and his wife's 1711

1711

1444

By David Clapton Capt 1711

For his and his wife's 1711

1711

1540

By David Clapton Capt 1711

For his and his wife's 1711

For his and his wife's 1711

1711

1711

1711 1712 1713

[No. 30.]

No. 20 ABSTRACT F. 1st Qr. 1864

Shepherd H. Edwards

Requisition for Fuel.

Issued at *Montgomery Jan 6th*

| [No. 30.] | | stationed |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Requisition for Fuel for | <i>1st</i> | |
| at | <i>1st</i> | 1861 |
| for the month of | | <i>January</i> |
| | | COAL |
| | | REMARKS. |

For myself.....
For ~~private servant~~.....

1. Grass
 2. in the field
 3. and each

Total.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

the above requisition.

John A. Holt,
County Guard

[No. 30.]

No. *15* ABSTRACT F. *15* Qr. 180 *4*

Jan 2nd 1864

Requisition for Fuel.

Issued at *Montgomery Ala*

J. H. Echols

Requisition for Fuel for *Forest Marshal* No. 30. stationed
at *Washington* for the month of *July* 186*4*

| | WOOD | | | COAL | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | |
| For private servant..... | | | | | | |
| <i>For Office</i> | <i>4</i> | | | | | |
| Total..... | <i>4</i> | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Washington*, the *2^d* of *July*, 186*4*
of *Major* *Quartermaster*, C. S. Army,
four cords *11* feet *00* inches of Wood,
of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION.]

L. H. Nichols
Forest Marshal

[No. 29.]

No. 16 ABSTRACT E 2nd Or 1864

Company

Requisition for Fuel.

For *April 1st* 1864

Issued *Montgomery* 1864

Capt Jno H. Echols

J. M. Martin
Capt & 2nd

[No. 29.]

Requisition for Fuel for Use of Prisoners in Provost Guard House at Montgomery
Company, Regiment of
Commanded by Capt. J. H. Echols, Prov. Mar. for the Month of April 1864

WOOD.

COAL.

STATION.

Captains.

Subalterns.

Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.

Laundresses and Servants.

Monthly allowance each, in cords.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

REMARKS.

Montgomery

This wood is intended to supply the wants of those who are to be confined in Provost Guard House during the month of April

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. J. H. Echols Prov. Marshal
1st Reg. Ala. Cavalry Commanding Company.

Received at Montgomery, Ala. 1st of April 1864, of Capt. J. H. Echols

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One cords.....feet.....inches of Wood.....

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Capt. J. H. Echols Prov. Marshal
1st Reg. Ala. Cavalry Commanding Company.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

St. A. L. Hall,

[No. 38]

No. ^{11.}2.....ABSTRACT I. ^{11.}11.....QR. 186. ³3

St. Jno. H. Echols,

STATIONERY.

Issued at *Montgomery, Oct. 2. 1863*

NO. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Genl. T. A. A., stationed at San Juan, P.R.
for the month of June, commencing on the 1st of June, and
ending on the 30th of June, 1863

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Pieces of Ink | |
| Pieces of Tape | |
| Quieces of Sealing-Wax | |
| Quices of Watere | |
| Number of Quills | |
| Sheets of Cartridge Paper | |
| Quices of Foolscap Paper | |
| Quices of Letter Paper | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Memphis, Tenn., on the 21st day of October, 1862.

of Major J. H. Jones, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Quires of Letter Paper, 100 Quires of Foolscap Paper, 100 Quires of Manilla Paper, 100 Sheets of Cartridge Paper, 100 Pieces of Tape, 100 Papers of Ink-powder.

(Source Duplicated.)

VOUCHER NO. 93

Paid the 21st day of January 1864

John H Echols

1st Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay \$ 90⁰⁰

Forage \$

Amount \$ 90⁰⁰

MEMPHIS APPRAI PRINT. MONTGOMERY

The Confederate States of America,

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| Pay— | | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| For myself | | Dec 1st | Dec 31st | One | 00 | 90 | 00 | 90 | 00 | |
| For Year's Service. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for Horses. | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any way for my staff appointment, I act as an officer for the

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major and to the day of November, 1863.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received this 21 Nov 1863.

...and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissio
...every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confeder
...and to the ...
day of ... 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ...
this ...
Pay ...
Forage ...
Amount ...
[Signature]

~~[Signed Document.]~~

27. North Circular
For Marshall

[No. 21.]

9 ABSTRACT B. 3^d QU. 1864

Capt. Geo. D. Eckhardt

Computation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 575.25-

Paid 100 of July 1864.

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

S. *Capt. J. H. Nichols*

| Date. | | Dollars. | Cents. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|----------------------------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|----------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <i>Nov 4</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Montgomery</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> 18 <i>64</i> to the <i>3rd</i> of <i>May</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive... <i>3</i> ...rooms, at... <i>15</i> ...dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period— | <i>135-</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Thick's</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Monthly fuel</td> <td><i>3</i></td> <td><i>at 50 pr cord</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For myself</td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td><i>" 47 "</i></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Cords. | Feet. | Thick's | Monthly fuel | <i>3</i> | <i>at 50 pr cord</i> | | For myself | <i>3/4</i> | <i>" 47 "</i> | | <i>260</i>
<i>195</i>
<i>35</i> | <i>25-</i> |
| | Cords. | Feet. | Thick's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly fuel | <i>3</i> | <i>at 50 pr cord</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>3/4</i> | <i>" 47 "</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being..... | at \$ <i>100</i> pr. cord. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>\$575-</i> | <i>25-</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. J. H. Nichols* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature] *Capt. & Spt.*
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Montgomery, Ala.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Montgomery, Ala.* this *1st* day of *May* 186*4*
of *Capt. J. H. Nichols* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *five hundred and seventy five* dollars
and *twenty five* cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Nichols
Capt Pro Marshal

Copy

Headquarters Meridian, Miss.
December 11. 1863.

Extract

Special Order
No 262 3

1. Lieutenant-John H. Echols is hereby appointed
Provost Marshal, Montgomery Ala. His Capt. in
Rank Class retained.

By Command of
General J. E. Johnston
Signed Thomas H. Hill
Adj. Gen.

Lieut. J. H. Echols

Provost Marshal Montgomery Ala.

Through

Major W. H. Jones

(Commandant of Post)

Provost Marshal's Office
July 21st 1864

I certify that the above is a true copy
of the original & I also certify that on the
1st of January 1864 I was promoted to
the rank of Captain

J. H. Echols
Capt Prov Marshal

[No. 22.]

No. 25 ABSTRACT B. ✓ Qr. 1862

John W. Scholz

Dollars 4

100

Paid : 7 of 100 - 1862

Went to Camp. Water
Nov. 27th 1862

hol. *U.*

St John H. Echols will
proceed to Monterey on
duty for Asst Commissioner
of Subsistence

| DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|--------|
| 1 | 00 |
| 2 | 00 |
| 3 | 00 |
| 4 | 00 |
| 5 | 00 |
| 6 | 00 |
| 7 | 00 |
| 8 | 00 |
| 9 | 00 |
| 10 | 00 |
| 11 | 00 |
| 12 | 00 |
| 13 | 00 |
| 14 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |
| 16 | 00 |
| 17 | 00 |
| 18 | 00 |
| 19 | 00 |
| 20 | 00 |
| 21 | 00 |
| 22 | 00 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 00 |
| 25 | 00 |
| 26 | 00 |
| 27 | 00 |
| 28 | 00 |
| 29 | 00 |
| 30 | 00 |
| 31 | 00 |
| 32 | 00 |
| 33 | 00 |
| 34 | 00 |
| 35 | 00 |
| 36 | 00 |
| 37 | 00 |
| 38 | 00 |
| 39 | 00 |
| 40 | 00 |
| 41 | 00 |
| 42 | 00 |
| 43 | 00 |
| 44 | 00 |
| 45 | 00 |
| 46 | 00 |
| 47 | 00 |
| 48 | 00 |
| 49 | 00 |
| 50 | 00 |
| 51 | 00 |
| 52 | 00 |
| 53 | 00 |
| 54 | 00 |
| 55 | 00 |
| 56 | 00 |
| 57 | 00 |
| 58 | 00 |
| 59 | 00 |
| 60 | 00 |
| 61 | 00 |
| 62 | 00 |
| 63 | 00 |
| 64 | 00 |
| 65 | 00 |
| 66 | 00 |
| 67 | 00 |
| 68 | 00 |
| 69 | 00 |
| 70 | 00 |
| 71 | 00 |
| 72 | 00 |
| 73 | 00 |
| 74 | 00 |
| 75 | 00 |
| 76 | 00 |
| 77 | 00 |
| 78 | 00 |
| 79 | 00 |
| 80 | 00 |
| 81 | 00 |
| 82 | 00 |
| 83 | 00 |
| 84 | 00 |
| 85 | 00 |
| 86 | 00 |
| 87 | 00 |
| 88 | 00 |
| 89 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 |
| 91 | 00 |
| 92 | 00 |
| 93 | 00 |
| 94 | 00 |
| 95 | 00 |
| 96 | 00 |
| 97 | 00 |
| 98 | 00 |
| 99 | 00 |
| 100 | 00 |

Ind 400

Gen. D. D. D.

For the
W. H. Drayson
May 20th.
Camp, Camp.

—

1200

ready

At

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

1, 1/2 m - 1000

ap. raco

QUESTION

Received at Camp Watts, Ala. the 29 day of November 1862
of Capt Wm B Swanson Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.
the sum of Four dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Bro H Echols,

[No. 22.]

Confederate States of America,

To John H Echols

1862.

DOLLAR CENT

Nov 27 For Expenses to Montgomery
also to procure Subsistence
Stores for Camp Watts &c
as per order herewith attached \$ 00

Examined and approved

W. G. Garrison
Maj & A. S. Comdg
also Comascripts

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

I. I. Garrison
Capt & A. S. Comdg

Received at Camp Watts Ala this the 29 day of November 1862
of Capt Wm B Swanson Assistant Commissary U. S. Army.
the sum of Four dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H Echols

[No. 10.]

No. 20 , Abstract K. 7 Qr. 1864.

Capt John H Echols

...

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

MEMPHIS APPEAL PRINT, MONTGOMERY.

July 2.5th 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 08 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 186 4

Capt John H Echols
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 45 22
100

Paid 24 of Aug 186 4

Handwritten notes in right margin, possibly "Sept 1864"

Extensive handwritten notes in bottom right corner, including "Sept 1864" and other illegible entries.

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

Capt. J. A. Echols

| Date. | | Dollars. | Cents. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|--------------|---------|--------------------|------------|--|-------|------------|----------|------------------------|-------|
| For commutation of quarters at <i>Montgomery</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>15th</i> of <i>July</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive <i>21</i> rooms, at <i>12 1/2</i> dollars each per month. | | 25 | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inch's.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For my <i>self</i></td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td><i>3/4</i></td> <td><i>4</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inch's. | For my <i>self</i> | <i>3/4</i> | | Being | <i>3/4</i> | <i>4</i> | at <i>35</i> pr. cord. | 19 72 |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inch's. | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my <i>self</i> | <i>3/4</i> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being | <i>3/4</i> | <i>4</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>45 22</i> | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. J. A. Echols* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Martin, Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Montgomery, Alabama*, by *Order of Gen. G. S. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Montgomery, Ala.* this *21st* day of *August* 18*64* of *Capt. J. A. Echols* *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, the sum of *45 22* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. A. Echols
Capt. & Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 67 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1864

Capt J. A. Echols For Man
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 24 of Aug 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

J. H. Echols, Jr. D.

| Date. | Dollars. | Cents. | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---------|---------|----|---|---|--|--|
| For commutation of quarters at <u>Montgomery, Ala.</u> from the <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 18 <u>64</u> , to the <u>31st</u> of <u>March</u> 18 <u>64</u> , inclusive. <u>2</u> rooms, at <u>25</u> dollars each per month. | 25 | 00 | | | | | | |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inch's.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>34</td> <td>1</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inch's. | 34 | 1 | 3 | | |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inch's. | | | | | | |
| 34 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 00 | | | | | | |
| | 75 | 00 | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. J. H. Echols, Jr. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Martin, Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery, Ala., by order Gen. G. J. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Echols, Jr. Capt & Quartermaster

Received at Montgomery, Ala. this 20th day of August 1864 of Capt. J. H. Echols, Jr. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of seventy five dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Echols, Jr. Capt & Quartermaster

[No. 10.]

No. *3* ABSTRACT K. *3^d* Q^r. 1863

Lt. J. H. Echols

Special Requisition.

July 3^d 1863-

of the *1863*
1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Two pr Handcuffs
" " Hobbles

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

To secure the safe keeping of the
Deported & Murdered

St. M. G. Echols
De. M. Echols
Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the

articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

St. Louis, the *3^d* of *July* 186*1* *3*
St. M. G. Echols Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Two pr Handcuffs *Two pr Hobbles*

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

St. M. G. Echols

Y Echols, John H

[No. 40.]

No 15, Abstract K. 1st Qr. 1864

Capt. John H. Echols

Special Requisition.

Jan. 26th 1864

[No. 40.]
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Two Wall Tent
for two Officers & a guard of
Six Men

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

The Guard
Two Officers & Six Men are detached from
their command with Hunt Det, Albany
where they remain except when their
respective training are summing

articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the

Capt M. H. Echols
Pro Marshal
Commanding.

Received at Montgomery, the 26 of Jan, 1864
of Major J. D. Calhoun
Two Wall Tent
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Capt J. J. Howlett
Chas R. R.
Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 160 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 186 7

W. C. C. C. C.
Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 60 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 5 of Sept 1867

The Confederate States,

1863

To St. J. H. Echols De.
Pro Marshal

Date.

Dollars.

Cents.

Sept 3rd

For commutation of quarters at Montgomery from
the 1st of Aug. 1863 to the 31st of Sept.
1863 inclusive 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each
per month.

30 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inch's.

For myself 1/2at 8 12 1/2 pr. cord.
100

6 00

Being 1/2

For fuel to commutation for line &
July having drawn nine dollars per month
for each room only

24 00

60 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to St. J. H. Echols during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Calhoun

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery, Ala., by Genl. Mansy during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Montgomery, Ala. this 3rd day of Sept. 1863
of Major J. H. Echols Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of 60 dollars
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

St. J. H. Echols

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Army Contingencies

Pro Marshal

No. 51 ABSTRACT K. 2^d Qr. 1864

Capt. J. A. Echols.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

25th June, 1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(1) One Desk And (1) Table
for the use of the Provost Marshal's
Office

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *There being*

*only one desk in the office and another
is absolutely necessary*

G. H. Echols
Capt & Co Provost Marshal

Capt J M Martin

Asst.

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm Lewis Major General

RECEIVED at

Mustang

the 25th of

June

1864

of

Capt J M Martin

Quartermaster

Confederate

States Army,

(1) One Desk And (1) One Table

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. H. Echols
Capt & Co Provost Marshal

No. 38.

No. 14 ABSTRACT I: 2^d Qr 1864.

STATIONERY

ISSUED AT *Montgomery, Ala.*

Capt. J. H. Echols, Prov. Mar.

April 1st 1864.

RECEIVED APRIL FIRST, MONTGOMERY.

No. 38--Voucher to Abstract I.

Requisition for Stationery for Postmaster's Office Stationed at Montgomery Ala
for the Second Quarter commencing on the First of April
and ending on the 30th of June 1864.

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quills. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Slugs. | Pens. | Post Ink. | Quills. | Wafers. | Envelopes. | Letter Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| 38 | | | | | | | | 182 | 3 | 15 | 200 | 600 | | |

I CERTIFY that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Echols Capt & P. Marshall
on the 1st of April 1864.

Received at Montgomery Ala
of Capt J. M. Martin Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty-eight
quires Letter Paper, One hundred & eighty two plus pens, Three bottles Ink,
quires Foolscap Paper, Two hundred & eighty quills, One hundred ounces of Wafers,
Sealing Wax, pieces of Tape, sheets of Cartridge Paper, papers of Ink Powder.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. Echols Capt & P. Marshall

No. 20.
VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

No 133 3rd QUARTER, 1864
Capt J. V. Echols

DOLLARS 65 44
100

Paid 26 of Aug 1864

MEMPHIS APPRAISAL COURT, MEMPHIS, TENN.

Capt Echols

Capt'n Frost Echols

D. 12

Telegrams

1st April 4
30th April 4

65 44

Telegram

it was necessary to communicate by telegraph
Montgomery on the 27th day of August 1864
Capt J. M. Martin A. Q. M., C. S. A.,
forty four cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. Echols
Capt & Co. Marshall

Voucher No. _____

Paid the... 1.....day of... Jan... 1863

John H. Echols

1st Lieut of In C.S. *a*

From the ... 1.....day of... Oct... 1862

To the... 31.....day of... Dec... 1862

Pay.....\$ 1500

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 1500

The Confederate States of America,

To *Geo. H. Echols, 1st Lieutenant of Infantry* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1862 Nov 1st</i> | <i>1863 Jan 1st</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | <i>approved</i>
<i>W. G. Inman</i>
<i>May 2nd 1863</i>
<i>at Camp...</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | <i>\$180.00</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Pay J. H.*

Callahan & Co. C. S. C. & T. Montgomery Alabama and to the *State* day of *November* 186 *2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. G. Inman & Co. Pa. & S. Camps with Ala* this *21st* day of *January* 186 *3*, the sum of *one hundred* *and eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

[Signed Duplicates.]

Geo. H. Echols
1st Lt of Infantry

Echols John H

March 1st 1861

1. 1st 1861

[FORM 24.]

Received at Fort Totten Va
of Major D. F. Webster

, the 30th day of April 1862
A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLE. | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1050 lbs | Bacon | Good | For use of the 1st Reg. |
| 12 Bbls | Flour | " | |
| 200 lbs | Sugar | " | |
| | Beans | " | |
| | Soap | " | |
| 1 Bus | Salt | " | |
| 4 Bus | Peanut | " | |

For use of the 1st Reg. A. C. S., C. S. A.
D. F. Webster

Feb 18

12th Ala Regt

of the 1st Div
of the 1st Corps
of the Army of the
Union
1862

Received at *Work from*
of Maj. A. J. Johnston

[FORM 24.]

, the *27th* day of *April* 186 *2*
A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLE. | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>1000 lbs</i> | <i>✓ mutton</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>For use with 1st Regiment</i> |
| <i>1000 "</i> | <i>✓ Bacon</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>15 Bbls</i> | <i>✓ Flour</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>350 lbs</i> | <i>✓ Sugar</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>40 "</i> | <i>✓ Candles</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>1 Bus</i> | <i>✓ Peas</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| <i>85 lbs</i> | <i>✓ Soap</i> | <i>"</i> | |

J. J. Johnston Capt. A. C. S., C. S. A.
12th Regt. 1st Div.

No 9.

recd. & chd.

With receipt
April 5th 1861

Recd of Q. J. White Capt & acc 3000 3rd Regt
1st Div. The following articles for use 12th Ala Regt
Change Co. April 5th 1862

1300 lbs Pork

9 Bbls Flour

711 lbs Coffee

383 " Hard Bread

Wm H. Echols Capt & A. C. S
12th Regt 1st Div

2. 13 9 H

copy books

12th August 1881

Recd of M. J. Webster Capt & 4 ACS & 2 ACS 2nd Brigade
4th Division the following articles for use. 12th Ala Reg
Gives same April 7th 1862.

✓ 750 lbs Good Bread
H. A Echols Capt & 2 ACS
12th Regt Ala Col

ch. 3

Receipt of Wap. 1814
But also A. 1814. 1815

Recd of S. L. Webster Capt & V. A. C. 1st Brigade
4th the following articles for use. 12 Ala Reg.
Orange Co. N. April 1st 1862.

✓ 1000 lbs Pork.

3 1/2 lbs Coffee

✓ 1500 " Flour.

10 " bundles.

Amos Echols Capt V. & C. S.
12th Regt Ala 20th

Echols R. G.
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Va

R. G. Echols

Capt L. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

L. M. Genl

Date of appointment

July 8, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Aug 6, 1861.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

L. P. W.

Remarks:

Promoted Maj

L. M. May 14, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 182

R. B. Duncan

(636)

Copyist.

8717

Echols, R. J.
Capt.

Subject: apptd. in U.M. Dept.

Title of record: L.R.

Va. Forces, Dept. No. Va.

Date: Jun 21/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

✓ Echols. R. J.

Capt. J. M. Charlotte N.C.
May 1891.

R. J. Echols
Capt. & a. g. m.

Certificate
Rhea Allen



Quarter Master Office

Shawburg Aug 3rd 1861.

I certify that I impressed and sent to Genl Schofield
Commanding at Manassas Junction a Wagon & Team of 4 Horses
with I saw the property of Rhina Allen which were valued
by the Quartermaster as follows.

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1 White Horse & Harness | 145.00 | |
| 1 Dapple Gray D. L. | 150.00 | |
| 1 Brown " D. L. | 130.00 | |
| 1 Bay " D. L. | 55.00 | |
| 1 Wagon | 120.00 | 600.00 |
| Elias Green Driver | 100.00 | 900.00 |

for which he is to receive the usual rate of Hire paid
by the Confederate States Army.

R. I. Echols
Capt. & A. G. M. C. S.

app Feb E. 68.
B. 247.

May 14. 1863

A.C. Myers Q. 71. Sen.

asking promotion of Capt
E.B. Brandt to P.I.
Ensign - C.M. Sept.



Rec'd H.C. Co. June 6. 63

Aug 9. Promote to Major as
recommended by 2. M. G.
5th Jan 63
H.S. Sny

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, May 11th, 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend that
Capt. C. B. Branch, post quartermaster at Petersburg,
and Capt. R. J. Echols, post quartermaster at Charlotte,
N. C., be promoted to a majority, for valuable and
efficient service in the Q. M. Department.

Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

— W. C. —
Q. M. General

Hon. James A. Seddon,
Secretary of War.

Eckie R J.

Post q. n.

Charlotte Me

Record for Major

personal papers of

E. B. Branch

q. m.

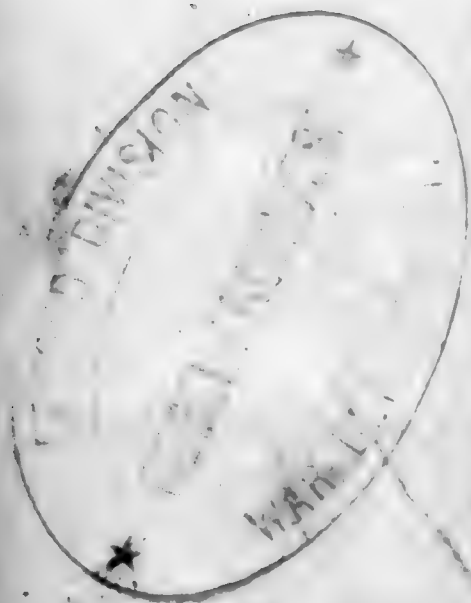
Petersburg, Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

May 26
May R J Echols
Charlotte N.C.



Recd

March 14/64

McClintock

Answer to remarks
on 3^d of 1862

Feb 2

Received from

the U.S. Treasury

for

the sum of

one hundred

Feb 29 1864

2
Dear Mr. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
P. S. Echols.
[illegible]

Handwritten text, likely a signature or address, located in the upper left corner of the document.

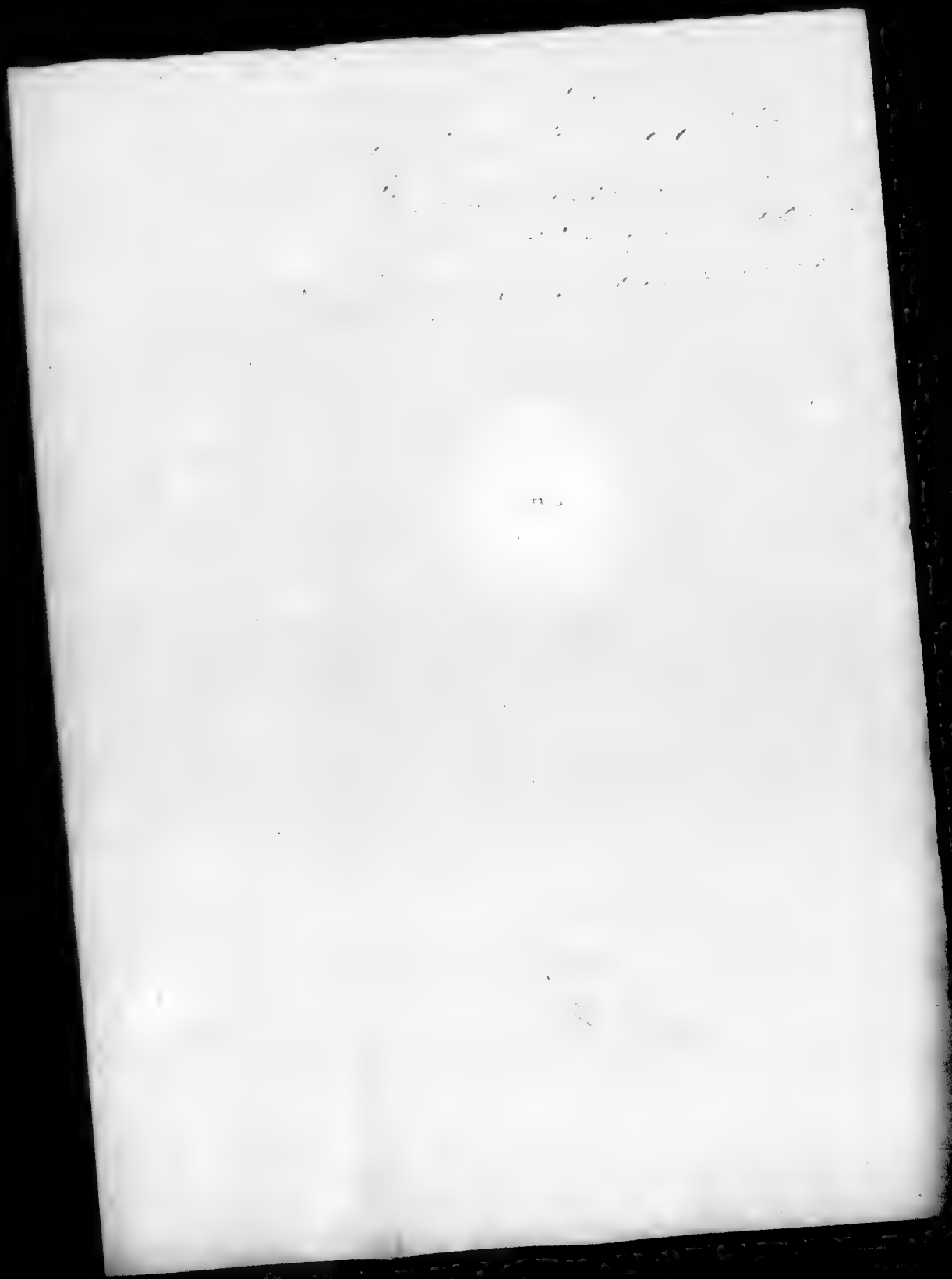


Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. White

Per Secretary



In the year of 1841
the 1st of May
the 1st of May

The 1st of May of the
year 1841 the 1st of May
the 1st of May

P. J. Echold
May 1. 2. M.

1890

1891

in the

... ..

... ..

... ..

...

Meeting in

... ..

before me a

... ..

and made

... ..

is

... ..

Thos. H. Dewey, Jr.

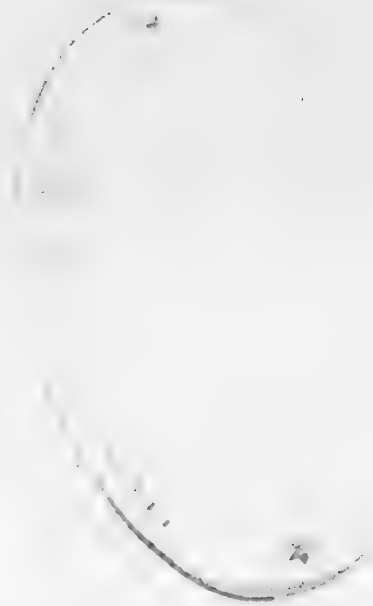
The first of these is the
 fact that the
 of the
 as the
 of the
 of the

My dear Mr. ...
I have the pleasure to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that
the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. ...

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. ...

Let the ...
...
...
...



To the Hon. Secy of War

Washington

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

and in reply to inform you that

the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
L. J. Smith
Major, U. S. Army

Wm. H. Lawrence, Jr.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Confederate States of America

Master - Master James, Jr.

Richardson 1892, 214.

The first condition is that the
 second condition is that the
 third condition is that the
 fourth condition is that the
 fifth condition is that the

.....

Dear Superintending,

Arthur Gould,

and the whole of the ...

11. 12. 13.

100-100-100

in the year 1800
the name of the
place was called
the village of
the Indians

the name of the
place was called
the village of
the Indians
the name of the
place was called
the village of
the Indians

(10)

Enclosed find the
copy of the report
of the Committee on
the subject of the
Bureau of the
Interior.

Very respectfully,
Secretary of War.

A request has
been made in the Department to know
if the report of the Committee on the
subject of the Bureau of the
Interior is to be
presented to the House.

The answer to this question is
negative. The Bureau is not
yet ready to be presented to the
House. It is not yet
ready to be presented to the
House. It is not yet
ready to be presented to the
House.

Very respectfully,
Secretary of War.

U. S. War Department
Washington, D. C.
1870

Jan 22, 1861 E

Stonbury.

Quadr. Master Keys
to (idem) Stores to
be transported to
Hickman Co. Va.
Stores were delivered
to Mr. L. H.
Shuman, etc. S. R.



Quarter Master Office
Harrison Dec 13 1861

Quarter Master Office
Harrison Dec 13 1861

Mr. J. H. Shinn M. A. 1st & 2nd Regts
for transportation to Col. J. H. Shinn M. A. 1st & 2nd Regts

R. J. Echols
Capt. & A. J. M. "Co"

Quarten Martin Office
Sharkun Dec 27/61

Rec^d of The W Shriver A M S K Five Boxes
of 1000 Chunks of Copper Nails for Transpiration
to Col J Gagar Richmond.

A J Schol
C. A. M.
Jan

Maj. R. J. Echols
D. M.

Charlotte

Feb 16th

In reference to inquiries
abt a Reg of mails from

Recd Feb 23rd 1864
E.C.

Master. Munson. Office.

Charlotte. N. C.

Feb. 10. 1864.

Major.

Your letter of the 4th inst. re-
ceived, and, upon particularly noted;
Lt. E. Selden's telegram, in regard to the
missing keg of nails, was, immediately
upon its receipt at this Department, referred
to Capt. T. R. Sharp. a. g. m. at Columbia
S. C., to whose care the consignment was
shipped for further transportation and who
at the time was not only advised of
the shipment but also furnished with
the receipt of the agent of the Charlotte
- South Carolina Rail Road Company for
the twenty three kegs nails in good order to
be delivered to him at Columbia Charlotte
Junction. His whole duty has been, upon
it in person, and it devolves upon
Capt. Sharp to show what has become
of the lost keg nails, or to require the
Road as being responsible for the value of
them;

Respectfully

R. J. Echols.

Major. T. L. M.

Major J. H. Munson.

Sub. of Armories

Macon. Georgia.

Charlotte, N. C.
Mar 12/63.

Capt. R. P. Connelley.

Statement of store, sent
by Rail Road to Richmond.

DIVISION.

Respectfully referred
to Maj. General

by order of all Generals.
J. J. Baggett Captain

March 10/63

50 p.

Rec'd. U. B., March 16, 63.

W. C. R R Depot

Charlotte March 11-63

Recd of Capt R R Echols a gm in good order
Cistern (18) Bones & Stones - weighing Six Thousand
five hundred and twenty five (6525) pounds for
Transportation to Col Briggs (Richmond) Va
In Cars 230-241 w. l. & 12 m b

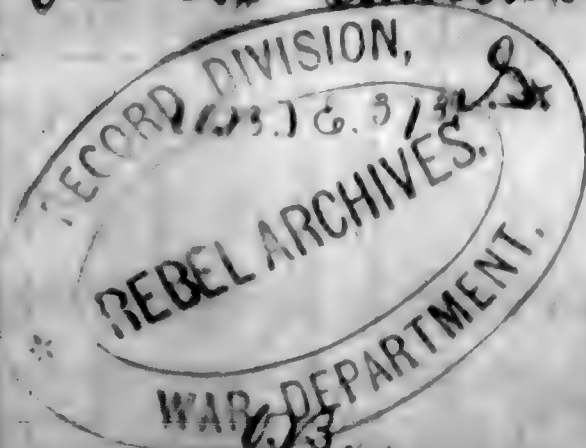
J S Scott Jr

G. Martin's Office,
Charlotte,
Apr. 16, 1863.

Capt. R. D. Echols.

Enclosure N. C. R. R. &
Agents' receipt for one box.

Major Sumner for
attention - I do
not know what
the box contains.



Apr. 18, 1863.

Quartermasters Office
Charlotte April 16th/63

Col George
Richmond Va.

Sir

I hand you Enclosed
NCKR Agents receipt for one Box — 120 lbs.
Shipped this day to your Address.
Transportation furnished to Raleigh.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. J. Echols, Capt & Co
for waiting

Chas. N. & R. R. Depot

Charlotte N. C. Apr 16/63

Recd of Capt R. D. Echols. A. L. M., in good order
One (1) Box weighing (120) One hundred & twenty
pounds, for transportation to Col. J. Gorgas
Richmond Va. — Transportation furnished to
~~Richmond Va.~~ Raleigh N. C.
Car No 62 mls J. Scott Agent

Quartermaster's Office
Charlotte N.C. May 7. 63

Col. L. Gorgas. Sir,

Enclosed find 22 bags
receipts for the following stores shipped you
this day -

1 box

light

240 lb

Maj Percé L.M. at Raleigh has been notified
of the shipment & requests to forward

Very Respectfully

R. J. Eddy

Capt & 2 My

Narris

No. 6 RR Depot.

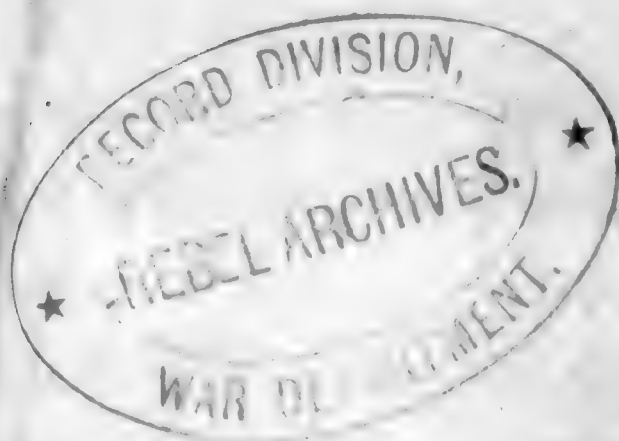
Charlotte N. C. May 7/63

Rec^d of Capt R L Echols A. M. (1) one
box weighing (240) Five Hundred forty pounds
for shipment to Col J Gorras Richmond Va
Transportation furnished to Raleigh N. C.

Robert A. Jones

Mar 29 1863
Charlotte N.C.
Capt Schols.

Has forwarded one
gun & lumber for the
Dept together with
Rail R Reels



Quartermaster Office
Charlotte N.C. Mar 29/63

Major
Richmond Va

Enclosed, I hand you
the N.C. & A. Agents receipt for (1) One Gun
& Limber. consigned to you. I have notified
the I. M. at Raleigh of its shipment and
requested him to give it all possible
dispatch.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
A. H. Hols. Capt & Ag. M.
by Leasure

N. C. P. R. Depot

Charlotte Mar 20th 1863

Recd of Capt. R. C. Echols a. g. m in good
order One Gun & Limber weighing Eight
Thousand pounds (\$500⁰⁰) for Transportation
to Maj W. S. Donner Richmond Va
Transportation furnished to Raleigh.
Flat # 78. H L

S. M. Drake

March 3, 1863

Capt. Schols.
J. Martin
Charlotte N.C.

Enclosed find
Notes Receipt for
Leather, N. C.
and 2000 Shells
in N. C. for the
Depot.

N.C. RR Depot

Charlotte March 3rd 1883

Received of Capt N.C. Echols a^r min goods order
(7) Seven Carboys. Nitric Acid. wt. (917) Nine hundred
& Seventeen pounds, (34) Thirty four Halls Leather.
wt. (5289) Fifty two hundred & Eighty nine pounds
Fifty (50) Boxes of Stouts. wt. (6250) Sixty two
hundred & Fifty. Fifty 6250 pounds. All
Consigned to Maj W. J. Downer, Richmond
Va. Car 136 N.C. Special Messenger in charge
Transportation furnished to Raleigh

J. Hottel J.C.



917
5289
6250
456

Charlotte, N.C.

May 5, 1863

My dear Sir

Capt. Echols

Charlotte, N.C.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst.

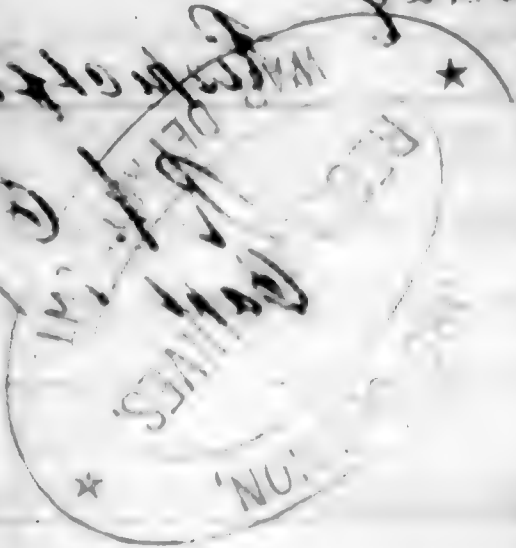
in relation to the purchase of arms and accoutrements for the use of the

Army of the South, and in reply to inform you that the same have been forwarded

to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Caldwell

Very respectfully,
J. M. Caldwell



Quartermaster's Office
Charlotte N.C. May 7. '83

Major W. F. Downer

Richmond Va

Sir. Enclosed you will

please find R.R. Chgs Recd for the following
Stores shipped this day to your address:

60 boxes Ordnance Stores - 21.7.21th

May: Dirsa L.M. at Raleigh has been
notified of the shipment & requested to forward
mark without delay -

Respectfully Yours &c

R. I. Echols.
Capt & 2 My
Mans

6785 4714

N. C. R. R. Depot

Charlotte N. C. May 7/63

Rec^d of Capt R. I. Echols A. 2. M. (60) Sixty
boxes Ordnance weighing (21,721) Twenty One
Thousand Seven Hundred & Twenty One pounds
for shipment to Maj W. F. Downer, Richmond
Va

Transportation furnished to Raleigh N. C.

W. F. Downer

Charlotte N.C.

July 27. 1863.

2^d Master Depe

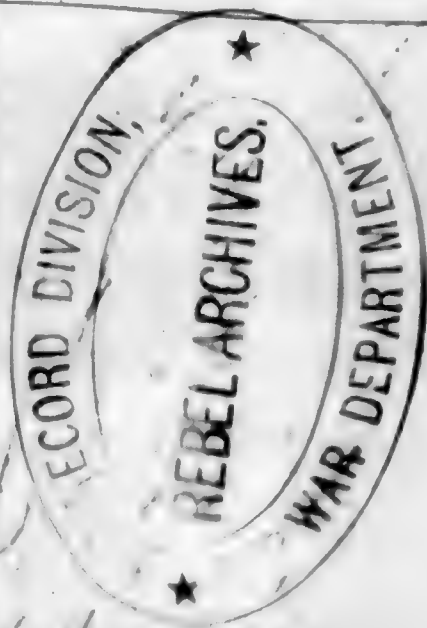
Wm. Perrier

Per. at C. Rail.
Recd Receipts for
Stues Shipped



August 27 1863
Charlotte N.C.
Mayor Scholz
\$2000

Seems Right now
Receipt for Stores
Shipped to Richmond



Quartermaster's Office
Chas. Lake August 30th 1863

Ordnance Office,
Richmond.

Sir
Enclosed herewith is
the N C Rail Road receipt for
four stones shipped by this
Department and consigned to
your address.

133 Pack Regts. Ordnance Stores 1633rd lbs.

On which transportation has been
furnished to Raleigh N C and.
Major W H Purce. I. M. Raleigh.
Notary of the Shipment

Very Respectfully
Yours about sent
R. J. DeLoe.
Major & I M
J. McMillan White

North Carolina R. R.

Station, May 1st 1883

MARKS, &c.

RECEIVED from *Wm L. DeLoach*

27 in gold crown to be laden
on the Freight Cars *100 Packages*

One hundred & thirty three
Packages. Ornaments as
shown in list herewith
and to be delivered to
the consignee at
Wilmington N.C.
at the rate of
one dollar per package
and to be delivered to
the consignee at
Wilmington N.C.

Marks, &c. as per margin, which are to be delivered (condition
of contents unknown) to
or assigns at
paid for the same at
Station, freight being
Station.

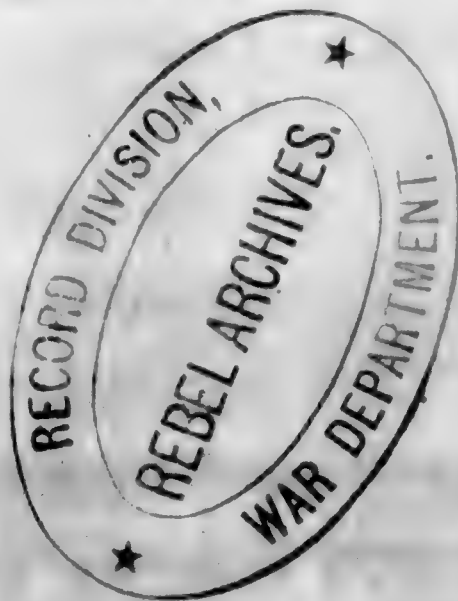
J. S. Smith

Agent North Carolina R. R. Co.

Oct 5-1863

Charlotte N.C

Major Echols



Quartermaster's Office
Charlotte N.C. Oct 5th 1863

Major W. L. Dancer.

Richmond Va

Major.

Enclosed I hand
you the A. C. & R. Co's Receipts
for.

10 Boxes Powder. Weight 1500#

Shipped you on yesterday.
Major W. L. Dancer A. C. & R. Co.
has been notified of the shipment &
and requested to give them a re-
sponsible dispatch.

Very Respectfully
Yours C. L. Dancer

C. L. Dancer
Major & Co. of
the 1st Regt. N. C. Inf.

Office N. C. Rail Road Depot,

Charlotte, N. C.

Oct 4th

1863

RECEIVED from Major R. J. ECHOLS, Assistant Quartermaster, in good order,

for shipment to

Major Dorrer Richmond

MARKS.

WEIGHT.

ARTICLES.

1400 lbs

10 Boxes Powder

Loaded on Cars No. 17 M19

Exceptions

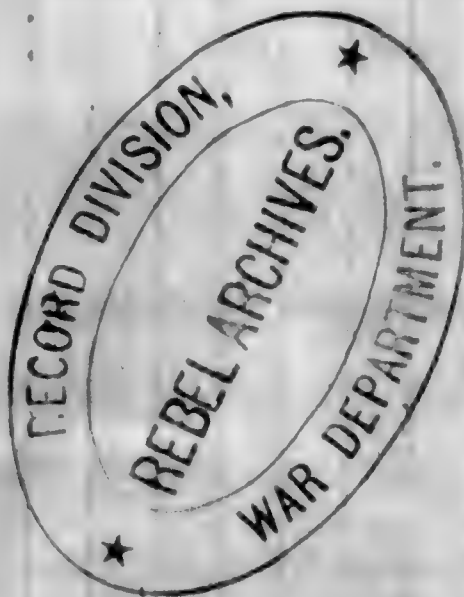
Transportation furnished to

W. L. Smith
J. D. Smith

AGENT

October 27 1863
Charlotte N.C.
Major Echolls

Has shipped to our
address One Cannon



Quarters Masters Office
Charlotte Oct. 24/62

Maj W. J. Gannett
Richmond
Va.

Major

I yesterday
shipped to your address. One
Twelve pound Cannon and 1200 lb
of ammunition was furnished through
to Richmond.

Very Respectfully
Yrs. Chas. S. T.
R. J. Echols
Maj. C. W.
J. M. R.

October 3rd 1863.
Charlotte, N.C.
Major R. J. Echols
2 Mr

Notifies of the shipment
of 62 packages of
Stores.



Quartermaster Office
Charlotte N.C. Oct. 27. 63

Maj W. A. Linner
D. M. Richmond. Va

Major

Enclosed I have
you the S. C. A Road Agents receipt
for
62 Packages Ord. Stores Weight. 11,400 +

Shipped you on yesterday.
Maj W. A. Linner & Co. of Raleigh
has been notified of their shipment
and requested to give them all possible
dispatch.

Very Respectfully
Yours Oct. 27
R. I. Echols
Maj & D. M.
Pr. Jackson

Office N. C. Rail Road Depot,

Charlotte, N. C.

Oct. 1st 1863 1863.

RECEIVED from Major R. J. ECHOIS, Assistant Quartermaster, in good order,

for shipment to

Major General

Richmond Va

MARKS.

WEIGHT.

ARTICLES.

11400 lbs

62 Packages. Crs. Sec. 1st

Loaded on Cars No.

239 - 16

Exceptions

Transportation furnished to

St. Louis - 10

J. D. Scott

AGENT

Oct 5th 1863

Major R J Echols

2nd mo

Charlotte N.C.

Address of the Agent
of S. Bureau.



Up to Major W S Danner
Oct 14 63

1863
C13

Quarter Master Office
Charleston S.C. Nov 5 1863

Col. J. Morgan
Chf of Ordnance.

Richmond Va
Colonel.

Enclosed

I have you the M. C. S. Mail Agents
rept. for.

3 boxes C. S. Store bought 1240th

I shipped via on yesterday.

Maj W. H. P. & J. W. at Salem Va has
been notified of the shipment and
requested to give them all possible dispatch.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt

A. J. Echols

Maj & J. W.

J. H. Seabury

Office N. C. Rail Road Depot,

Charlotte, N. C.

Oct 4th

1863

RECEIVED from Major R. J. ECHOLS, ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, in good order,

for shipment to

Col George Richardson

| MARKS. | WEIGHT. | ARTICLES. |
|--------|----------|--------------------|
| | 1240 lbs | 3 Boxes Crad Stone |

Loaded on Cars No. 490715

Exceptions

Transportation furnished to

Balmy to N C
J. J. Scott

AGENT

Nov 20 1863
Capt Nichols
2 M
Charlotte

Has shipped 2 Boys
Knapsacks.



Quarter Masters Office
Charlottesville Nov. 26. 1863

Major W. S. Gannett
Richmond Va.

Major

Enclosed herewith

I send you the 16 & 18 Regt
for 500 Stoves Shipped by this Dept
and consigned to you.

2 Boxes Knapsacks - Weight 11.5 lbs

On which Transportation has been
submitted to Vicksburg and Major
W. H. Pierce notified of the shipment

Very respectfully
Yours for Servt

R. J. Enck
Major & M
W. Gannett

No.

OFFICE C. & S. G. R. R., CHARLOTTE JUNCTION.

[DUPLICATE.]

1868.

RECEIVED from Capt. THOMAS R. SHARP, Assistant Quartermaster, in good order,
for shipment to

MARKS.

WEIGHT.

ARTICLES.

Loaded on Cars No.

Exceptions

Transportation furnished to

AGENT.

Nov 21 1863
Charlotte S.C
Meyers Echols

Adverses of the Shepherd
of Br. K.



Quartermaster Office
Charlotte NC New Aug 63
Major W. S. Gurner
Supt. of Armory
Richmond
Va

Major

Below you will
please find statement of stores
shipped by this Dept and
consigned to your address
12500 Pine Bluff

There being a messenger in charge
and through transportation
furnished South of this point
could not get RR receipt

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
R. Roberts
Major & 1st Lt
for Elliott

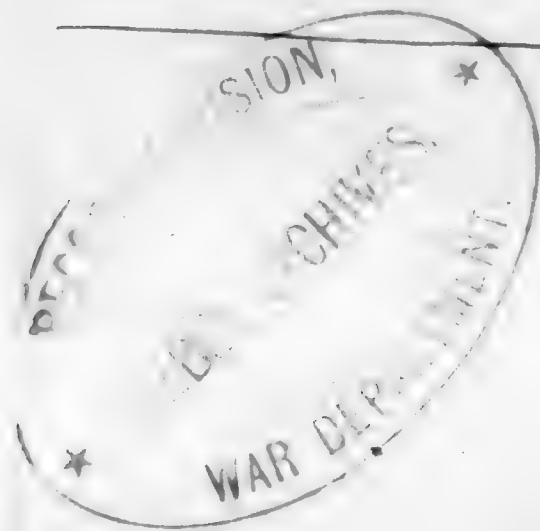
Jan 24 1869

Chautauque

2^d March 1869

Major Venable,

Has forwarded to
Raleigh 1680th Horse
Shoe Nails.



Office A. T. Railroad Depot,
Charlotte, N. C., 23rd Jan 1864

Received from Major R. J. ECHOLS, Quartermaster, in good order, for shipment to

Wm Downer M^{rs} K Richmond

Marks.

Weight.

Articles.

1680 15 Bags of Nails

~~Inspected~~

Car No.

Transport,

Transportation furnished to

Raleigh

J. S. Smith

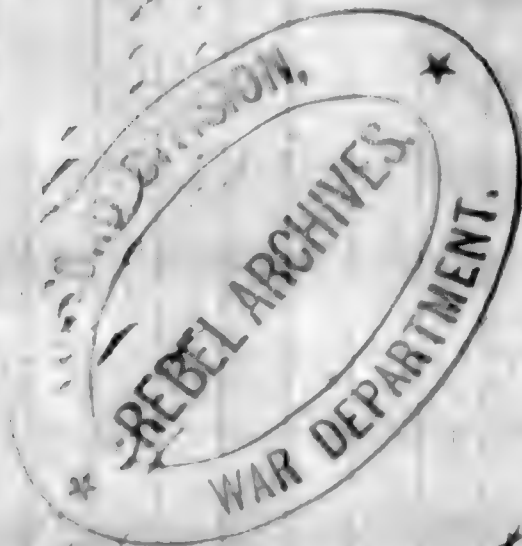
Agent

July 4. 1863

General H. C.

Atty. Gen.

Notes of the Shipment
of 11 Cols
of Repts & 2 Boxes



Quarters Masters Office C.S.A.
Charlotte T.C. July 4. 1863.

Majors

Enclosed herewith are 3rd & 4th
Rail Road receipts for Govt Stores shipped
by this Depot and consigned to your
address.

11 Ccils. Repts 2 Boxes

4560 lbs

on which transportation has been furnished
to Major M.C. & Maj. W. C. Pierce
notified of the shipment.

Maj. W. C. Pierce

Major W. S. Downer

Richmond

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

A. J. Echols

Major C. M.

For Capt. W. C. D.

St E R R Ketch

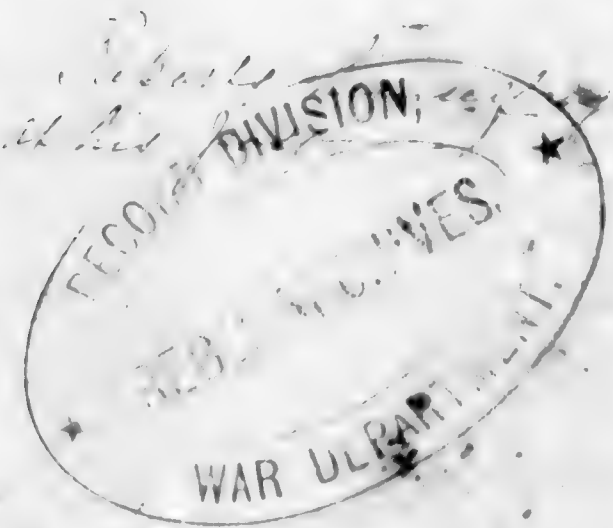
Charlotte June 11 1863.

Recd of Wm R J Cecher 2 M in
good order 1st Coils Rept & 2 Boxes
4566 lbs for Transp'n to Maj H S.
Dwight Richmond. Wm. Transp'n
fund to Raleigh in Care St E R R
14.

J. S. South apt

M. D. Dwyer

89
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



Chap. 5, Book 10.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quarters, Martinsburg, Va.
Charlotte, N. C.
May 2, 1864.

General,

I have the honor to inform
myself again at my post.

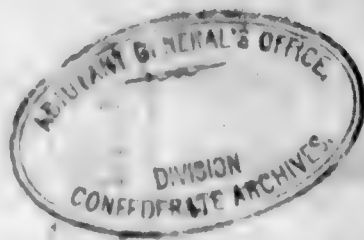
Very Respectfully
Yrs. obt. serv.
R. J. Echols.
Maj. & A. S. M.

Gen. A. S. Johnston,
D. M. Genl.
Richmond,
Va.

257

O & Alex

R.R.



257

Echols, R. L.

Maj. & G. M.

See Chapter XI.

Volume *46* Page *440,*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(889a)

222
SOUTHERN RAILROAD COMPANY



R. J. Scholes
Capt. D. & M.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M. and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are received by these Companies for Transmission.

It is agreed that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station at which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor for the delays arising from interruptions in the working of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whom these Companies have no power of direction. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.
RICHMOND, VA.

R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't,
RICHMOND, VA.

at Richmond Va 15 1863 at 11 o'clock minutes,
Telegraph from Chas Wells 18 To Col. A. L. Myers
S. M. Stone

Capt Hogg State Commissioner requests
the loan of three thousand (3000)
Bags Shave I let him them please
advice 19/106 H. J. Scholer

[No. 12.]

Vou., No. *173* Abst. A *4* Qr. 186*2*

R. J. Echols

Dollars

1405^{*13*}
100

Paid *24* of *Decr* 186*2*



Rec'd - 9

Bill of Lard
October 1864

R. J. Echols.

A70



A.C.

Handwritten notes on the right page, including "Bill of Lard" and "October 1864".

266 21. 10. 1864

Approved
J. F. Gilman
Maj. Genl. & Chief Engineer Bureau

William Sage
Acting under orders of Major Genl. Gilman
Chf Engr Bureau.

Received Charlotte N.C. 18. Day. Oct. 1864 of
Col. A. S. Paine, Corps of Engineers R.A.S. the
sum of Seventy dollars (\$70.) in full of the
above account.

R. J. Echols.

[No. 22.]

No. 53 Abstract B 5 Qr. 1862

A. J. Allen

Dollars 18

50
100

Paid 30 of Sept 1862

*Received of Mr. Allen
the sum of \$18.00
for*



The Confederate States,

To A. J. Echols Capt & Co. Dr

1862

DOLLARS CTS

April 8 For Cash paid Expenses of Servant
 Noren from New Market to Hagerstown
 and Expenses at Hagerstown before
 a Post was established there. I having
 been ordered there by Maj. Geo. A. Harman
 Rth Ill Regt

18 52

8

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
 and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. J. Echols, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Charlottesville
 of Capt A. J. Echols
 the sum of Eighteen
 and 52

the 30 day of September 1862,

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. J. Echols.
 Capt. & Co. "C" 11th

Ed. White returning service
voucher to the

Rev. George A. M.

November 10 1884

Send some class of 12.669
Appropriation
Check drawn 12.669



The Confederate States

To R. F. Echols Maj. & L. M. P. A. C. S.

| 1864 | Designation | Remarks |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sept 16 | For 42 Sacks Corn | For corn furnished to |
| | 775 Bushels @ 4.50 3577 50 | The R. & M. Bureau |
| Oct 15 | " 40 " 4.50 180 00 | by the Gen. Masters Dept. |
| " 26 | 776 " 4.50 3492 00 | at Charlotte N. C. by |
| " 31 | 280 Sacks Corn | order of D. M. Smith to |
| | 530 Bushels 4.50 2385 00 | Maj. R. F. Echols L. M. |
| Nov. 3 | 33 Sacks Corn | at Georgia Schedule rate |
| | 40 Bushels 4.50 180 00 | for Corn & sacks |
| | 420
420
280
20 | 11 42 Sacks 2850 00 |
| | | <u>12,669 50</u> |

I certify That the above account is correct and just, amounting to Twelve Thousand six hundred & sixty nine ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars and That the Property has been received and will be accounted for

Richard M. H. C. C.

Received at Richmond Va. This 10th day of November 1864. of Capt. H. F. Record for M. C. P. S. Twelve Thousand six hundred & sixty nine ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

R. F. Echols Maj. & L. M.
(Signed in duplicate)

No. 1524 Abs. *L 4* Qr. 1862

R. J. Echols

581 50

19 day of *Decr* 1862



Confederate States of America,
Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day, of *May Richard J. Walker*
Quartermaster C. S. A., the following

4 1/2 Doz & 1/2 dozen Gray Apples 38.50
1 Doz Peaches

(Duplicated)

Richmond, Va.,

for J. H.
1862
Dec 19

R. J. Echols
Capt. & A. G. M.

274

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

VIRGINIA FORCES.

Winchester, Va., June 22 1861.

To the Superintendent of the ~~the~~ *J. W. Davis*

~~Stage line~~ *Travel* ~~Board~~ *Board* :

^C
Be pleased to furnish on ¹State's account

Private Boyd of Capt
Boyd's Company Col
Vaughan, Regiment & Temper
bol's also R. A. Maxwell
and J. C. Roberts

with three seats from Strasburg
at Winchester fare one dollar each

R. J. Roberts

QUARTERMASTER CAPTAIN

Virginia Forces.

[No. 28.]

No. *66* Abstract B. Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid *of* *March* 186



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

| 1863 | | DOLLARS. | CTS |
|---------|---|----------|-----|
| May 31 | For 23 days service of the
Horse and Driver @ 50 | 115 | 00 |
| June 30 | " 27 days service of the
Horse and Driver @ 50 | 135 | 00 |
| July 28 | " 24 days service of the
Horse and Driver @ 50 | 120 | 00 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service

R. J. Echols. Major & Quartermaster

Received at *the 20th day of March* 1863
of *the sum of* *the sum of* *the sum of*
the sum of *the sum of* *the sum of*
and *the sum of* *the sum of* *the sum of*
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

R. J. Echols.

Échols, R. J.

See vouchers NO- 2,

AR. LAWTON, Q M G, Page 8.

Echols. R. J.
G. M.
Charlotte N.C.

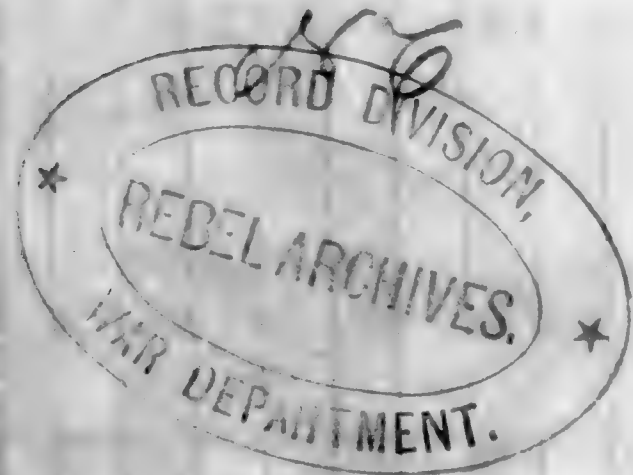
See
Southern Telegraph
Company.
E. I.

Mr. [illegible]

Rebel Archives

0/00-2

R. J. Echols



R. J. Echols.

to charged 12 25 1899

the Southern Telegraph Co.

from Jan 25 to Jan 25 1899

Jan 25 from Capt. Echols to B. A. Abbott 2.48.

do do to Capt. Abbott 2.43.

do do to E. Williams 1.81.

do do to Capt. McCoy 1.65.

do do to May Abbott 1.50.

do do to Capt. McCoy 1.35.

do do to Capt. Echols 1.50.

do do to " McCoy 1.20.

do do to Capt. Mc. Rho 1.10.

do do to Capt. Prince 2.10.

do do to Capt. Mc. Rho 4.75.

do do to St. J. Finney 3.15.

do do to Capt. Echols 4.25.

do do to " Prince 4.65.

do do to " Echols 1.50.

do do to Capt. Mc. Rho 3.45.

do do to do 2.20.

do do to Capt. Prince 3.30.

do do to Capt. Oliver 4.50.

do do to St. J. Finney 4.25.

do do to Capt. H. McCoy 1.50.

do do to St. J. Finney 1.50.

do do to Capt. H. McCoy 4.00.

do do to St. J. Finney 3.00.

do do to May Abbott 1.20.

do do to Cal. H. Myers 3.50.

do do to E. Echols 2.45.

do do to May Abbott 1.40.

do do to do 1.40.

do do to B. McCoy 80.

Amount in arrears. 77.92

| Amount | | Date | |
|--------|---------------------------------|------|----|
| 29 | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 10 |
| 30 | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 11 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 12 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 13 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 14 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 15 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 16 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 17 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 18 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 19 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 20 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 21 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 22 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 23 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 24 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 25 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 26 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 27 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 28 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 29 |
| | From J. H. Leary, to Capt. Peck | 1864 | 30 |

— I can say that the above is a true
and correct one, that the telegrams were
sent and paid for as stated above, and
they were necessary to the business.

R. J. Egan
May 8. 2. M.

U.S. ARMY
J. B. SULLIVAN

CL

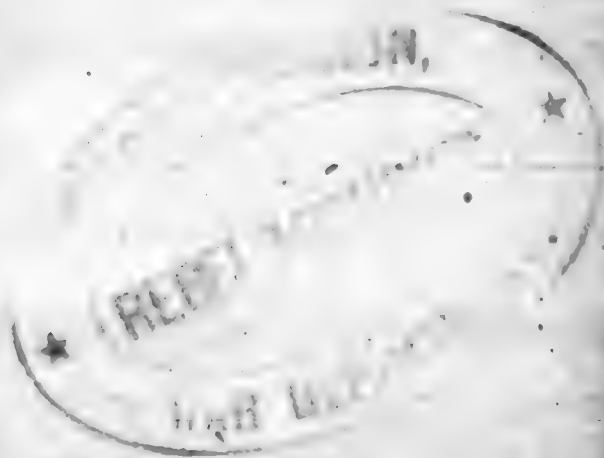
No. 1.

H. J. Echols Maj.

J. Quartermaster Confederate Army.

SUMMARY STATEMENT

For *Aug. & Sept.* 1862.



Inst. Rpt.

. No. 1. MONTHLY SUMMARY STATEMENT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, in account with *A. J. Echols Major* Quartermaster Confederate Army at *Charlotte N.C.* in
the month of *Jan. 1865*

Dr.

Cr.

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|----------------|-----------|
| <i>1865</i> | | | | <i>1865</i> | | | |
| <i>Febr. 23</i> | To purchases within the month, to date | <i>31,122</i> | <i>78</i> | | By balance per last statement | | |
| | To amt of expenditures within the month, to date | <i>25,419</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Jan 7</i> | By cash received from <i>in Safe after Conf. layon</i> | | |
| | To amt of advances made to officers within the month; per abstract, | <i>82,000</i> | <i>00</i> | | <i>tion @ date (E. E.)</i> | <i>240,670</i> | <i>75</i> |
| | | | | | | | |
| | To balance due the Confederate States, carried to next statement, | <i>102,128</i> | <i>75</i> | | | | |
| | | <i>240,670</i> | <i>75</i> | | | <i>240,670</i> | <i>75</i> |

^{15. 11. 45}
Report of Field
Transportation
to 13th. February 1865
R. J. Echols Maj.
& Q. M.



Insp. Rept

Report of Field Transportation, as Wagons, Harness, Animals &c.
 employed at Charlotte N.C. by R. J. Echols Maj. & D. M.

| Wagons & Horses
in good order | Wagons 2 Horses
in good order | Wagons
1 horse | Wagons 4 horses
in bad order | Wagons 2 Horses
in bad order | Wagons 6 horses | Horses | Horses | Wheel Harness | Lead Harness | Horses hindquarters | Wagons fixed | Ambulances
(in any bad order) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 2 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 |

Charlotte N.C. 13th Jan. /65

R. J. Echols.

Maj. & D. M.

7779
Exhals, R. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>44287115</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

E

R. J. Echols
Major & 2nd M.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army; and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Charlotte, April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Charlotte, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When, 1865.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks: Post 2nd Charlotte,
N. C.

Signature of roll:

90

(6394)

T. H. Weaver

Capt. Genl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

R. J. Echols
Major D. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*
To whom report *Charlotte N. C.*
Date of appointment *June 16*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *Feb'y 17*, 1864.
To take rank *May 14*, 1863.
Date of acceptance *June 29*, 1863.
Delivered *D. M. General*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 178

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

R. J. C. C. holo.
Major & 2. M.

Appears on

List

of Officers, employees, etc., in the Quartermaster's
 Department at Charlotte, N. C., Major R. J.
 Enols, Q. M.

Last dated

Feb. 8, 186*3*.

Date of commission

May 14, 186*3*.

Assigned

May 17, 186*3*.

Authority

By 2. M. Genl.

Nature of duties

Post 2 Master

Date of detail

, 186*3*.

Reason of detail

By whom detailed

Remarks: *Name also appears as a*
signature to list signed as
Major & 2. M.

Inspector, Report H, No. 45: inclosure 13.

A. S. Andrews.

Copyist.

No. 27.

No. 26 ABSTRACT A 22. J. Qr. 1862

Receipt
OF Cap R. J. Eckert
IN March 1862.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c.

Received by
 Capt. R. H. Schuchman, of Capt. T. J. Schuchman, Quar-
 Master C. S. Army, on the 17th of March, 1862.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST
WHEN
NEW. | CONDITION
WHEN
DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| + 17
Fifty
Seventeen | Blankets | | New | |

I CERTIFY that I have received of Capt. T. J. Schuchman, Quar-
 master C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. J. Schuchman

Capt. & Asst. Q. M.

No 7 abt B 1st 4 1863

Commutation of Incidents

Capt A. J. Schell, 22m

248

Paul 28th Feb 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States To R. I. Echols Capt & Q.M.

Dr.

10 Cents

1863
Feb 28 For Commutation of Quarters at Charlotte N.C. from the 1st day of February 1863 to
the 28th of February 1863. both inclusive, for 3 Rooms at 9 p. m. ea 27.00
For Commutation of Fuel for the same period
for myself 3 Cords wood @ 7 p. cord 21.00
\$ 48.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to me during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. I. Echols.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlotte N.C. by Q.M. Echols during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Charlotte N.C. the 28 of Feb 1863 of Capt R. I. Echols Quartermaster of the 1st N.C. Infantry
Forty Eight dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

R. I. Echols.
Capt & Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 28 day of Feb 1863

Capt R I Schell

U.S.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Feb 1863

To the 28 day of Feb 1863

Pay. - - \$ 140.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

R. I. Echols Capt & arm

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>Feb 1. 1863</i> | <i>Feb 28/63</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$140.</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *myself*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. I. Echols arm* and to the *31* day of *January* 18*63*.
 this *28* day of *February* 18*63*, the sum of *One hundred & forty* Dollars.

Pay, . . . \$ *140.*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *140.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. I. Echols.
Capt. & a. g. m.

File with accounts

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 31 day of Jan 1863

Capt R. J. Baker

A. J. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay, - - \$ 140.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.

ptd 1863

Respectfully, and due
to the 2nd Auditor of
the Treasury for the
1st Quarter of 1863
C. J. M. C. S.

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. I. Echols Capt & Co. 2nd* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Jan 1 1863</i> | <i>Jan 31 1863</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Myself*.

and to the *1st* day of *January* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. I. Echols Co. 2nd* this *31* day of *January* 18*63*, the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *140*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. I. Echols
Capt. & Co. 2nd

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 31 day of Mar 1863.

R. J. Schell

Capt & A. J. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of Mar 1863.

To the 31 day of Mar 1863.

Pay, - - \$ 140.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. J. Echols Capt & a 2nd* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Mar 1</i> | <i>Mar 31</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140 00</i> | | <i>140 00</i> | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 140 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *myself*

and to the *1st* day of *March* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *myself*
this *31* day of *March* 18*63*, the sum of *One hundred & forty* — *100* Dollars.
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *140.*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *140.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. J. Echols.
Capt. & a 2nd

[No. 21.]

No. *12* Abstract B. / Qr. 186*3*

Capt. A. J. Lovell

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *33* *30*
100

Paid *31* of *May* 186*3*.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

A. I. Roberts

Dr.

DATE

*1863
May 31*For commutation of quarters at *Charlottesville Va* from
the *1* of *May* 1863, to the *31* of *May*
1863, inclusive. *3* rooms, at *Three* dollars each per month.*27.00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| For myself, - - - - | <i>3</i> | | |
| Being - - - - - | <i>3</i> | | |

at \$ *2* ^{*10*}/_{*100*} per cord *6.30*
33.30

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *me* during the above period; and that the fuel charged, but the average market price for the month.

R. J. Connelley Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charlottesville Va* by *the Quartermaster General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Charlottesville Va* the *31* of *May* 1863
of *Capt A. I. Roberts* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Thirty three* Dollars
and *Thirty* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

R. J. Connelley
Capt. A. I. Roberts

No 23 abt B. 1st Br 1863

R. S. Coles Esq Capt 122nd

Commutation of Quarter & Fuel.

48.

Paid 31st March 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States

To R. I. Echols Capt & A. G. M.

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

1863

Mar 31 For Commutation of Quarters at Charlotte NC from the 1st of March 1863
to the 31st of March 1863. Thru Rooms at New Orleans each pr Mo. 27 00
For Commutation of Fuel for Same Period
For Mess. Thru Order Wood. e 17 pr Cord 21 00
48 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to me during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. I. Echols.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlotte NC by J. M. Gual during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Charlotte NC the 31 of Mar 1863 of Capt R. I. Echols Quartermaster of the 25th
Forty Eight dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

R. I. Echols
Capt. & A. G. M.

Capt. R. J. Echols.

May 4th 1862. No 2

No. 9. Abst. Du 1st Apr. 1864.

Maj. R. J. Echols
of Mr

Quartermaster's Department,

RALEIGH, N. C.,

Received of Major W. W. Peirce, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles:

Jan. 15, 1864

(25 Kegs)

Twenty five Hundred
Pounds of Nails
(Duplicates)

W. W. Peirce
Jan. 15, 1864

Echols R J

Voucher No 1
Abstract E.
1st Dr 1863.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. *Deliv^d by Capt A. J. Echols*
Capt W. W. Paine at *Charlotte* on the *10th* of *Jan* 186*3*

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST
WHEN
NEW | CONDITION
WHEN
DELIVERED | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 112 One hundred & Twelve | Cross | | | |
| 172 One hundred & Seventy Two | Nag | | | |
| 1 1/2 One & half | Cross | | | |
| | Woods | | | |

I CERTIFY that I have *Delivered to Capt W. W. Paine* a Quarter.
 master C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. J. Echols.
 Captain & Adj. Q. M.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Major. R. J. Echols
Charlotte N.C.
Nov 7/63

Quartermaster Office
Charlotte Nov 1863
Sweet Pickle
I have received
from you

Sir,
I have your order for 28 packages
of Med. Stores, supplied by this office
and consigned to you.

28 Packages Med. Stores - weight 6245

For which Transportation has been made
to Columbia and Capt. J. R. Sharpe
informed of the shipment.

Very Respectfully
Yours,
H. G. Ogden
Major & Surgeon
The Army

44 No. 27.

80 ~~75~~ ABSTRACT *1 M* 1 Qr. 1862.

.....
Receipt
OF Capt H. J. Echols
IN March 1862.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Received by
 Capt. C. S. Echols of Capt. J. M. Sumner
 at Chatham on the 5 of March 1862.

| | NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|--------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| x 1000 | White Handker | Envelopes | 1.00 | 1/400 | |
| x 5 | Blank | Paper | 1.50 | 1/500 | |
| x 12 | Yards | Black Blue Yards | 18.00 | | |
| x 12 | Twelve | Over coats | | | |
| x 24 | Twelve pairs | Woolen Pants | | | |
| x 4 | Four | Sig chains | | | |
| x 1 | One | Pair Shoes | 1.3 | | |

I CERTIFY that I have received of Capt. C. S. Echols J. M. Sumner's Quarter-
 master C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. J. Echols

Capt. J. Asst. Q. M.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Echols R. D. 1862

Maya in the
of the Echols
In January 1862

Captain R. D. Echols

to
Maya in the

Security fire wall

Feb. 8. 1862

List of Goods & Materials stored delivered by Capt R I Echols
 A.M. to Major S.M. Post with H. Sany 1862
 Quantity Quality Articles Condition
 75 Sundry fine Hall Tools

I certify that I have this day delivered to
 the Articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. I. Echols
Capt & A. G. M.

VOUCHER No. 80.

Paid the 22nd day of August 1862

to Beards

Capt 70-111 C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 1st day of Aug 1862

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To R. I. Echols Capt 17th Ala Infy Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | July 1st | Aug 1st | 1 | | 12.00 | | 12.00 | 00 | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 12.00 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Myself

and to the 1st day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Myself this 1st day of August 1862, the sum of Twelve hundred and 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 12.00

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 12.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. I. Echols
Capt. 17th Ala. Infy

VOUCHER No. 174

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1865
to W. W. W. W.

for 100.00 C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1865

To the 31 day of Sept 1865

Pay, - - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

H. J. Echols, Brevet Major Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>August 1</i> | <i>Aug. 31</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 140</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31* day of *July* 18 *62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *myself as Brevet Major* this *30th* day of *August* 18 *62*, the sum of *one hundred and forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *140*

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *140*.

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. J. Echols.
Capt. & A. J. Ginn

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 31 day of Decr 1862

Capt A J Sabers

A J M C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 1862

To the 31 day of Decr 1862

Pay. . . . \$ 140

From . . .

At. . . \$ 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt A. J. Echols, R.M. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <u>Dec 1/62</u> | <u>Dec 31/62</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>140</u> | <u>00</u> | <u>140</u> | <u>00</u> | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For _____ year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for _____ horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u>\$ 140.</u> | <u>00</u> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Myself

and to the 30 day of November 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Myself this 31 day of December 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Forty 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 140.

Forage

Amount, \$ 140.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Pay. Hapt

A. J. Echols.
Capt. & A. J. Echols.

No. 27.

N. 31. ABSTRACT E. 3rd Qr. 1862

Finville
Capt. R. I. Echols
May 2nd 1862

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., by

John H. Peyton of *Regt. 1st*

112nd Regt. on the *2* of *Sept* 1862.

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | | <i>100</i> | |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | | | |
| <i>1</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | | | |

I CERTIFY that I have received of *John H. Peyton* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

R. I. Echols

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt. & Asst. Q. M.

VOUCHER No. 27.21

Paid the 30 day of Sept 18 62
Capt B. M. Echols

A. A. M. C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 18 62

To the 30 day of Sept 18 62

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140.

The Confederate States of America,

To R. J. Echols, Capt & a. g. m. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1862 | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Augt 31 | Sept 30 | 1 | | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 140 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Myself

and to the 31st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Myself this 30 day of September 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 140.

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 140.

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. J. Echols.
Capt. & a. g. m.
Cia

Echols, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Echols, Wm.

2 Lt. ~~60 Tex. Cav.~~

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3398 page.....

11/21/63

in the 1st ^{1/2} Mass. Artillery
Office at New Orleans
Nov 21 1863

By whose order - J. M. Ford

Wants to report to Major
Comd'g

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Capt. Wm. W. Will
Co. D. M. will
bring the within
a count.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Thayer.
J. D. McArthur,
A. A. G.

Voucher - No. 111

Paid the 1st day of January 1864

to Capt. Wm. W. Will

Adjutant

C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay.....\$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To William A. Echols, Capt. U.S.A. - Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1 st Jan 1864 | 31 st Dec 1863 | 1 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| For Myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 80. 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm. Cook U.S.A.

Detainee Mr. Master & Son, St. Louis, Mo., and to the 30th day of November 1863. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt William Cook U.S.A. the sum of Eighty Dollars - this 1st day of January 1864, the sum of Eighty Dollars - 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 80.

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 80.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Echols

2nd Lt Inftry U.S.A.

Oct 2

Paid 1st November 1862

Mr. C. C. C. C.
2nd Lieut.

From 1st Sept 1862
To 31 Oct 1862
Pay 4 10 00

S. M. Clarke
1st Capt. Company 1st. 1st Regt.

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

D. W.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
For myself | 1862
Sept 1 | 1862
Oct 31 | 2 | 10 | 50 | 00 | 160 | 00 | I am con-
nected with
the Eastern
Camp of
Instruction
as dis-
patch- |
| For myself—years service | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE—
For horse | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 186
I have heretofore not received any payment
 , and to the _____ day of _____

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. C. Kirby A.D.M. at Tyler
 this 1 day of November, 1862, the sum of one hundred and
sixty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay J. C. Kirby
 To _____ years service
 Forage _____
 Amount \$160.00

Signed Duplicates.

J. C. Kirby
2nd Lt. Infantry

Respectfully referred
to the Bureau of Con-
scription.

Is such an appointment
possible?

Ed. A. B. B. B.
X may save

Bureau of Conscription
Feb. 5th 1863

Respectfully recommend
to the War Department
approval, until further
order, Capt. Drake report-
ing on the necessity of the
appointments as he has
been directed.

W. H. Haines
Wm. H. Haines
Capt.

Ally
to fill the vacant
Capt. Drake is to be

W. H. Haines, C. S.

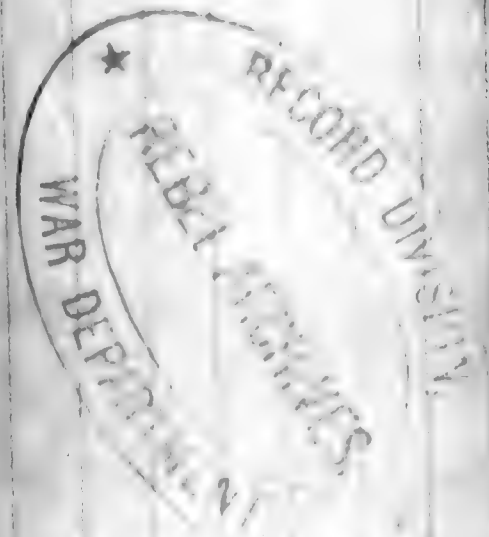
Not approved
W. H. Haines
Fyler
Smith Co.
Texas

Special order
appointing him
Drill Master
for Camp of
Instruction,
known as "Camp
Force"

Ally

This comes under the
Rec'd Feb 9 63

Rec'd Jan. 20/63
Rec'd Jan. 20/63
Jan. 29 63



Special Order

Head Quarters

Camp Ford Sept 1st 1862

William Echols is hereby

appointed drill master for the Eastern Camp of
Instruction for conscripts known as "Camp Ford"
with the rank of 2nd Lt of Inftry. Subject to the
approval of the President

By Order of
G. M. Drake
Capt Comdr

William Echols
Tyler Smith County

.1.28

The Court

Term Nov. 30th 1862

At the Court, Nov. 1st 1862

To the Court, Nov. 30th 1862

Page 311

of the Draft
of the Court's Report

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To Mr. Elisha S. 2nd Lt. Inf. 1st Regt.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration. | | Term of service charged | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
For myself | Nov 1 | Nov 4 | 1 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| For myself—years service | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE—
For horse | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent with out leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. W. H. R. 2nd and to the 20th day of October 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. R. 2nd the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 80.00

To _____ years service

Forage _____

Amount 80.00

Signed Duplicates.

E. S. 2nd Lt. Inf. 1st Regt.
and Paul

Write nothing above this line.

Echols. *Wm*

2nd Lieut

2nd

Registered name at P.O. War Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

P.O. MAR. OULTON, TEX.

3-75-

Voucher - No. 167

Paid the 12 day of Nov. 1863

Wm. School 24 Lt

Infantry — C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay..... \$ 640 —

Forage.....

Amount... \$ 640 —

Capt. Wm. School has been
discharged from the service

and is now in the service of the
Government. The sum of \$640 is
the amount of his pay and
allowances for the period of his
service.

Wm. School
Col. J. H. Lee

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm Echols. 2nd Lieut of Infantry. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself..... | Jan 1 st 63 | Aug 31 st 63 | 8 | | | | \$80.00 | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 640.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

A. D. Mc. Tyler Texas. and to the 30th day of December 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Heavens on 11th of
 this 12th day of November 1863, the sum of Six hundred forty
 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$ 640.00
 Forage.....
 Amount, \$ 640.00
 (Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. Echols
 2nd Lt Infantry

Houston Nov-12th 1863

This serves to certify That Lt W^m Echols
was appointed by me a drill master for
Camp Ford. The Eastern Camp of instruction
for Conscripts was regularly held while I com-
manded the said Camp together with The Post
at Tyler, by Capt J. C. Kirby Post Dr Mr.

S. M. Drake

Capt & Adjut Supt Genl

Vou. No. 43

Paid the 24th day of Dec. 1863

William C. Cook

Defendant C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec. 1863

To the 24th day of Dec. 1863

Pay \$ 240.00

Forage \$

Amount .. \$ 240.00

Capt Cook will pay this account.

By order of Maj Gen. Meade

Stephen D. Haines
Capt

The Confederate States of America,

To 2^d Lt William Echols ——— Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERMS OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|--|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself | Sept 1 st | Nov 30 th | Three | | 80 | - | 240 | 00 | directed by S.O.A.
392 - Ad Grs. Cons
Service - dated
Austin Texas Nov
13 th 1863. to report
to Maj G. H. Cook
Chief of Bureau of
State Troops |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate

State on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from

Captain John S. Smith and to the thirty first day of August 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Captain Wm. Cook, A. G. H. Austin, Tex. the fifth day of December 1863, the sum of

Forty 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 240 -

Forage -

Amount 240 -

(duplicate.)

Wm Echols
2nd Lt Supt

~~Page~~ W. S.

D/2/1 Exhibit from

S. M. Warner

Capt Army

Camp of ^{the} ~~last~~

recalling recan-
mon of Capt

S. M. Drake.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Received
Nov 9/83



Head Quarters
Conscript Camp of Instruction
Tyler, Smith Co. Texas

Sent Hunt Cooper
Capt & Insp. Jack
Richmond Va
Sir

Capt. J. M. Drake, late
Commandant of this Post & Camp, recently nomi-
nated for appointment as Quill Master, Texas
H. Schols and H. A. Cyrus. I wish to re-
call the nomination, as I find the gentlemen
incompetent for the position as much so, that
I have felt compelled, for the good of the service,
to relieve them from duty at this camp.

I remain

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
S. W. Warner

Capt Comd of Camp Ford

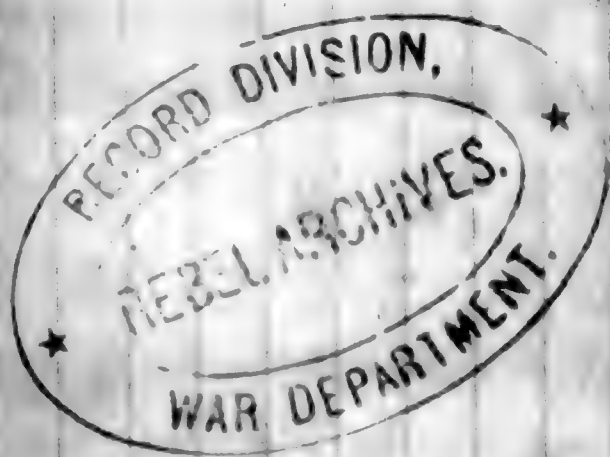
No 17

No 22 Abstract 73492 1862

\$32.50

Paid December 30th 1862

Lt Wm Echols



Confederate States

To

Wm. Echols

Dr.

| | Dolls. | Cents. |
|--|--------|--------|
| For expense incurred for transportation of
Self and allowance for baggage and portage
in traveling from Austin to
Tyler Texas per annexed statement | | |
| For expenses on road | 5 | 00 |
| Stage fare from Austin to Tyler | 27 | 00 |

\$ 32 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just;
that I have performed the journey and on urgent public
duty without order for the purpose of assisting to bring pub-
lic money to Tyler Smith County Texas, for the use of
the Quarter Master & Commissary Departments.
and personally incurred the expenses as stated; that I have
traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not re-
turning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left;
that I have not been furnished with public transportation
money in lieu thereof for any part of the route. The approval
of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Wm. Drake, Capt. Cavalry, Camp 2nd

~~Let Wm. Echols~~

Received at Tyler Texas the 30th day of December 1862 of Capt.
Wm. Thomas Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army thirty
dollars in full of the above account Let Wm. Echols

Edward F. M.
Harris

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Inspector Genl
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Eckford F. M.
Harris' Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Inspector Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 142-5767 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Major General G. M. Jeff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken
prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4,
1863. and paroled in pursuance of the terms of
capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured *Vicksburg, Miss.*

When captured *July 4*, 1863.

When paroled *July 9*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

98

(98)

R. H. Tramm

Copyist.

B ✓
Ector's (M.D.) Comd

Ector, Wiley B.,
Maj. & Q.M.

Ector's (M.D.) Comd

Nov. 27, 1862. Apptd. from Texas as Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Nov. 4, 1862; to report to Gen.

Ector. (Report, A.O.)

Dec. 9, 1864. All records to date show him Maj. & Q.M. to Gen. M.D. Ector, comdg. Brig.,
Army of Tenn. (

None. - No other record found.

Paroled ---- 1865 at ----

Prepared by *gmb* Examined by *gmb*

Harris' (Jno. V.) Comd

44
Eckford, F.M.,
Maj. & Insp. Gen.

Harris' (Jno. V.) Comd

✓ July 4, 1863. Paroled as Maj. & Insp. Gen. of Harris' staff, Pemberton's comd.
(Vicksburg Parole)

✓ Memo.- Gen. Harris was comdg. Miss. State Troops. *in file*

we shall
Prepared by *JHB* Examined by *JHB*

Edward J. M.

Major, 8th Reg't, 4th Brigade
Miss State Troops.
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record. |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Wichita July 5. 1863

Parade of

J. M. C. Kford

Major & Brigade Inspector

1st Div. Miss. State Troop.

C. J. A.

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

John Bell Cabell a *Major & 1st Lt Col* *Reg't 1st Brigade 1st Div* *Troop*
Vol., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the
capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A.,
Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give
this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, po-
lice, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of
America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor
discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until
duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

John Bell Cabell
1st Lt Col 29th Reg't
Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

John Bell Cabell
1st Lt Col 29th Reg't In Vol.
Chas. Man Guly AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Eckford, J. ib.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. W. Eckford
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
To whom report *Surg. Genl.*
Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 186*2*.
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 186*2*.
To take rank *June 28*, 186*2*.
Date of acceptance *May 13*, 186*3*.
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. E. R.*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 333

(686)

R. B. Duncan

Capt. 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Appointed by Dec.
of 1861 to rank from
June 28, 1862
passed muster at
Columbus June 1862
June 20, 1864
East.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 173

Kekford, J. V.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: returned to duty

Title of record: S.O. 44
4th Mil. Dist. Dept. of Miss.
E. La. - John Adams

Date: Sept. 16, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

MC (Confederate)

Bokford, J. V.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: relieved

Title of record: S.O. 43
4th Mil. Dist. Dept. of Miss.
& E. La. - John Adams

Date: Sept. 14, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

MO (Confederate)

Eckford, J. W.
Surgeon

Subject: relieved from duty ,

Title of record: S.O. 50
4th Mil. Dist. Dept. Of Miss.
& E. La. - John Adams

Date: Sept. 24, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 147.

Paid 1st day of *Nov*, 1862.

H. C. Lyford *Asst*
Surgeon *U.S.A.* C.S.

From the 1 day of *October*, 186 .

To the 31 day of *October*, 186 .

Pay, - - \$ *110*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *110 00*

Voucher No.

1169

Paid the 4 day of Oct 1862

J. M. Egkford

Apt Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay \$ 110

Forage

Amount \$ 110

The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Eckford Asst Surgeon*

Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1 Sept.</i> | <i>30 Sept.</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Shepard* and to the

Thos. J. Ford day of *August* 186*2*
 I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. M. Venable*
 this *11th* day of *Oct.* 186*2* the sum of *One hundred*
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *110*

Forage.....

Amount..\$ *110* X

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Eckford
Asst Surgeon

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1862

Assurance
J W Eckford C. S.

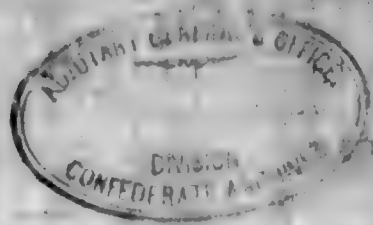
From the . . . day of . . . 186.

To the . . . day of . . . 186.

Pay

Forage

Amount, . . . 120⁹⁷ / 1



The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Eckford* *Apt Surgeon*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | 100 | 00 | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | 12 | 87 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt Shippard *C. S. A.* and to the
28th day of *July* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Anderson* *D. M. C. 211*
1st day of *September* 186*2* the sum of *one hundred*
and twenty-eight dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..0

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Eckford
Apt Surgeon

Wb't. G. 4th & 1st 1st
Requisition for Storage
No. 4. 1st 1st 1st 1st
One Horse

Issued from 1st to 15th Dec 63

FORM No. 33.-(Voucher to Abstract G.)
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *Black J W Eckford*, C. S. Army, at *Matton Ga*
 for *15* days, commencing the *12th* of *May*, and ending the *15th* of *May*, 1863.

| PERIOD | | NUMBER
OF
HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|----------|
| DATE | FROM— | | TO— | CORN | OATS. | HAY. | CORN | OATS | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels
(32 pds) | Pounds | Bushels
(32 pds) | Pounds | |
| 1863 | Nov 15 | 12 Dec 15 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 15 | | 15 | 15 | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Matton Ga*, the *15* of *May*, 1863, of *Black J W Eckford* *Asst Surgeon*
 C. S. Army, *150 Pds* ~~bushels~~ Corn, *15* bushels Oats, *15* pounds Hay, *15* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
Captn H S Phillips, Assis't Quartermaster
J W Eckford *Asst Surgeon*
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

Paid the... of ... 1864

of Co. (....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186.....

To the... 30... day of... 1861

Pay, : : : : \$ 114.00

Force, : : :

Amount, : : : : 444.00

The Confederate States of America,

J. H. Eckford Asst Surg Bates Co. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| | From. | TO. | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | C'ts. | Dollars. | C'ts. | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For Hymn, <i>Asst Surg</i> | April 1 | April 30 | 1 | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. J. Phillips*, and to the *31* day of *March* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John R. Dwyer* Quartermaster C. S. Army, this *30th* day of *July* 1864, the sum of *One hundred* *2 ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay \$ *110.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *110.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Eckford Asst Surg
Bates Co. Dr.

VOUCHER No. 12.....

Paid the 13... of July..... 1864

W. P. H. H. C.
West of Co. (.....)..... Reg't.....

From the 1... day of May..... 1864

To the 31... day of May..... 1864

Pay, : : : : \$ 1165.00.....

Forage, : : : :

Amount, : : : : 1165.00.....

The Confederate States of America,

To *John R. Willey* *Adjutant General* *Conf. Army*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| | From. | TO. | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | C'ts. | Dollars. | C'ts. | |
| Pay | 1864
May 1 | 1864
May 31 | 1 | 11 | 135 00 | | 135 00 | | |
| For <i>Adjutant General</i> | | | | | 110 00 | | 110 00 | | |
| For <i>year's service</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> | | | | | | | 110 00 | | |
| | | | | | | | 135 00 | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John R. Willey*, and to the *30* day of *April* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John R. Willey*, *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, this *13* day of *Aug* 1864, the sum of *one hundred*

Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay *110 00*

Forage

Amount *110 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. R. Willey
Adjutant General

Abt. 4. Oct 1863

Requisition for Forage

To J. W. Calkford Asst Surgeon

One Horse

Issued during October 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the Service of *Dr J. M. Eckford*, C. S. Army, at *Lynch Station*
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, and ending the *31st* of *October*, 1863.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | NUMBER
• OF
HORSES | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | | CORN. | OATS. | FODDER. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 p'ds.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 p'ds.) | Pounds. | |
| October 31 st | 1 st Oct. | 31 st Oct. | 1 | 12 | any
5- | 362 | | | | 155 | |
| • TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Lynch Station*, the *31st* of *October*, 1863, of *Capt* *J. M. Eckford*, Asst's Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, bushels Corn, bushels Oats, pounds Hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE]

J. M. Eckford Asst. Q. M.
J. M. Eckford

Eckford, J. W.
Asst. Surgn. Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| E. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus, Miss.

this 17th day of May 1865.

Approved W. H. Jackson Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

C. S. A., Brig. Gen. U. S. A., Commissioner

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. W. S. 465
and ~~Brig. Gen.~~ ~~U. S. A.~~
Commissioner U. S.

Eckford John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>4434152</i> | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

6

John Edgford

Capt & A. M. & S. A.

Residence

San Antonio, Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28th,
1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

& statement filed
with roll

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. - R. & P. 713357.

Number of roll:

21

(668)

J. Farley

Copied.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

John C. ...
...

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona. Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Feb 1, 186*3*.

Regiment or station

1st Regt. ...

By whom appointed

...

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

(664)

J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John Eckford.
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty 32 Tex. Cavalry

District La.

By whom appointed Col. P. G. Woods.

Date of appointment June 14, 1863.

Whether bonded or not Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Jno Eekford

Capt & 1st Lt

Appears on

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.

Regiment or Station Woods Regt

Remarks:

Reinforcement on roll shows "Rec'd Nov 8, '62, A. G. O."

SE Aronstein

Copyist.

E

John Eckford

Capt. Asst Qr M^r

Appears on

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at
the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated

San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12 , 1863.

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Asst Qr M^r of

Col P.C. Woods Regt of Cav

Station Lavaca

Remarks

SEARONSTEIN

(615)

Copyist.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Invoice of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage
 turned over by Capt. Dr. Eckford A. G. M. & R. C. Canby
 to Capt. H. D. Porter Comd'g C. D. & R. C. Canby

| No. | Quantity | Article | Condition | Cost |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|
| 35 | Eighty five | Pairs of Shoes | Good | 3 57 |
| 70 | Seventy | Check Shirts | " | 1 50 |
| 15 | Fifteen | Cotton Do. | " | 1 50 |
| 4 | Six pairs of | Boots | " | 6 00 |
| 11 | Four | Arms | " | 8 00 |

(Signed Duplicate)

Camp in near Indian Tex

September 12th 1863

Dr. Eckford

Sept 12th 1863

Dr. Canby

St. Louis 1863

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the St. Louis & North Western R.R. Co. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. H. [illegible]

Invoice of Clothing turned over by Capt. Geo
 Legend C. G. M. 32nd Regiment T. C. C. S. Army to
 Capt W. L. Foster Commanding Co^d D. 32nd Regiment
 T. C. at Camp near Harper City this 25th day of August 1862

| Number or quantity | Articles | Condition | Cost
Dollars & Cts
Per Day |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 85 | Eighty Five | Gray Flannel Shirts | Good 30 64 |

(Signed & Verified)

M^r Eckstein
 Capt & Adj. M.
 32nd Regt C. S. A.

1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

Invoice of Clothing turned over to Capt W. J. Foster C.D.
 at Camp near Colind Texas on the 12 day of Aug. 1863
 by Capt Geo Eckford A.Q.M. 32nd Regt. Cal. Inf.

| No | Articles | Condition | Cost |
|----|----------------|-----------|------|
| 59 | Pairs of Boots | Good | 6.00 |

Signed duplicate
 Geo Eckford
 Capt 7 A.Q.M.
 32nd Regt. Cal. Inf.

Eckols P H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. J. Genil.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|--------|
| 1 | 164665 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

| |
|----|
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Officers Paroled at Headquarters,
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,
during the month of May, 1865.

Date

Roll dated

Number of rolls

2

(639b)

Copyist.

Elemon (Col. W.F.) Comd

Lyon's (H.B.) Comd

Echols, Philip H.,
Capt. & A.D.C. & A.A.I.G.

Elemon (Col. W.F.) Comd

✓ Nov. 3-5, 1863. Mentioned by Col. W.F. Elemons, comdg. Brig., Chalmers' Div., as Capt. 2d Ark. Cav., as his A.D.C. (Vol. 31-1, p. 252.)

✓ Memo.- Was Capt. Co. B, 6th Ark. Inf.; Capt. Co. G, 2d Ark. Cav.
& Maj. & Lt. Col. 3rd Miss. Cav.

✓ Nov. 5, 1863. Gen. Forrest says that Capt. P.H. Echols was assigned to duty as Major 5th Miss. Cav. (Per. Papers May 24, 1864.)

✓ May 24, 1864. Gen. Forrest requests that Capt. P.H. Echols be appointed Asst. Adj. & Insp. Gen. with rank of Major, and ordered to report to him for assignment. (Per. Papers)

~~Memo. Gen. F. says Capt. Echols was Capt. Co. G, 2d Ark. Cav., May 1864~~

~~It was Col. Echols~~

Lyon's (H.B.) Comd

✓ Dec. 6, 1864-Jan. 15, 1865. Mentioned by Gen. H.B. Lyon, comdg. Dept. of Western Ky., as Capt. P.[H] Echols, actg. A.I.G. on his staff. (Vol. 45-1, p. 806.)

Paroled 1865 at ---

Prepared by *[signature]* Examined by *[signature]*

^x
Echols, P. H.

Capt. & A. C. I. Genl. R. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ad Cards | Final Statements |
| Marial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Costs of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record. / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

P. M. Harris

Aug 11 1891

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,
MONTGOMERY, ALA., *May 20*

I, the undersigned *W. H. Echols* Capt. *Vol. A. H. Smith* 1865.

do hereby give my solemn parole
DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

W. H. Echols

Height, _____ feet, _____ inches. DESCRIPTION:
Complexion, _____ Hair, _____ Eyes, _____

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date
above given. *And the above mentioned officer will not be disturbed by
the U. S. authorities so long as he observes his parole*
BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

Capt. J. A. Smith
Provost Marshal.

St. Louis, Mo.
June 8, 1891

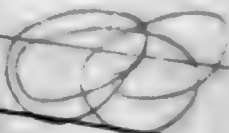
1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Productive area 6

He died and is now
in the hands of the
of the State of New York

[illegible]

1015;
Invoices of Ordnance &
Ordnance Stores
1877. March 28th 1864



Receipt
c No 32

Receipt of Ordnance
Ordnance Stores
1st Lt, Mar 11th 1864



1110
1110

May have Miss March 11th 1864 from 12 M
Con. King following Corners + Ordnance stores
5183 J. distance
Packing
Cust Cee 5-4
Hors

P. H. Echols Maj Latndy
5th Miss Regt Cavalry

CASE OF *Robt. H. Holmes.*

Co. 4 -- 10" Alabama Infantry

major.

Edw. O. D.

2011
Wine Mulatin
17 1/2
Flue 4/13
Cape & McEnroe
\$42.75

67

113 The Confession of a Sinner
1892. 12. 11. 1892.

Also Compensation of sailing for
those men who are detached
duty from the 2^d April to the
1st June 1862 - including days
at sea per day

At Canton Mass. Jan 6
Received of Oliver Goodrich the
sum of \$100.00 was made by my
order, and was received in full
for the same as being paid
to the estate of the said
Oliver Goodrich.

50

Received of W. H. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] Dollars [unclear]
[unclear] in full of [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

James H. H. 3 R 10 & Schols Capt
Comd'g Detachment

102
Voucher No 16
May 22 P. H. Echols
No. 33, — Abs't G. _____ Qr. 186

Company _____

Requisition for Forage.

For July 1864

Issued _____ 186

No. 33—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of My P. H. Echols Company
5th Regiment of Cavalry ^{C S} State of Mississippi, for 29 days, commencing the 1 of
July, 1864, and ending on the 29 of July, 1864 at _____

| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANTE
FOR EACH ANIMAL. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|--------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| | From— | To— | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fod'er | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Busbels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Busbels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| | 1 st July | 29 July | 2 | 12 | | 14 | 12 | 24 | | | | | 812 | |
| Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

My P. H. Echols My Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 1 of July, 1864, of J. Moore
 Quarter-Master, Miss. State Troops, 696 1 pounds of corn,
0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and 812 pounds of fodder, in full of

the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

My P. H. Echols My Commanding.

Voucher No 31

NO. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Major P. H. Echols

For March 1864

570. 2

NO. 33. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

^{CS}
~~State of Mississippi~~ at

Camp

for

21

days, commencing the

May P. H. Echols
1 of *March*

and ending the

31 of *March* 186*4*.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|------------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| | FROM. | To. | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | | OATS. | | HAY. | | FODDER. |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | (56 lbs) Bush'ls | Pounds | (32 lbs) Bush'ls | Pounds | Pounds | | Pounds |
| | March 1 | Apr | 2 | 12 | | 14 | 13 | 10 | | | | 848 | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Robert Mayberry 5-Maj Gen

RECEIVED at *Camp* the

1 of *March*

186*4* of *the*

Quarter-Master, *3 Bu 16 1/2* bushels corn,

bushels oats,

pounds hay,

848

pounds fodder, in

full of the above requisition.

13 Bu 16 1/2

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Robert Mayberry 5-Maj Gen

Voucher, No 2
Maj. P. H. Echols
No. 33, — ART G. — QR. 186

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Am. 1864

Issued _____ 186

No. 33—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Mr. P. H. Echols Company
8th Regiment of Carolina C. S. State of Mississippi, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Jan, 1864, and ending on the 31 of Jan, 1864, at

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , 1864, at | |
|---|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|--|
| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | REMARKS. | | |
| | From— | To— | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fod'er | | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Busbels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Busbels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | | |
| | 1st Jan | 1st Feb | 2 | 12 | | 14 | 13 | 16 | | | | | 868 | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the actual consumption of feed by the horses named in the foregoing schedule, during the period specified. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 31 of Jan, 1864, of P. H. Echols, Maj Commanding.
 Quarter-Master, 8th C. S. 7441 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of corn,
0 pounds of hay, and 868 pounds of oats,
0 pounds of fodder, in full of
 the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

P. H. Echols, Maj
3rd Regt. Cav.

Exton, Mylie D.

Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

E

Wylie B. Ector

Major - Staff

Residence *Rusk Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(6296)

J. P. Spruick

Copyist.

Ector W. B.

Major Q. M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

31. 3800

May 21

Amman 1st

No. 10

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence *Rock Hill, S. C.*

Done at *Henderson, Tenn.*
this *14th* day of *July* 1863

Approved:

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| | | U. S. A. |
| | | Commissioners |
| | | U. S. A. |

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE H. ANDERSON,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Countersigned
Wm. A. Miller
May 10 1864
Pro Marshal
Wm. A. Miller

Ector, John T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

4

م

1921564

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

days, commencing the 22 of

186~~4~~, at

Atlanta Ga

[illegible]

James H. Sears & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify as above: that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Atlanta

on the day of

My

1864

of H

MASSENGALE, Quartermaster

...pounds of Corn

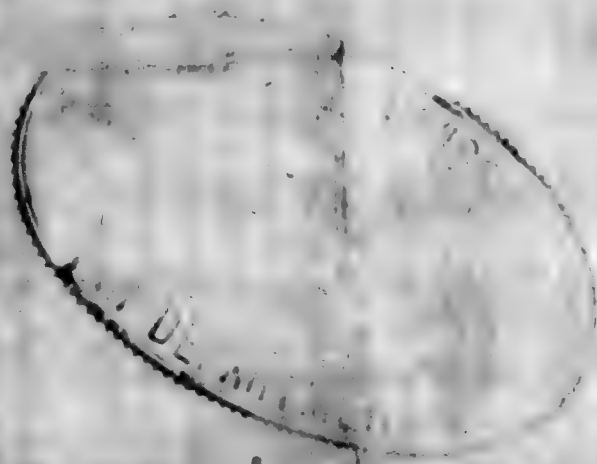
... of Onta, pounds of Hay, 169 pounds of Fedder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED AND DATED]

Wm. L. G. L. L. L.
Sept 1863

Wm. L. Calver
to 1896

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, which is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



HEADQUARTERS GEORGIA STATE GUARD, }
ATLANTA, Oct. 24th, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 14.

I. With a view to the more efficient organization of this command, the State is divided into two Military Districts. The counties lying north and west of, and intersected by, a line extended from Columbus to Macon along the railway, thence along the railway through Atlanta to the Chattahoochee River, and thence along the channel of that river to its source, will constitute the First District. The Second District will be composed of the remaining Counties of the State.

II. Brig.-Gen. Alfred Iverson, P. A. C. S., having reported to these Head-Quarters for duty, is assigned to the command of the troops from the First District, and will establish his Head-Quarters at Rome or Kingston, or such other point as the exigencies of the service may suggest.

III. Brig.-Gen. H. R. Jackson, P. A. C. S., is assigned to the command of the troops from the Second District, and will establish his Head-Quarters at Augusta or Savannah, or such other point as the exigencies of the service may require.

IV. Whenever a Regiment or Battalion shall be composed of troops from both Military Districts, it shall be attached to the District command under which a majority of its component parts would legitimately fall; and whenever troops shall be transferred from one to the other of these Districts for temporary service, they will be attached to the command of the General commanding in such District.

V. Should the public exigencies require the presence of both Generals in the same field their respective commands will be defined by orders from these Head-Quarters.

By command of

MAJOR-GENERAL HOWELL COBB.
R. J. HALLETT, A. A. General.

*L. C. Estlin, ord. and
aid. to Brig. Gen. Iverson*

Brig. Gen. Iverson

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 52 Abs. B 1 Qr. 1864

Pay To the order of
J. J. L. C.

Dollars *8* *00*
100

Paid *8* of *July* 1864



No. 16.

The Confederate States,

1863

To Lt J. J. Ector A.D.C.

Dr.

DATE

From

Oct 2

To

Oct 28

For mileage from

Atlanta Ga

to

Rome Ga

being eighty

miles

at

cents per mile

DOLLARS CTS

8 00

Approved
Alfred V. Brown
Major Gen

\$

8 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto
issued, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public trans-
portation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. J. Ector
Lt. J. J. Ector

RECEIVED

Rome Ga

the

first of February

1864

of Capt Wm Johnston

the sum of

eight 00

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

and

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. J. Ector
Lt. J. J. Ector

Voucher No. 740

Paid the 12 day of Oct 1863

John J. Hector

1 Int & aid de Camp

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 276.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 276.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt John Y. Cator A.D.C. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY-- | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 1 June 1863 | 31 July 1863 | 2 | | \$135 | | 270.00 | | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 270.00 | | |

*A.D.C. to
Brig Genl Sherman*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj James Rawls* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Brig Genl Sherman* this *12* day of *Oct* 186*3* the sum of *Two hundred & seventy* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *270.00*

Forage, . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount: *270.00*

*Transferred from Gen Johnson
Division of the 1st Cavalry to Atlanta Ga*

J. Y. Cator
1st Lt John Y. Cator

VOUCHER No. 75.

Paid 15 day of Jan 1864
J. J. Ector Lieut
+ 4. D. C. C.S.

From the 1 day of Nov, 1863.

To the 3 day of Dec 1863.

Pay, - - \$ 270-

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 270

No. 57. Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt J T Colver

Dr.

(Register. Pr. Knoxville.)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY FOR
Myself

year's service.

Forage for Horses. | March 15 63 | Dec 31. 1863 | 2 | | 125 | | 270 | | Aid de camp
Lt
Pay for horses |
| | | | | | | | 270 | 70 | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. F. Bonner to the 31st day of Dec 1863, and

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864 the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$

To year's service,

Forage.

Amount, \$ 270.

(DUPLICATES.)

To Lt J T Colver J. T. C.

The Confederate States of America

No. 21.

No. 82 Abat. B. 1 Qr. 180 4
J. J. Ector & Co

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 65.00

Paid 101 day of Feb 1864



The Confederate States of America,

Jo. St. J. V. Ector Aide de Camp. Dr.

Date.

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Rome Ga* from

the *26* of *October* 18*64*, to the *31st* of *Jan*

18*64* inclusive *2* rooms, at *fifteen* dollars each per month,

65.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

at \$.....per cord.

15.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters, owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Jo. St. J. V. Ector* *and* during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John St. J. V. Ector Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Rome Ga* by *order of Maj. Genl. Calk* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Rome Ga* on the *first* of *February* 186*4*,

of *Capt. John J. Jones* Quartermaster C. S. Army, *sixty five*

Dollars andCents, being the amount in full of the

above account.

Signed duplicates.

Jo. St. J. V. Ector

Sc + A. D. C.

No. 8 Abstract I. 21 Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

J T Ector Adcrack

11th day of April 1864

No. 88.

Requisition for Stationery for *By Genl Sumner* stationed at *San Francisco*
for the *2nd* *gr*, commencing on the *1st* of *April* and ending on
the *30th* of *June*, 1864

| | Quires Letter Paper. | Qrs. Foolscap Paper. | Pen-Holders. | No. of Steel Pens. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces Sealing Wax. | Bottles Ink. | Large Envelopes. | Small Envelopes. | Lead Pencils. | REMARKS. |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| <i>1 case</i>
<i>4 Letter</i>
<i>3 pencils</i>
<i>50 Steel Pens</i>
<i>70 official</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | | <i>20</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>3</i> | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Axford* *Mr* on the *10th* day of *April*, 1864, of *J. H. Ector*
Assistant Quartermaster. *6* quires Letter Paper. *4* quires Foolscap Paper. *28* Steel Pens.
ounces Wafers. ounces Sealing Wax. Pen-Holders. bottles Ink. *20* large Envelopes.
100 small Envelopes. *3* Lead pencils

J. H. Ector
and *W. C. Stanley*
J. H. Ector
and *W. C. Stanley*

Carl. Christ

No 14

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT

HEADQUARTERS GEORGIA STATE GUARD, }
ATLANTA, Oct. 24th, 1863. }

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 14.

I. With a view to the more efficient organization of this command, the State is divided into two Military Districts. The counties lying north and west of, and intersected by, a line extended from Columbus to Macon along the railway, thence along the railway through Atlanta to the Chattahoochee River, and thence along the channel of that river to its source, will constitute the First District. The Second District will be composed of the remaining Counties of the State.

orders
II. Brig.-Gen. Alfred Iverson, P. A. C. S., having reported to these Head-Quarters for duty, is assigned to the command of the troops from the First District, and will establish his Head-Quarters at Rome or Kingston, or such other point as the exigencies of the service may suggest.

III. Brig. Gen. H. R. Jackson, P. A. C. S., is assigned to the command of the troops from the Second District, and will establish his Head Quarters at Augusta or Savannah, or such other point as the exigencies of the service may require.

IV. Whenever a Regiment or Battalion shall be composed of troops from both Military Districts, it shall be attached to the District command under which a majority of its component parts would legitimately fall; and whenever troops shall be transferred from one to the other of these Districts for temporary service, they will be attached to the command of the General commanding in such District.

V. Should the public exigencies require the presence of both Generals in the same field their respective commands will be defined by orders from these Head-Quarters.

By command of

MAJOR-GENERAL HOWELL COBB.

R. J. HALLETT, A. A. General.

Original
10/24/63
Howell Cobb

VOUCHER NO. 308

Paid the 22 day of 186...

of Co. () Regt. 186...

From the day of 186...

To the day 186...

Pay 121

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

Det. Col. A. L. Co. (T.) Gen. S. B. Benson

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE PAY P ^r MONTH CHARGED. | | | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|-------|----------|--------|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself <i>1 Lt. Ad. C.</i> | <i>1 Mar</i> | <i>31 Mar</i> | <i>one</i> | | | | <i>135</i> | | |
| For.....year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 135⁰⁰</i> | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Capt B. B. Bonar* Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *29* day of *March* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt B. B. Bonar* C. S. A., this *10* day of *June* 1864, the sum of *one hundred & thirty five* 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account. *00*

Pay *135⁰⁰*

To.....years of service.

Forage.....horses.

[SIGNED, DUPLICATES.]

Amount.....

B. B. Bonar
M. L. & A. S. C.

VOUCHER NO. 230

Paid the.....day of.....186....

.....
.....

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186....

To the.....day.....186....

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

To

Co. ()

Reg't

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE

CHARGED.

PAY P'r MONTH

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

From—
186

To—
186

Months.

Days.

Dollars.

Cents.

Dollars.

Cents.

Pay—

For myself

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the.....day of

C. S. A., this.....day of.....100 Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....186...., the sum of.....being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To.....years of service,
Forage.....horses,

Amount.....

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Iverson
W.C. Brig
Western Brig



Prepared by AS, Examined by JCH.

ECTOR, JOHN T., 1st Lieut., A.D.C.

GARLAND'S--IVERSON'S BRIGADE.

- July 1-3 ✓ Jan. 5, 1863. Was appointed from Ga. as 1st Lt., A.D.C., to report to Gen. A. Iverson; to rank Dec. 18, 1862. (Report A. O.)
- ~~June 3 Aug. 1, 1863.~~ Brig. Gen. Iverson, comdg. Brig., mentions him as Lieut. & his A.D.C. (Vol. 27-2, p. 580.)
- ✓ Oct. 12, 1863 & Feb. 1, 1864. Signs as 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., (Iverson's Brig.) (Per. Papers.)

In Georgia.

IVERSON'S DIV., WHEELER'S CAV. CORPS.

- ✓ Jan. 28, 1865. Return of this date, shows him as A.D.C. to Gen. Iverson, Comdg. Div., Wheeler's Corps, from Dec. 18, 1862.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

J T Actor

Aide L C 1st Lieut

Appears on a

ROSTER
of Officers of General Staff on duty
at Headquarters Iverson's Division
of Cavalry

Roster dated Jan 28

Date of commission Screven Co., Ga 1865
Dec 16

By whom assigned War Dept, 1862

Date of assignment

Remarks:

, 186

Box 55
No. 25

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

John T. Ector
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga.*

To whom report *Genl. A. Iverson.*

Date of appointment *Jan. 5, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *Apr. 23, 1863.*

To take rank *Dec. 18, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *Jan. 29, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee.*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 80, page 168

Geo. S. Preston

S. J. Cicler

for 16 days, commencing the 1st of April, 1884 at

To be supplied ...

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and I have now in service the specified.

Received at Ataria on the 1st day of March 1894 of Qu. H. S. Mungana Quartermaster
1 lb. 2 pounds of Corn, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, 2 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED OFFICER.]

J. L. Eaton
J. L. Eaton
H. A. S. B.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of
for 10 days, commencing the 1st of Nov, 1864 at

for 6 days, commencing the 1st of Nov, 1884 at

44. Oct 15
Fortanta Ga

[illegible]

Jno. H. Sauer & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received of Asteria on the 10th day of March 1864 of James J. Mangum Quartermaster
19 pounds of Corn, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, pounds of Yucca, in full of the above Receipts.
 [ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. L. L. L.

~~Ector John D~~

~~Wade~~

~~Wade's file.~~

27
Receipt for Book Sold to

Lieut. J. T. Ector.

Second Gr., 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

1804

One Numrah

and for which I have paid to the said **Richard Lambert, M. J. H.**
Ordinance. *Fifteen Dollars*

Factor

at 5.45, L. Lurens Bay

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Ector, M. D.

Ector's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 52371377 |
| 2 | 553041 |
| 3 | 458773 |
| 4 | 458393 |
| 5 | 368040 |
| 6 | 368093 |
| 7 | 368630 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 Tow Car ??
Cul. Genl. Vol. 14. 1 page 74

(CONFEDERATE)

M. D. Ector

Brig. Gen. Staff.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Aug. 23, 1862 .

Date of commission, 186 .

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Wm. . . .
Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

M D Ectar

Brig Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss
Jan 16 , 1865

Remarks Absent wounded

Box 48

No. 21

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. L. Ector

Brig. Gen. Ector's Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
W. H. Young.

Report dated

*Lovejoy's Station,
Ga., Sept. 10, 1864.*

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Wounded and sent to the rear
by Surgeon*

Date

July 27, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 21.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. A. Ector
Brig. Genl

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.*

Brigade

Ectors'

By what authority

Wounded

Date

July 27

, 1864.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Aug. 20, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

(264)

J. F. X.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. A. Ector
Brig. Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.
Young.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*
Aug 20, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi- (, 186
zation into service.)

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded

Date *July 27*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

W. A. Guess

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. H. Ector
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*

To whom report *Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment *Sept. 27, 1862.*

Date of confirmation *Sept. 27, 1862.*

To take rank *Aug. 23, 1862.*

Date of acceptance *Oct. 27, 1862.*

Delivered *Hon. L. T. Wigfall*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 8

Geo. A. Preston

(888)

877

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. D. Ector

Brig. Genl

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr 28 1864.

Date of commission Aug. 23 , 1862.

Remarks :

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. D. Ector

Br. Genl

Appears on a Tri monthly

Return

of French's Division.

for

Apr. 30, 1864

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps

Post or station

Organization of the Division:

Brigade Ectors

Regiment

Battery

Commander

Remarks:

J. F. M. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. A. Foster
Brig Genl

Inspection Report

Appears on an

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga
Aug 20

, 1864.

, 186

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded

Date

July 27

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

M. A. Foster

Brig

Copy

, 1864.

(154)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M D Foster
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga*

Aug 20, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority

Wounded

Date

July 27

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

Ector

M. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6716 page

Cloth

June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1 day of Jan 18

100 C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 18

To the 1 day of Jan 18

Pay, - - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$

VOUCHER No. 35

Paid 1 day of 1, 1862.

214 5 00

66 66 2

C.S.

From the 12 day of 1, 186 .

To the 1 day of 1862

Pay, - . 8

30 6 00

Forage, -

Amount, 8

30 6 00

The Confederate States of America,

To the Hon. Secy. of War
Wm. G. Brown
Wm. G. Brown

Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville, Tenn.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| PAY FOR | | | | | | | | | |
| Myself | | | | | | | | | |
| Year's Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for Horse | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the certificate; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *1862*, and to the *12* day of *July*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *1862*, the sum of *100* Dollars, this *12* day of *July*, 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, - -

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. G. Brown
Capt. &c.

1122
 North Hill
 August 11 1863.

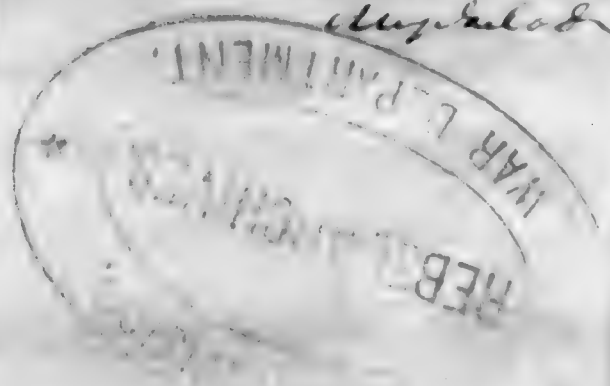
Priggen Eck

Application for leave day
 leave

New Berlin
 Aug 11th 63

Respectfully approved &
 found. Capt. Nelson has
 been permitted to leave
 this in person.

Wm. M. Weston
 Chaplain



J. J. G. Co. 3rd
 1122 North Hill

Very respectfully
 for leave day leave & return to camp
 the day after the 11th of August in a riding
 horse. It is my duty to say that I state
 that I intend to return to the 11th of August
 and on the 11th of August I will
 apply for leave day leave. If this is granted
 I will be able to return to the 11th of August
 with the 11th of August. I will be able to
 return to the 11th of August with the 11th of August
 and on the 11th of August I will be able to
 return to the 11th of August with the 11th of August.

Wm. Eck
 Priggen

Acty of War, for
attention, the recom-
mendations regard-
to are supposed to
be on file in the
War Dept.

C. 11

15 Dec. 64

~~11~~
H. H. H.

E. 97

file
H. H. H.

Recommended for
promotion to rank
of Major Genl. by
General Croghan.

E. 97
H. H. H.



Recd Dec. 1864

Det. A. H. J. Deane

House of Representatives,
Richmond Va
Dec 6th 1864

Mr President:

The undersigned members of Congress from Texas would most respectfully recommend to your Excellency, for promotion to the rank of Major General in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States Brigadier General W. D. Ector now serving in the Army commanded by General Hood.

We respectfully call your attention to the military recommendations of General Ector now on file in the office of the Secretary of War. They are so very full, and represent the conduct & services of Gen E in a light so very favorable as to render anything from us in reference to them entirely unnecessary.

We beg to say that Gen Ector's character at home is that of a good citizen and high-toned Christian gentleman.

We are Very Respectfully
Yours Obt Servts

J. R. Sexton
John Baylor.

Thos. H. Gentry

To the President

3
3
3

W. D. Ector

Edw. M. D

Wrapper E. 70.

Head Quar. file

Army Index

Palmer Sept 23/64

He is a gallant
& experienced officer

Wm. L.

Genl.

Happy; sub: to Sec: War
with every desire to
promote the advancement
of this gallant & distin-
guished officer I don't
see how it can be done
at this time - there being
no vacant division to
to which he assigned,
of which fact the officers
who unite in a common
-ding time cannot be aware

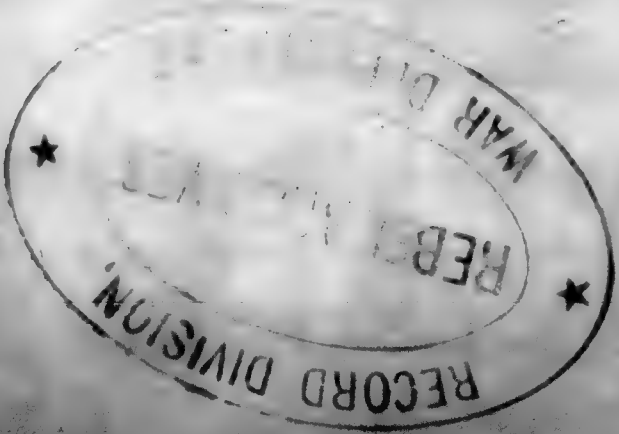
Nov. 15/64
Recd at Hq. Dept. War
E.B. 36. Sept 28/64

As there being no
vacant division
let this be filed for
future consideration
J.H.

Very War
An 16/64.

10/2/20

James M. Cooper,
Capt. & Asst. Surg.
Richmond,
Va.



Genl. Quarters Westhalls. A. S.
Stewart's Corps, Army of the
10th Sept. 1864.

General

I have the honor to unite with other
friends of Brig Genl. Ector in recommending
him for promotion. Having served in the
same Army with him for some time previous
to his transfer to the Army of Miss., & in the
same Corps with him during most of the re-
cent Campaign, I take pleasure in attesting
his gallantry & efficiency as an officer. His long
& faithful service, his zealous discharge of
duty & his unselfish devotion to the interests of
the Cause & the Country, all recommend him
to the favor of the Government; & if there
be a vacant Major General's Command I
feel safe in giving assurance that Genl
Ector, if promoted, will fill it with credit
to himself & to the entire satisfaction of
the Department.

I am General G. abt. Sat

S. C. Westhalls
Maj. Genl.

General S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Genl
Richmond, Va.

E. 70.

I am very glad to hear
 of your success in your
 mission. I have been
 a soldier for many
 years. I have seen
 many things. I have
 seen the great
 commander. I have
 seen the great
 claims to be
 satisfied. I have
 been glad to see him
 and I would do all
 in my power to
 it.

There is not, however,
so far as I know, a
vacancy to be filled
moreover, it is not
in accordance with
military usage or
policy, to forward
through the official
channels, a record

Recd. Nov. 17. 64.

1944

The paper is the same
 as the one used by
 the other, to be compared
 to the other.

a Lydelling Dinner
 2 Sept. 1864

Sept. 1864
This gallant officer &
excellent gentleman
has the best wishes of
the Veterans of this
Command for promotion
as he now has their
warmest sympathies,
in the recent loss of a
limb, while at the post
of honor. - M. H. Leasing -
Maj. Genl.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "old map"]

100

1891

[illegible][illegible]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the matter at present, but I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. M. Corkrell

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the matter at present, but I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. M. Corkrell

William H. ...
 Co. C 38th Regt
 W. H. ...

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the matter at present, but I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. M. Corkrell

H. H. ...
 1st Lt. ...
 Comdg. 46th Miss Regt
 J. D. Mason Capt &
 Acting Major & 1st Lieut Regt
 R. J. ... Maj.
 Comdg. 29th Miss Regt
 Wm. J. Nelson Maj
 Comdg. 11th Miss Regt

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to attend to the matter at present, but I will endeavor to do so as soon as possible. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. M. Corkrell
 Comdg. 11th Miss Regt
 Elijah ...
 Comdg. ...

The 2nd of Dec. 1860
 St. Louis
 My dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
 Very respectfully,
 J. M. Adams

We are very sorry
 that we cannot
 do more for you
 at present.
 We are
 very
 truly
 yours
 J. M. Adams

actor,
Brig. Gen.

to report to Brig. Genl. Gist
assgd. to Command. Walker's Div.
A

Gen. Or. No--- 2
Eq. Reserve Corps A T
in the field,
Sept. 21/63

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

M. D. Estor

Brig. Genl

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 qr, 186⁴.

Date of issue 1/16/64, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 355

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

M D Motor

Brig Genl

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2,
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment August 23 1862 .

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 6

Simpson

Copyist.

Ector, M. D.
Brig Genl Osa

(Confederate.)

6 Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Serial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Amputation | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Cash or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Dissection | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Pay | |

Oct

Friday

18. 2

No. 6

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not engage more in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at New Orleans, La.)
this 1st day of May, 1865.)
Approved

W. L. Ector
Brig. General
U. S. A.

R. L. Ector Brig. Gen. & Commissioner for the C. S.
G. L. Andrews Brig. Gen. & Commissioner for the U. S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Gen. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Doctor Wiley B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major QM

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Ector, W. B.
Maj. G. M.
Ector's Brig.

Leave of absence 60 days
On Surg certificate

Spec. Field Cr. #119
Hq. Army Tenn.
In the field,
Sept. 28, 1864

/10-Hood

Ector, W.B.

Major, A.M.

Frenchs Div

Subject: Leave for 10 days

Title of record: 3.O. No. 28

Hq Dept Ala Miss & E La - *Pille*

Date: Jan 28th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

W. B. Ector

Major 89 M.
French's Division

Jan 28/84
Granted ten days leave

(SA 28 April 1884 - Polk)

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 54

Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

W. B. G. G. G.

Dollars 75

Paid 1/2 of the, 1863

FORM NO. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To

Major W. B. Eaton

Dr.

1863

March 31

*For Amount expended by employees of
the Q. M. Department while off on business
for the Department during the quarter ending
March 31. 1863*

DOLLARS CENT

75 *00*

\$ 75 *00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, *Quartermaster*, *W. B. Eaton*, of *Major W. B. Eaton*, *Quartermaster*,
Security file dollars and cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

W. B. Eaton

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 23

Abstract B, 4 Qr. 1863

W. B. G. Co.

Dollars 25 00
100

Paid 3 of Feb, 1863

FORM NO. 22.-(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To *Major W. B. Ector*

Dr.

1863.

March 31

*For Cash paid for Telegraphing and Q. M.
business for the quarter ending March 31, 1863*

DOLLARS CENTS

25 00

\$ 25 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. B. Ector Major Quartermaster.

Received *March 31* 1863, of *Major W. B. Ector*

Twenty five dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account

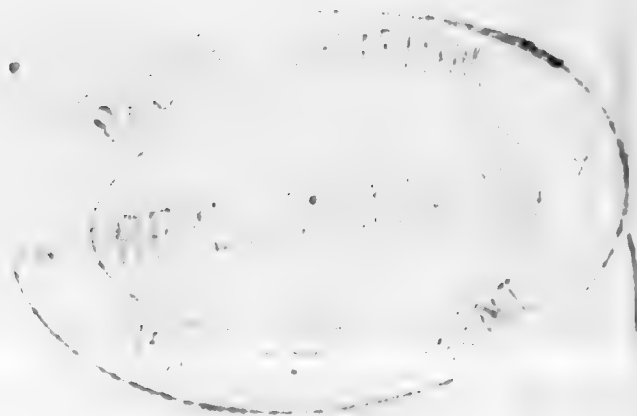
(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. B. Ector Major & 2nd

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Mr. P.

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
11th inst. in relation to
the same.



The Confederate States
of W. B. Ector

Dr

| | | | |
|----------------|--|--------|----|
| 1864
Feb 24 | Per Amount paid for ferrying the
train of Gulp Ector Brigade across
Tombigby River at Lees Ferry Ala | \$ 100 | 00 |
|----------------|--|--------|----|

I certify in honor that the above account is correct
and just, that the amount actually was paid and that
it was necessary for the public service
W. B. Ector May 22^m

Received at Annapolis Ala this the 2nd day of
February 1864 of Major W. B. Ector & Co of Henry
One Hundred Dollars in full of the above account.
W. B. Ector May 22^m

Manus No. 23
Abstract B 1st Co. 1863
V. B. Foster

\$ 45.00



The Confederate States of America
 W. B. Ector Chaplain & Co
 Dr

1863
 Mar 31

To -

Amount paid for Postage during the quarter
 ending March 31. 1863

Calls Cr

Amount paid for Telegraphing during
 the quarter ending March 31. 1863

20 am

25 am

W. B. Ector

\$ 45 am

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct
 and just; and that the Amounts were actually paid
 and that they were necessary for the public service

W. B. Ector Major & 2nd Lt. C.S.A.
 Ector's Brigade

Q Hebe London Term
Nov 4 App.

Execution of file

May 13. Ector Dr M.

1st Brigo. 3 Blair.

Rept. Dubuette 1880
of them
1880
1880
WAR DEPT

AT.

App. statement to be made
By name of the list of War

has been Geo. Deas
Nov. 22/62 at author

Read 110

Nov 22 62

Recd 110

Nov 17 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

H D Ins. 1st Brigd 3^d Army of E. Tenn
Camp near London Tenn. Nov 4th 1862

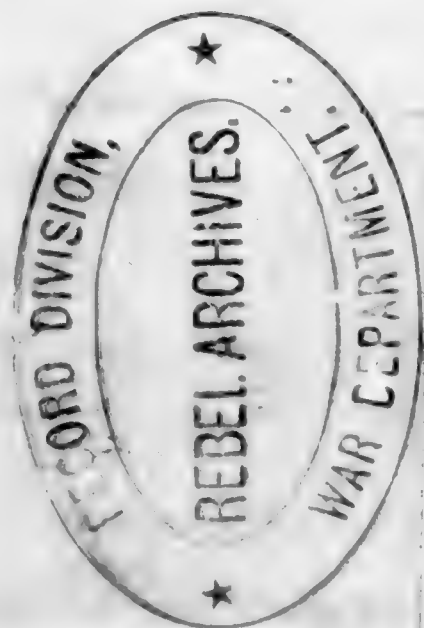
To Hon Jefferson Davis
President C. S. A.

I would respectfully recommend
Wiley B. Ector as Br Master C. S. A. 1st Brigd 3^d Div-
a of E. Tenn with the rank of Major. Major
W. B. Ector is an energetic business man of fine habits
good moral character and in every respect fully
competent to discharge the duties of the position.

Yours Respectfully
W. B. Ector

Brig. Genl. Comdg
1st Brigd. 3^d Div.
Army of E. Tenn -

Smith & Thompson
 North Eastern Report
 Albemarle Co. Va. April 14
 W 287



transfer of 2 Co.
 B. Ector no account of
 health. He is his present
 position. He is on the other
 side of the River. Please
 April 9, 1864.

Bertha
 to the
 from the
 for some
 service

Chap. 5. Book 10.

M 10
 16. 1/4

I have been told
 the river is
 quite full

Dear friend
 If you could
 transfer to B. Ector to
 the other side of the River
 to some duty on the
 other side of the river
 You would be greatly
 indebted to me. His
 health is so much
 improved he is now
 by being near home
 He has a large
 family
 has been on this side
 of the River almost
 from the beginning
 of the war and
 having been able to see

Ector, W.B.

Major & G.M.

Ector, Brigade

Nov. 20 1883

SEE LIST NO. 1.

QUARTER: ASTERS

DEPT. OF M. ES. EAST LA.

FILED WITH ENT. RETURNS.

Ector. W.B.

M. O. & Q. M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

Ector's Brigade

Jan 22, 1865. Ector's Brigade - Frank's Point, Cape

SEE LIST No. 1.6

QUARTER MASTER

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Ector. W.B.

MAJOR & Q.M.

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND

BRIGADE Ector

DIVISION French

CORPS Alameda

COMMISSIONED

REMARKS

DATE JULY 20. 1864

SEE LIST NO. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

3-584

Write nothing below this line.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Ector W. B.

MAJOR & Q.M.

Ector Bugate

MARCH 15. 1864

May 2 "

Offense Nov 4/2

Serial No 273

QUARTERMASTER

DET. A.A. MISS.

CO

SSARIES

& EAST LA

FILED WITH SEPT. RETURN.

Land as is

Chas E, 44.60

W D Ester Majors

March 15th 1861

NO. 27.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., DELIVERED BY.....
 TO..... AT..... ON THE..... OF..... 1862.

| STATE OF QUANTITY | ARTICLES. | COST WHEN NEW. Condition when Del'd | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|

53
 56
 312
 242
 2912

I certify that I have this day delivered to..... Quartermaster
 Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

..... Quartermaster.

Voucher 4. 4

Abstract B 2^d Co 1863

Ch. B. Eaton

Q 32

State of despatches,
and to whom sent,
required to be
stated.

Wm. G. L.

The Confederate States

C. W. B. Ector Major & C. & M.

| | | | |
|---------|---|-------|----|
| 1863 | Jan | | |
| June 30 | Amount paid for Postage During the quarter ending June 30 1863 | 12 | 00 |
| | Amount paid for Telegraphing During the quarter ending June 30 1863 | 20 | 00 |
| | | \$ 32 | 00 |

I certify, in honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that the Amounts were actually paid and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. B. Ector Major & C. & M.
Ector Brigadier

W. B. Ector

Voucher No. 247

Paid the 27 day of Aug 1864

Major W. B. Ector
2 M C.S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay, - - - 64800

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 64800

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major W. R. Eaton 2nd Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For Myself, <i>As Regt 1st Jan 1864</i> | | <i>30 April</i> | <i>4</i> | | <i>163</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>648</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 648</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May 7 1864*

and to the *30* day of *June* 18 *64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. R. Eaton 2nd Dr.* this *24* day of *Aug* 18 *64* the sum of *Six Hundred & Forty Eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ *648 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. R. Eaton Regt 2nd Dr.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or header, followed by a horizontal line and additional text.

Received at Co. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf. on the 1st day of Jan 1865
of Co. 4th Regt. Ill. Inf. Capt. Quartermaster Co. 8. Army, the articles specified below as per
transfer of this date:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

(319) Forty one hundred
rounds of Ammunition
(2) hundred eight

ARTICLES.

(1)

rounds of Ammunition

E. B. Eaton Major Quartermaster.

No. 100 Abstract M. 100. 186

Taken at 100 of 186/7

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, on the *1st* of *April*

186*2*, of

viz:

24 *1/2* *Barrel* *Shot*, the following Articles of

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

COST WHEN NEW.

CONDITION
WHEN DELIVERED.

REMARKS.

5 *Cartridges* *for* *Revolvers* *unloaded* *and* *ready*

for *use*

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

A B Ector Maj a Quartermaster U. S. Army.

56
No. 56. Abstract M 11 Qr 1863

Wagon Mice

Taken ... 7 ... Nov ... 1863

| | |
|--------|--------|
| Corn | 9064 * |
| Fines | 5- |
| Fodder | 100 |
| Wagon | 3208 |

RECEIVED at *New York*, on the *7* of *January*, 18*80*

1265 of

viz:

the following Articles of *Sub. Shes*

| | NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION
WHEN DELIVERED. | REMARKS |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 100 | (one hundred) | Lumber | | | |
| 50 | (fifty) | Fence rails | | | |
| 10 | Ten | Sacks of flour | | | |
| 1 | One | Barrel of apples | | | |

ENCLOSURE IN PLICATE.

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

No 2-4

As to the Shirts,
pants, Jackets, Coats,
Shawls, and Socks,
affidavit of some dis-
interested Officer, or Gen-
eral of some other dis-
interested party is not

From
W. B. Ector

Certificate of Clothing Lost and Destroyed
while in Charge of W.B. Ector Quartermaster

15 Pairs of Pants

13 Jackets

20 Shirts

9 pairs of Drawers

16 Over Coats

4 pairs of Socks

2 pairs of Shoes

50 Blankets

I certify that the above mentioned articles
stolen or destroyed, and that due diligence
was used.

W. B. Ector

1st Brigade 2nd

No 27

March 20
Abstract Co.

1880/1881 422,188.2
M. E. T. v. L. C.

1880/1881 18,200.0, 1880

List of Quarter Master's Stores & Ammunition
Peter Line & Co. in S. O. W. Peter Line & Co. in
Kendall's to be in the hands of the Quarter Master.

(17) Grenades 2nd Series. @ 43.00
(33) Forty Shells " " @ 41.00

Truly & faithfully your obedient servant
J. H. [illegible] of [illegible]

11/11 (C. H. [illegible])
2nd [illegible] & [illegible]

Ector W B

611127

Maj & Gen

Nov 16 1862

4 Dec 1862

Mr. B. Ector Esq

Kennel 22 Dec 1862

Nov 27

Nov 27

Abstract

Dist of Quarter Master & Co.
Edmund G. 1st B Co 1st Regt M
In F. A. Artillery & act as M at Rock
ville Va Dec 22 1862

To His

(For the Hundred B. Show
On one 134 Containing
certify that I have this day delivered
to H. H. Artillery & act as M of the 1st
New Cavalry the articles specified
in the foregoing list.

(Signed in duplicate)

W B E 1st
Major & Co
1st B Co 1st Regt M

(CONFEDERATE)

E

H. B. Ector

Major, Gen.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

Last dated *in the field*
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff *Brig. Gen. Ector. French's Div.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 4, 1862.*

Date of assignment *Nov. 4, 1862.*

Authority of assignment *Sec. War.*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. F. Phillips

CONFEDERATE.)

E.

Wiley B. Ector
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report Brig G. Ector

Date of appointment Nov 27, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered Genl J. E. J.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 177

W B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

H. B. Ector

Maj

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tusculum, Ala.
Nov. 8, 1864

Date of appointment

Nov. 4, 1862.

Date of assignment

Nov. 4, 1862.

Authority of assignment

Sec. War.

Remarks

Chf. Q. M.
Ector's Brig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

J. C. Gay

Copyist.

Appears in

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee

Report dated

Winston, Ga.

Aug

, 1864

Date of COMMISSION
or appointment, }

Sept 10, 1862

In what Dept. serving

2. Master

By whom assigned

See list.

Remarks

Commission

*In charge of Co. for baggage
supply.*

Edgewood Brigade.

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Callins

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W B Cator

May

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated *Demopolis, Ala.*
Mar. 15, 1864

Location *Cator's Brigade*

Bonded or not bonded *Bonded*

Remarks: *Brigade C. M.*

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Wiley Benjamin Ector

Ma 1

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated.

Aug. 14, 1864.

Command Ector's Brig.

Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1862.

How assigned Jr. Mr.

By whose order Sec. War

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 18

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

H B Ector
Major & 2nd

Appears at

Inspection Report

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of
Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*

Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster for organ-
ization into service }

, 1864.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Some 2nd*

Date *July 218*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

W A Rivers

(204)

1000

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

E

W B Ector
Maj + 2 m

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.

Brigade Ector's
By what authority Unknown

Date July 28

, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report dated Aug 20 1864

Inspection Report H, No. 15, inclosure 14.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. B. Ector
Major & Lt. Col.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Col. W. H.
Young.

Report dated *Atlanta Ga*
Aug 20 , 1864.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.) , 186 .

Term of service

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

By authority - some Lt Col

Date *July 28* , 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 7.

M. H. Guess

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. Ector

Major

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Stewart's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-
dations for reassignment by the
Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division.....
Brigade..... Ector's
Bonded or not Bonded.....
Recommendation Brig. Q. M.
Present assignment Ector's Brig.
Remarks.....

Box 52.
No. 24.

Clark

Copyist.

E

W. B. Ector

Major.

Appointed to

Report

of Quartermaster on duty in the Field and in the
Department of Ala., Miss. and East La.

Report made at *Demopolis, Ala*
May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded *Bonded*

Date of commission } *Nov. 4, 1862*
or appointment, }

In what command *Genl Ectors Brigade*
2nd. in the field

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. B. Ector

Major

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20, 1863

Date of commission, 1863

Bonded or not bonded

Date of bond, 1863

Command Ectors Brigade

Station

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. B. Ector

Maj. - 2. Master

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa, Ala

Apr. 28 1864

Date of commission Nov. 4, 1862

Remarks :

(CONFEDERATE)

E

W. B. Ect

Maj. 7th Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Commissaries,
2d Division, Polk's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.

Report not dated.

Department Gr. Mr.
Date commissioned Nov. 4, 1862.
Remarks

Box 51

No. 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

W. D. Ector,

Maj. G. M. Dept.. 1st Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.....
Feb. 13,, 1863 .

Remarks: Brigade G. M.

Box 49

No. 9

Besoro.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

W B Ector

Major A Q M

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville

March 10 1863.

Division

Brigade

First

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

W. B. Ector

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,
March 1, 1863.

Corps..... Ector's Brigade

Station.....

Bonded or not Not. Reported.

Remarks:.....

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. B. Ector

Major. Qm. Ector's Brigade.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee.
List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: 35 Stout. (In
pencil on Roll.)

Box 52.
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E

.....F.B.Ector.....

.....Maj. A.G.M. 1st Brigade.....

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, McCown's Division,
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville.....

.....Moh 8, 1863.....

Whether commissioned or not

.....Comd.....

By whose authority Secty War

Remarks: Bonded

Box 50

No. 1

.....S Aaronstein.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

13

W. B. Ector

Major & G. N. Ector's Brig. Staff

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Nov. 4 , 1862.

Date of commission....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

Edans. Thos. J.

Edans, Thos. J.

Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Sgt.

Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eatman, Thomas J.

Eatman, Thomas J.

35 N.C. Inf.

Eddings Wm J
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

CONFEDERATE.)

E 51 Tenn

Wm T Eddings
Capt 2 M. Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *51 Tenn Regt*

Date of appointment *July 9*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862

To take rank *June 12*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War *E A R*

Remarks: *Dropped Octo 25,*
62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page *199*

Eden, James B

Staff

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eden, James B

12 D a Bar.

Edelin, Boyd

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. + A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

1620. Hist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. A.

Boyd Edlin
Capt & a. a. l.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Maryland*

To whom report

Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment

Feb'y 4, 1864

Date of confirmation

Feb'y 4, 1864

To take rank

May 13, 1864

Date of acceptance

May 12, 1864

Delivered

James M. Va.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page *156*

J. Ham

Copyist.

E. S. H.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the promotion of Capt. H. S. H. to the rank of Major. I am pleased to hear of his services in the field and his position that I should be able to give my most hearty recommendation in the recommendation of his promotion.

Very truly
Yours
Brig. Genl.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the promotion of Capt. H. S. H. to the rank of Major. I am pleased to hear of his services in the field and his position that I should be able to give my most hearty recommendation in the recommendation of his promotion.

W. C. Butler
Brig. Genl. 1st Div.

Dec. 20th 1864

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the promotion of Capt. H. S. H. to the rank of Major. I am pleased to hear of his services in the field and his position that I should be able to give my most hearty recommendation in the recommendation of his promotion.

Very truly
Yours
Brig. Genl.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the promotion of Capt. H. S. H. to the rank of Major. I am pleased to hear of his services in the field and his position that I should be able to give my most hearty recommendation in the recommendation of his promotion.

Very truly
Yours
Brig. Genl.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the promotion of Capt. H. S. H. to the rank of Major. I am pleased to hear of his services in the field and his position that I should be able to give my most hearty recommendation in the recommendation of his promotion.

Approved by the Brigade
11th Dec 1864

James Kearney
Brig. General

Requests that Capt. H. S. H. be appointed to the rank of Major and assigned to duty with the 1st Div.

Very truly
Yours
Brig. Genl.

Mr De Camp, 11th
No 11th

Dear Sir,
Admiral

General

I respectfully

earnestly request that Capt. Wm. Edlin, A. S. Co.
of Vassar Co. Brigade be appointed Supt. Colonel
and assigned to duty with the 11th N. Co. Batt of
my Brigade. Capt. E. is a 1st Lieut in the regular
C. S. A. and was appointed to this temporary duty
by act of Congress. He is a most gallant and efficient
officer who has served six years in the old U. S.
Supt. Col. Edwards who has been assigned to the
Battalion is at present wounded and will be unable
for duty for a long time. I have been
organizing the Battalion from the New Department
from the 1st N. S. Co. 11th Regt and mean to
maintain discipline and discipline. I mean to
be well calculated for the duties, ~~as~~ Capt. Edlin,
and at the same time you will be compensated
more as a most deserving officer.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Yr obt. serv.

Wm. Keating

11th Regt

Dear Mother
 I have just
 received your letter
 and am glad to hear
 of your recovery.
 I am well and hope
 to hear from you soon.
 Love
 Your affectionate son
 John

Edw. B. Loring

Edeline Boyd

CH. 9. VOL. 90. PAGE

366 63
E

No. 1722

Write nothing above this line.

2000 Boyd Eddlin

12th Csa.

Nov. 7, 1888

Relieved from duty with
Granville Artillery Battalion and will
report to Brigadier B. H. B. Young
for duty as Acting Inspector of
his Brigade.

(S.O. 276-A.M.V. Co. 1888)

7-18-63

To the Hon. Sec. of War
Washington D.C.
Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application of the late Major-General John A. Quitman for a pension.

The same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
P. H. Anderson
Major-General

4th Regt. Ill. Cav.
Camp 100
St. Louis, Mo.
April 19/63
Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application of the late Major-General John A. Quitman for a pension. The same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
P. H. Anderson
Major-General

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
P. H. Anderson
Major-General

Fl. 114
near Clusteficeo
April 19/63

Bent & delin
Recommended for
1st Lieut of Artillery
by D. J. Garnett
Lieut Col. Aug.
Batter of Artillery.

WAR DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Received
Apr 23/63

Camp near Winchester Va
April 19th 1863

Genl D. C. Cooper
of the 1st Va. C.A.

Genl:

I have the honor to
request that Mr. Boyd Edelin, who resigned
from the service of the United States, on
the 30th May 1861 be appointed 1st Lieut
of artillery and ordered to report
for duty with my Battalion of artillery.
Mr. Edelin on account of reasons already
known to the Department, was detained at
his home in Maryland until some six
or eight months ago. He then came
to Virginia and is extremely anxious
to be of service to the country and if
the Department will give him this appointment
I am of the opinion he will be of
service.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully

Your obt Serv

John A. Garnett

Lieut Col. Comdr. Battalion "A" artillery

U 38.

11

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "Pine Tree"]

Boys' Column
standing in the
Boys' Column

[illegible]

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

The 1st of Dec.
 School Closed
 1874

Having submitted a list of
 names to the committee
 to examine our Col. Hutton.
 The committee stated
 and those given by Genl
 Hutton the appointments
 is recommended.

Eggs

1871

Richmond Va

Nov 4th 1864

General

I have the honor to apply for the
temporary rank of Major in the C. A. C. S. for
my respected General, Captain Roy. C. Echlin
who now commands two Battalions of my
Brigade serving with Brig General L. O. Butler,
the 20th Ga. Bath Cavalry, lost a few days since
the Sec^y Colonel killed & the Major severely wounded
in the same. The other Battalion from Atlanta
consisting of three Companies has no Field Officer
at present.

I am General

Genl J. Cooper

Very Resp. Yr. Servant

Atty. & Inf. Genl

P. H. B. Genl

War Depart. Richmond Va. Brig. Genl

The first of these is the
 fact that the system is
 not self-sustaining. It
 requires constant
 attention and
 adjustment. The
 second is that the
 system is not
 flexible. It is
 rigid and
 inflexible. The
 third is that the
 system is not
 efficient. It
 wastes time and
 resources. The
 fourth is that the
 system is not
 reliable. It
 is prone to
 failure. The
 fifth is that the
 system is not
 secure. It is
 vulnerable to
 attack. The
 sixth is that the
 system is not
 scalable. It
 cannot handle
 growth. The
 seventh is that the
 system is not
 adaptable. It
 cannot change
 with the times.

My affairs with him
are very much as in
understand if I have
fulfilling.

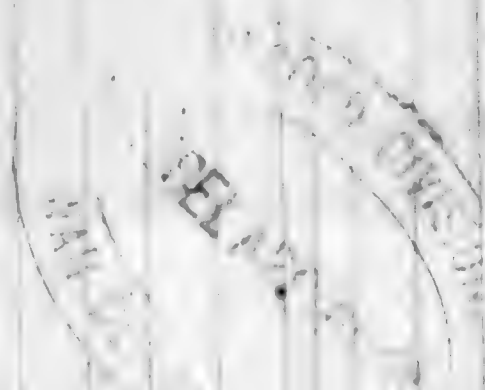
2 July

number given to by law. This will be effected through
the office of the Bureau of Census and will be
done in the ~~next~~ ^{next} year. The number is not likely
to be changed.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

For information.

Attest. Boyd Edelin
in regard to
his Memo sent to
raise explored Troops
for the Army, in the
State of N. H.



1
Jas. M. 16th Regt N. C. Cav
March 27th 1865.

Dear Mother,

An application goes up, through
Genl Lee to your office through order of
Genl Roberts & Dr. St. Lee. That when I am relieved
from this command that I may be sent to
North Carolina to raise a Regiment or Regiment
of Colored Troops for the defense of the
Confederate States. It may be all a humbug
but I am going to be relieved from my
present command & I don't wish to be dependent
of my present rank (which by the way is only
temporary) & all your influence & advice. Your love
P.S.

My elements of the Edeline
10th N. Cavalry it to be the Colonel
of this command & he is from N. C.
please let me know if his commission
has been made out as soon as ^{he} comes
down to take command & am to
be relieved -

The Adjut Genl of N. C. is an uncle of my
wife. He says he will do every thing in his
power to assist me.

E.

Has recommendation been received here from
Gen Lee in case of Boyd Edlin Lt Col. 4th
of Maine regt troops.

None as yet - A. C. Wall
C. C.

Page 123
Lieut

Walter

Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. C.

December 10th 1863

Recommend that 1st
Lt. Boyd Edelin, C.S. Army
be appointed Captain in
the Adjutant General's
Department D.C.A.
for assignment as Inspector
of Butler's Brigade, Hamp-
ton Division, Cavalry, and
our 1st Cavalry
Records

Dec 2 1863

Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. C.
Dec 10 1863

Respectfully forwarded. I recom-
mend that Capt Nash be assigned
as a Lt. to 10th & 11th Brigades,
the latter now at present
with that Brigade. & Capt Bolling
as a Lt. of that Brigade. ~~Capt~~
Capt Bolling will be recommended
as a Lt. to Wickham's Brigade as
soon as Congress passes the act al-
lowing promotion to Lt. In case of
Ed. Chas. this promotion he would be
most probably ~~appointed~~ Capt Nash
as his Adj. Gen. Edelin is ~~at~~
~~presently~~ as a Lt. to Butler's
Brigade & will not doubt feel
the position well. ~~and~~
I have no objection to his
being in the Adj. Gen. Dept.

Major Genl

& the pro

the 1st 1863

Recommend

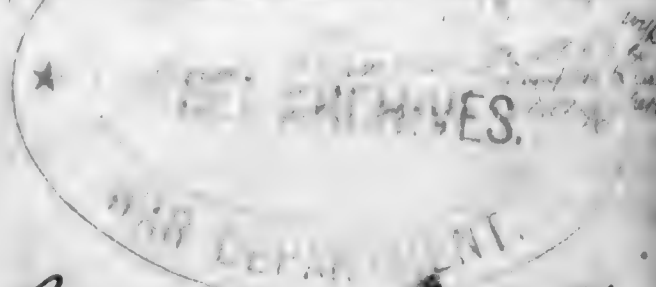
Wm

the 1st 1863

File 123
J. H. Hunt

Major Geo. H. Hunt
Hunt

Hon. Cav. Corps. And
December 10th 1863



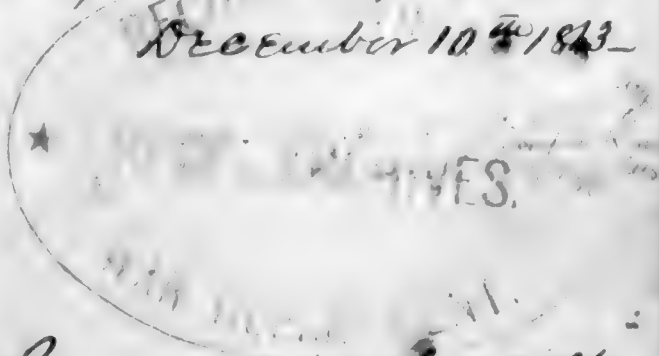
Recommends that 1st
Lt. Boyd Edwin, Cadet
be appointed Captain in
the assistant General's
Department P.A.C.S.
for assignment as Inspector
of Butts' Brigade, Hamp-
ton Division, Cavalry Corps
And Veto Jan 6th 64

Received
Dec 24th 63

71.123
28.7.1843

Major (Lieut)
Rutledge

Hofm (w: Corps) Act
December 10th 1843



Recommends that 1st
Lt. Boyd Edwin, Cadet
be appointed Captain in
the Assistant General's
Department P.A.C.S.
for assignment as Inspector
of Butts' Brigade, Hamp-
ton Division. Cavalry Corps
Aug. Veto Jan 6/44

Recoarvo

Dec 2 4/43

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps,

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

December 14th 1863.

General,

I have the honor to recommend
Boya Edelin, 1st Lt. U.S. Army, be appointed
Captain in the Adjutant General's Department
to be assigned to duty as Inspector of 1st Cavalry
Brigade, Hampton's Division, Cavalry Corps
A.V. -

Being an officer in the regular service, his
promotion in the Provisional Army of the Confederate
States will be legitimate under the law.

Lt Edelin is now on duty with that
Brigade - which was not provided with an
inspector in the list lately sent in by me.

~~Lt E. was appointed an officer of the U.S.A.~~

before the war. If appointed will complete
the number of Brigade inspectors in
this Army.

Mo. Respy

Your obt. servt

J. E. Stuart

Major General

Yrazac. E. 123.
Rabon. 123. 123. 123.
of the 123. 123. 123.

Sir I have been with General
as recommended by you. I shall
for appointment as Captain of
A.A. Coy. & am assured to
be promoted with British
Brigade.

The record of this office shows that there are two A. A. Gs with Butler's Brigade, Captains Rawlins & Jones, and Gen. Johnson - the latter has been taken from the Brigade by Major Gen. Hamilton, but the War Secretary has decided that Jones must return to his Brigade - as Hamilton was in all grade, the number allowed.

"I am, in honour, recommends
the application for duties in the
Irish Annual's Dept". —

It is intended to make
the apartment to be
assigned as temporary work.

Ed. A. Paefny

L. C. Gray.

Long again

Adj G.
Recommend for an adju-
tant with rank of Captain.
order to report to Genl
Lee for assignment to
Disputation duty
13th Aug 64



ADJ'T AND INSP' TR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
RICHMOND, VA., Nov'r 7, 1861.

GENERAL ORDER,)
No. 17.)

Paragraphs (4) four and (5) five of Army Regulations, published for guidance of the army, August 1861, are modified as follows:

IV. "Whenever a non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be unfit for military service in consequence of wounds, disease, or infirmity, his Captain shall forward through the Commander of the Regiment or Battalion to the Brigade Commander or other officer next higher in rank to the Commander of the Regiment or Battalion, a statement of the case, with a 'certificate of disability,' signed by the Medical Officer having charge of the invalid, with a recommendation for discharge or furlough, as the case may require; and if the recommendation be approved, the authority for discharge or furlough shall be endorsed on the 'certificate of disability,' which shall then be returned to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion, who will cause the proper papers to be made out—final statements and discharge in the first case, furloughs and descriptive rolls in the second. The certificate of disability, properly endorsed in case of *discharge*, will be forwarded by Commanding Officer to Adjutant and Inspector General.

V. Where invalids are absent from their regiments or companies in hospitals, the Surgeon in charge will make out certificates of disability in all cases of disease likely to prove of long continuance, and forward them to Commanding Officer of Regiment or Battalion to which the invalid belongs, for reference, as prescribed in preceding paragraph."

By order of Secretary of War.

S. COOPER,
Adj't and Insp'r Gen'l.

Encl. E. 123.

My observation of the
conduct of St. Edelin
enables me to approve
his recommendation
cordially. I am
Yours
Wm. H. H. H.

My observation of the
conduct of St. Edelin
enables me to approve
his recommendation
cordially. I am
Yours
Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.
Maj. Genl

40 2d Cav Corps.
Sept 15 1863.

Respectfully forwarded, this
has been recommended. See
letter of Sept 10th 1863.

J. E. Stuart



Chas. J. Rogers from Bangor
10th June 1843

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.
Chas. J. Rogers

and as what you can
to have ~~Edwin~~ Edlin promoted
in my opinion he is richly deserving

promotion. Yours truly

J. B. Black
Col 1st Cavalry

Encl. E 123.

Hamilton Crossing
Dec 16/63.

Lt. Boyd Edlin

Recommended for
clemency by Col J.
Black 1st S.C.
Camp.

Received
Dec 24/63

Camp 1st S C Cavalry
Hampton, Virginia
Dec 16 1863

May Nelson
Dear Sir

Dear Sir
Lt Boyd Edlin of the
Regular Army is at present on duty
with this Brigade on Gen Young's
staff. I learn Gen Young has
applied to have Lt Edlin promoted
to a Majority in the Provisional
Army of the C.S. Doing this would
be simply an act of justice to
Lt Edlin. All other officers of the
Regular Army having received
provisional rank of a much
higher grade - Lt E has abandoned
his home & friends to fight for us
and deserves consideration on
this account. I as an officer
of the Brigade cheerfully recommend
Lt Edlin for a Majority in the
Provisional Army of the C.S.
and hope you will place
this which is an unofficial
communication to you along
with Gen Young's application

CARRIED.

ROELIN, JOHN, 1st Lt. C.S. Inf.; Capt., A.A.G.; I.G. 1st Col. 16th N.C. Battn. Cav. (Prepared by AS Examined by Edelin)

23

May 2, 1863. Appointed from Md. as 1st Lieut. C.S. Infantry; to report to Lt. Col. Garnett, Comd'g. Arty. Battn., A.N. Va. (Garnett's Arty. Battn., A.N. Va.)

Dec. 13, 1863. Gen. J.E.B. Stuart, says "Lt. Edelin is already acting as A.I.G. to Butler's Brigade." (End. on pers. papers, 1863.)

Nov. 7, 1863. Lt., C.S.A., assigned to Gen. P.M.R. Young's (P.M.R.) Brigade. (Assigned to Samuel Bryant Young's (P.M.R.) Brigade.)

Jan. 5, 1864. Inspector of his Brigade. (S.O. 276(4) A.N. Va.)

Feb. 4, 1864. Capt., Cav. Corps, A.N. Va. (S.O. 5, A.N. Va.)

Mar. 5, 1864. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G. to Young's Brigade, Inspector of his Brigade. (Report, A.O.)

June 4, 1864. Capt., A.I.G., ordered to report to Gen. P.M.R. Young as Inspector of his Brigade. (S.O. 63, A.N. Va.)

Sept. 14, 17, 1864. Gen. Wade Hampton Comd'g. Cav. Corps, A.N. Va. (S.O. 276(4) A.N. Va.)

Nov. 4, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned to Young's Brigade, serving with Brig. Gen. (Vol. 42-3, p. 945.)

Dec. 7, 1864. Appointed Lt. Col., temporary rank; to report to Gen. R.F. Lee, for command 16th N.C. Battn. Cav. (Report, A.O.)

16th Battn. N.C. Battn. Cav. (The latest record, March 27, 1865, shows him commanding

CARDED.

Prepared by 48 Examined by 2012

EDLIN, ROYD, 1st Lt. C.S. Inf.; Capt., A.A.G.; I.G.; Lt. Col. 16th N.C. Battn. (Cav.)

Garnett's Arty. Battn., A.N.Va.

23
May 8, 1863. Appointed from Md. as 1st Lieut. C.S. Infantry; to report to Lt. Col. Garnett, Comdg. Arty. Battn., A.N.Va. (Report, A.O.)

Butler's Brigade.

Dec. 15, 1863. Gen. J.E.B. Stuart, says "Lt. Edlin is already acting as A.I.G. to Butler's Brigade". (End. on Pers. Papers, Dec. 1863. Enc.)

assigned as same brigade
Young's (P.M.B.) Brigade.

- Nov. 7, 1863. Lt., C.S.A., assigned to Gen. P.M.B. Young, for duty as Actg. Inspector of his Brigade. (S.O. 276(4) A.N.Va.)
- Jan. 5, 1864. Capt., Brigade Inspector, ~~assigned~~ to Young's Brigade, Cav. Corps, A.N.Va. (S.O. 5, A.N.Va.)
- Feb. 4, 1864. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Jan. 3, 1864; to report to Gen. R.E. Lee. (Report, A.O.)
- Mar. 5, 1864. Capt., A.I.G., ordered to report to Gen. P.M.B. Young, as Inspector of his Brigade. (S.O. 63, A.N.Va.)
- June 4, 1864. Gen. Young says "My Inspector General, Capt. Royd Edlin, who now commands 2 Battns of my Brigade, serving with Brig. Gen. M.G. Butler". (Pers. Papers.)
- Sept. 14-17, 1864. Gen. Wade Hampton Comdg. Cav. Corps, A.N.Va., who volunteered for the occasion, aided me by Acting on my staff". (Vol. 42, p. 946.)
- Nov. 4, 1864. Capt., A.A.G., assigned to Young's Brigade, A.N.Va. (Vol. 42-3, p. 1200.)

16th N.C. Battn. Cav.

- Dec. 7, 1864. Appointed Lt. Col., temporary rank; to report to Gen. R.E. Lee, for command 16th N.C. Battn. Cav. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓emo. - The latest record, March 27, 1865, shows him commanding 16th Battn. N.C. Battn. Cav.

Boelin, Boyd
Capt. - A.A.G.

Young's Brig., Cav. Corps Army No.
Va., (Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Assignment

Subject:

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Edelin, Boyd
Capt. AG
J.

Subject: Rept. Brig. Gen. Young.

Title of record: SC #63/14

Dept. & Army- No. Va.- Lee

Date: Mar. 5, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Melin, Boyd
Capt. Brig. Ins.
Youngs Brig.

Subject: Board

Title of record: SC #5/3

Dept. & Army- No. Va. Lee

Date: Jan. 4, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Boyd Edelen
M. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report

to Genl. R. E. Lee

Date

Dec 7, 1864

Rank

Dec. 7, 1864

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

For Command 16th R.C.

Battn. Cav.

Act. No. 135 Approved

May 21, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 186

A. S. Andrews

(336)

5801

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Levi & Co. N. C.

Thos. Boyd Edlin
1st. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Md.

Appointed from

Md.

To whom report

Art. Battn. A. N. Va.

Date of appointment

May 23 , 1863.

To take rank

May 23 , 1863.

Date of confirmation

Feb. 16 , 1864.

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Signed

*J. R. J.
 Gen. Lee.*

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

7th U.S. Inf

Date

186

Original entry into service

2nd. Inf. June 7/45

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 100

M. M. Johnson

(226)

Copyist.

Vinegar No 19

Paid the 3^d day of June 1863

Boyd Edelin 1st Lieut.

and adjutant C.S.

from the 23^d day of May 1863

to the 31st day of May 1863

By ¹/₃₀

Ans. ¹/₃₀ -

The Confederate States of America

To Bay of Lelap 1st August 1900

| In what
account | Commencement and
Expiration | Term of
Lease | Per
Annum | Paid per
Month | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|
| | | | | Amount | | | |
| | | | | Do. | cts. | Do. | cts. |
| Pay | | | | | | | |
| for myself May 2 ^d | May 31 st | | 9 | 100 | 00 | 30 | 00 |

I am by certificate that the foregoing account is accurate; first, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time then so charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole term; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I continued to reside at the place assigned me in the Department; that I was in continuous service from the summer of 1860 until the 1st of July 1861, having been appointed to the position of Assistant Adjutant General in the U. S. Army on the 1st of July 1860, and on the 1st of July 1861 I was commissioned as 1st Lieutenant and assigned to duty as Adjutant to the 1st Regt. of Cavalry.

At the same time acknowledge that I have received from
Capt Wm Hunt A. Q. M. the sum of \$100.00 Dollars being
the amount in full said account

1 Bond. C. Collins
P. J. & Co.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 16 day of July 1864,
Boyd Eacott
Capt 1st Lt. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of March 1864

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 287. $\frac{3}{4}$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain Royal Cadwallader* C. S. D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| <i>Pay—</i> <i>for myself as</i>
<i>Captain C. S. D.</i> | <i>1st January 1864</i> | <i>1st March 1864</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Relief from Co. 15th Cavalry Regt. of Light Artillery 7th Nov. 63. Spent time to 270 6th Dec.</i> |
| <i>For myself.</i>
<i>See Remarks.</i> | <i>7th November 63</i> | <i>1st February 64</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Relief from Co. 15th Cavalry Regt. of Light Artillery 7th Nov. 63. Spent time to 270 6th Dec.</i> |
| <i>For 3 years' service.</i> | <i>1st February 1864</i> | <i>1st March 1864</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Relief from Co. 15th Cavalry Regt. of Light Artillery 7th Nov. 63. Spent time to 270 6th Dec.</i> |
| <i>Forage for horses.</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Relief from Co. 15th Cavalry Regt. of Light Artillery 7th Nov. 63. Spent time to 270 6th Dec.</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 287</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Relief from Co. 15th Cavalry Regt. of Light Artillery 7th Nov. 63. Spent time to 270 6th Dec.</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. M. Williams, Asst. Quartermaster*

Early Breeze and to the *1st* day of *February*, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Cpt. J. M. Williams, Asst. Quartermaster* this *17* day of *Early* 1864 the sum of *two hundred eighty seven* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

Royal Cadwallader
Capt. C. S. D.
James C. R. Rogers

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 15 day of June 1867

for

C. S. 1867

From the 15 day of June 1867

To the 15 day of June 1867

Pay, - - \$ 100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100

Dr.

To:

that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time
my claim for unpaid account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time therein charged; that
I have not received pay, or been received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my
unpaid pay, I have been considered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my
I am not, and I legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the
of the United States for over twelve and five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account
that the last payment I received was from _____
_____ day of _____

I, at this time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of 1876, the sum of
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - -

Signed Duplicates)

Forage. - - -

Annals, 4

VOUCHER No. 62

Paid the 11 day of May 1864

Capt Boyd Edelman

of Iowa C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of Aug 1864

Pay. \$ 149

Forage.

Amount, \$ 149

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

owner of public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Aug 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Captain Boyd Eddins C. S. - Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 1 st July 1864 | 1 st Aug. 1864 | 1 | 00 | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| For 5 year's service. | | | | | 9 | 00 | 9 | 00 | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$149 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *July 1864* I, *May 24 1864* acknowledge that I have received of the sum of *One Hundred and forty nine* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Boyd Eddins

Capt. C. S.

Temp. Paymaster

VOUCHER No. 54

Paid the 5 day of Aug 1864
Long A. A. A.
Capt. & Ad. Lt. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 1 day of July 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 298

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 298

298
60
238

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he, has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Boyd E. Collier Capt A.S.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1864
1 May | 1864
1 July | 2 | 10 | 14 | 00 | 28 | 00 | |
| For 5 months service. | " | " | " | " | 9 | 00 | 18 | 00 | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 298 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Col. Ben. Richardson* on

and to the *10* day of *May* 1864, *Thos. H. Williams* 2nd

this *5* day of *Aug* 1864, the sum of *Two hundred & Ninety eight* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ *298*

Forage.

Amount, \$ *298*

(Signed Duplicates)

Boyd E. Collier
Capt. A.S.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 2 day of Sept 1851

1000 to the

Captain H. H. Hays for pay \$

From the 17 day of July 1851

To the 31 day of Aug 1851

Pay, - - - \$ 1119

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 1119

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Brig & John C. Smith & Co*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 10 | 1 | | |
| For . . . year's service, . . . | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Forage for . . . horses, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ | 1 10 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 8

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage, - -

Amount, 8

VOUCHER No. *1*

Paid the *1st* day of *February* 18 *85*
to the order of
John J. Smith C. S.

From the *1st* day of *March* 18 *85*

To the *1st* day of *February* 18 *85*

Pay, - - - *\$ 99.00*

Forage, -

Amount, *\$ 99.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1 January | 1 February | 1 | 00 | 90 | | 10.00 | | |
| For 5 years' service, | " | " | " | " | 9 | | 9.00 | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 99.00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Wm. A. H. Bellman, Secy. War Dept.

and to the 1st day of January, 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 1st day of February 1864 the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Capt. J. H. Bellman, Secy. War Dept.
100 Dollars,

Pay, . . . \$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 99.00

J. S. C. Bellman
1st Secy. War Dept.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 30th day of Sept. 1904

Capital & Equipment of S. S. Co.

Yonkers, New York C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1904

To the 30th day of Oct. 1904

Per. \$ 149.00

Forage

Amount, \$ 149.00

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1904

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl. H. B. ...* Dr.

| IN WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Sept. 1st 1864</i> | <i>October 1st 1864</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For forage | | | <i>5</i> | | <i>7</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For 5 years' service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for team | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>147</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Genl. H. B. Williams, Jr.*

And to the *1st* day of *September* 1864, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Genl. H. B. Williams, Jr.* the sum of *one hundred and forty seven* Dollars.
 this *28th* day of *September*
 being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay *147.00*
 Forage
 Amount *147.00*
 (Signed Duplicates)

[No. 33.]

No. _____ Abst. G. _____ Qr. 186

St. Boy. T. de lin
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *21 days* _____ 186

Issued *August 17th* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Edwin at [unclear] at [unclear] and ending the [unclear]

Private Horses in the service of Genl. Bird
for 21 days, commencing the 11th
Oct 1863.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Aug 11 th
1873 | Aug 11 th | 31 st | 1 | | | | 1 | 49 | | | | 29 1/2 | |
| | | | | | | | 56 lbs | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

RECEIVED at *Wilmington*, the *11th* of *August*, 1863, of *Coart & M. Hewitt*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *149* bushels corn, *274* bushels oats, *274* pounds hay, *274* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

(DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. E. S. G. G.

Edgerton, Everett C.

Staff

[Confederate.]

2422281

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edgerton, Everett
25 S B Drpt

Edgeworth, S. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

C

S. C. Edgeworth
Act. asst. Surgeon

Appearance

Report

of Major. Officer on duty in Medical Department at Fort, Marion, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 4, 1864.

Command or Staff Department *Staff*

In what capacity now serving

Surgeon's Ward

By whom assigned *Surgeon*
J. M. Green

Date of appointment *June 2nd*, 1864.

Date of assignment *June 3*, 1864.

Remarks *Blind School Hospital*

*As on report in pencil

Miscellaneous Form No. 63.

G. E. Thompson

1864

471

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

E

S. C. Edgeworth
Act Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Department Hospitals in Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 3, 186*4*

Command or Staff Department

Staff

In what capacity serving

Surgeon
in Ward

By whom assigned

Surg J M.
Green

Date of appointment

June 2, 186*4*

Date of assignment

June 3, 186*4*

Remarks:

B. School Hosp

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 7.

(554)

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

S. C. Englehardt

1st. Lt. Surgeon

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board of

**Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.,**

regarding the medical officers serving at the
City Hall and Blind School Hospitals, Macon, Ga.,

for *June*, 1864.

Hospital serving in *Blind School*

Remarks: *Fit*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 733, page 72

W. S. Allen

(253)

2131

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. S. H. Hargrett
Contract Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Officers** serving

in

Hospitals

of

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Post *Macon, Ga.*
Hospital *General*

Remains Feb. 28 Contract
Closed.

Back mark:

F. Ham

Copyright.

(63) No. 22.

No. 63 Abstract A. 32 Qr. 1863

W. Edgeworth

32

Dec. 17th - 1 Aug 1863



No. 22,--[Voucher.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To G. C. Edgeworth

Dr.

| | | Dollars | Cents |
|-------|--|---------|-------|
| 1863 | | | |
| Aug 7 | To Services of Team and
teamster (4) four days
at 8 ⁰⁰ pr day
from the 2 nd August 1863
to the 6 th Augt 1863 | 32 | 00 |

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. L. Brown begins

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Lib. Har. V² on the 17 day of August 1868

of... *Maj. W. L. Brown* ~~Assistant~~ ^{2nd} Quartermaster C. S. Army,

.....*thirty two*.....dollars and.....cents,

in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

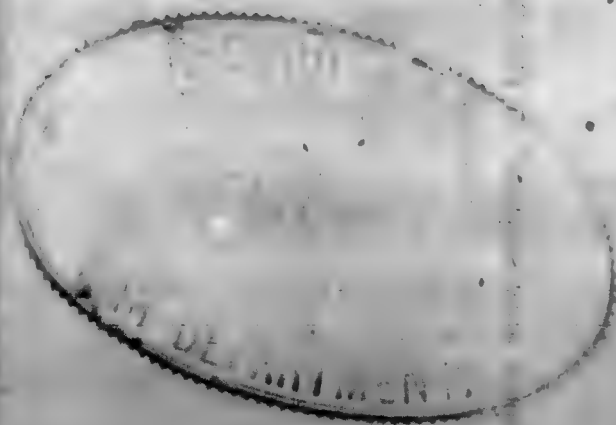


S. C. Egmont

Vou. No. ⁷⁵ Abs. B. Qr. 1863.

S. C. Edgeworth
Hauling 680 Sacks Chm at 30cts
each
..... *20* Dollars *40* Cts.

Paid *30th* of *September* 1863.



The Confederate States,

To *S. C. Edgeworth*

Dr.

1863
DATE

Sept 15

To Hauling 680 lbs of Corn
at 3 Cents per lb

Dollars.

Cts.

\$20 40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. M. Bryan

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Port Valley

30 Sept
1863, of Maj. A. M. BRYAN, Quartermaster C. S. A.,

Twenty

Dollars

and

forty

cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

S. C. Edgeworth

Ind

Mr. J. B. Porter.
 Treasurer of the
 Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
 Boston, Mass.

20 / Buried /
C. J. Atkinson



Respectfully referred to
Mr. Pres. A. M. d
If the boy has done
well and can be
disposed of he may go
Geo H. Beebe
Super

July 8th 1864

Blind School House

July 8th 1864

Col Baynton Sir

My Dear

Rep desires very much to go
home to improve to attend to the
business of his family & as he
has never lost any thing good
will confer a favor by letting
him go home to mother

Very Respectfully

S. C. Edgerly

SURG. GEO. H. COOPER, In Charge of Blind School Hospital,

Paul C. Lee

Bought of *J. C. Egmont*

DATE OF PURCHASE

Sept.

Freight 2 Bales of Hay

DOLLS.

Cts.

10. 00

Voucher No. *1*

Received Payment,

J. C. Egmont

Durke, Boykin & Co., Stationers, Macon, Ga.

No. 22.

No. 1 ...

Abstract B. ... 1st ... Qr., 1864

Gr. S. C. Edgeworth.

Medical attention

Dollars ... 70 ... 00

Paid ... 14 ... of ... Jan'y ... 1864

The Confederate States.

FORM NO. 22.

To Dr. H. C. Edgeworth

Dr.

DATE

1863

For. Prescription & medical attention
to Ten. Detailed men: working
in Shays. at Fort Valley Georgia from
the 20th of October 1863 to the 12th of
December 1863 inclusive

DOLLARS. CENTS.

70 00

70 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the
public service.

Received at Fort Valley Ga. the 14th of June 1863, of Major J. J. Noble, Q. M.
C. R. L. Security, in full of the above account.
H. C. Edgeworth.

S. C. Edgeworth M.D.

Proposals for the supply
of 600 Cds Pine wood

Sept. 62.

Ga.

DEPARTMENT.

Fort Valley, Houston Co. Geo
Sept 2nd 1862.

Captain Burton

I will deliver at
Fort Valley on South W. R. Road
25 or 6 Miles from Macon 500
Cords of dry Pine Wood for \$2.50
per Cord. I suppose you will
allow a reasonable length of time
in which to get the wood & that you
will pay for it as it is delivered.
I refer you to Hon J C Morant

Dr E L Strooker

Mr J A Harris &c

Very Respectfully
S. C. Edgeworth M.D.

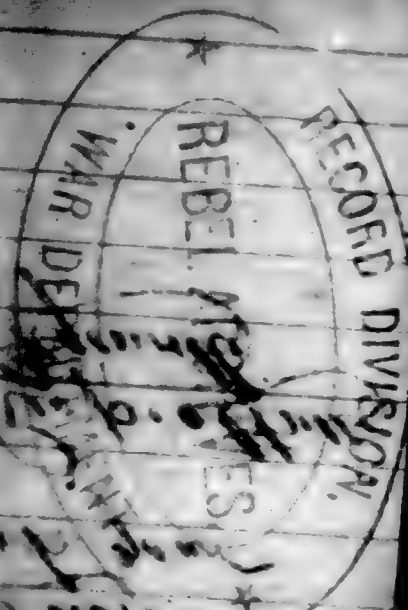
March 10 1864

to the

of the

of the

March 10 1864



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, with some words like "cord" and "division" visible.]

Miss L. H. School Receipt
Dec 24. 1864.

Wm. Burston
Cambridge, C. S. Army Sir

I have permission and to say that
my negroes will not return
to the Army next year.

Very Resp. & Truly
S. C. Agnew

RECORD DIVISION

C. S. Armory

Macon, Ga., December 7th 1863

This Agreement, MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS fifth day

of December 1863

by and between

Dr S. C. Edmunds of Fort Valley Georgia

, party of the first part, and James H. Burton

Superintendent of Armory

as Agent for the Confederate States, party of the second part, Witnesseth:

1st. That said party of the first part hereby agrees and binds himself to hire for the service of the C. S. Armory at Macon, Ga., from the first day of January 1864 to the twenty fourth day of December 1863 inclusive, the fol-

lowing Slaves, and at the wages set opposite their names respectively—viz:

| Men | Wages
Per Month |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <u>George</u> | <u>15 00</u> |
| <u>Robt</u> | <u>15 00</u> |
| <u>Ellis</u> | <u>15 00</u> |
| <u>Dick</u> | <u>15 00</u> |
| <u>Crawford</u> | <u>15 00</u> |
| <u>Isreal</u> | <u>15 00</u> |

The said Negroes to be employed in grading land, making and hauling brick, waiting upon bricklayers and carpenters, cutting wood, burning charcoal, and generally upon such work as may be desired by the said party of the second part.

2nd. The said party of the first part further agrees and binds himself to pay all public taxes upon said negroes, and to keep them supplied with good and sufficient blankets (or covers to be used as substitutes for blankets), during the period for which said negroes are hired to the Confederate States.

3rd. The said party of the second part hereby agrees and binds himself, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay to the said party of the first part, for each negro hired in accordance with the above conditions, the wages set opposite his (or her) name in the above list—to furnish all said negroes with shelter and with good and sufficient food, shoes and clothing—and to supply them with medical attendance and medicines in case of sickness.

4th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that loss of time and labor caused by sickness of any or all of said negroes shall be borne by the Confederate States without deduction from wages due, provided said loss of time does not exceed fifteen (15) days in any one month—but that, in the event of the negro or negroes being incapacitated for work by sickness for a period of more than fifteen (15) days in any one month, this time (inclusive of the 15 days) shall be lost by the owner or hirer, and it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to discharge said negro and return him (or her) to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro. It is also understood that the death of a negro will cancel this agreement with regard to him (or her).

5th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that neither the Confederate States, nor the said party of the second part as agent for the same, will take any responsibility for loss of any or all of said negroes by said negroes running away or by said negroes being forcibly or otherwise abducted by the public enemy, and that in the event of any of said negroes running away, it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to forthwith remove his name from the pay-roll, giving notice to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro.

6th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that, in the event of a negro hired under this contract running away, any expenses attendant upon his arrest, detention or return, shall be borne by the said party of the first part, whether the negro be received back by the said party of the second part or not.

Any absence without leave will be counted as runaway time, and the loss of time will be borne by the party of the first part, due notice being given to the owner or hirer of the fact of such absence.

7th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that in the event of the approach of the public enemy to Macon rendering it dangerous for said negroes to be longer retained at said point the party of the first part shall have the option of removing said negroes, at his own proper cost, said negroes to be returned as soon as the danger shall have passed away.

8th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that any of said negroes having wives at

may be permitted to visit them once in _____ months, and consent to this is hereby given by the said party of the first part—it being at the option of the party of the second part to refuse the privilege should the negro not be deserving—loss of time to be borne by the said party of the first part.

9th. According to the custom of the country—it is agreed that the year will be considered as ending on the 24th day of December and the party of the second part will not be held responsible for the negro or negroes after that date.

In Testimony Whereof, witness our hands and seals the day and date first above written

Signes in duplicate

J. B. Edgeworth



Gen. W. M. Burton



Supr. of Prov. & Gen.

C. S. Armory

Macon, Ga., December 9th 1863

This Agreement, MADE AND ENTERED INTO THIS ninth day
 of December 1863. by and between
Dr S. C. Edgeworth of Fort Valley Georgia
 , party of the first part, and James H. Burton
Superintendent of Armory
 as Agent for the Confederate States, party of the second part, Witnesseth:

1st. That said party of the first part hereby agrees and binds himself to hire for the service
 of the C. S. Armory at Macon, Ga., from the
First day of January 1864 to the Twenty-fourth
day of December 1864 inclusive, the fol-
 lowing Slaves, and at the wages set opposite their names respectively—viz:

| Men | Wages
Per month |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <u>George</u> | <u>18 00</u> |
| <u>Rafe</u> | <u>18 00</u> |
| <u>Ellis</u> | <u>18 00</u> |
| <u>Lick</u> | <u>18 00</u> |
| <u>Crawford</u> | <u>18 00</u> |
| <u>Seval</u> | <u>18 00</u> |

The said Negroes to be employed in grading land, making and hauling brick, waiting upon bricklayers and carpenters, cutting wood, burning charcoal, and generally upon such work as may be desired by the said party of the second part.

2nd. The said party of the first part further agrees and binds himself to pay all public taxes upon said negroes, and to keep them supplied with good and sufficient blankets (or covers to be used as substitutes for blankets), during the period for which said negroes are hired to the Confederate States.

3rd. The said party of the second part hereby agrees and binds himself, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay to the said party of the first part, for each negro hired in accordance with the above conditions, the wages set opposite his (or her) name in the above list—to furnish all said negroes with shelter and with good and sufficient food, shoes and clothing—and to supply them with medical attendance and medicines in case of sickness.

4th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that loss of time and labor caused by sickness of any or all of said negroes shall be borne by the Confederate States without deduction from wages due, provided said loss of time does not exceed fifteen (15) days in any one month—but that, in the event of the negro or negroes being incapacitated for work by sickness for a period of more than fifteen (15) days in any one month, this time (inclusive of the 15 days) shall be lost by the owner or hirer, and it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to discharge said negro and return him (or her) to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro. It is also understood that the death of a negro will cancel this agreement with regard to him (or her).

5th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that neither the Confederate States, nor the said party of the second part as agent for the same, will take any responsibility for loss of any or all of said negroes by said negroes running away or by said negroes being forcibly or otherwise abducted by the public enemy, and that in the event of any of said negroes running away, it shall be in the option of the said party of the second part to forthwith remove his name from the pay-roll, giving notice to the said party of the first part, thereby cancelling and terminating this entire agreement with reference to said negro.

6th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that, in the event of a negro hired under this contract running away, any expenses attendant upon his arrest, detention or return, shall be borne by the said party of the first part, whether the negro be received back by the said party of the second part or not.

Any absence without leave will be counted as runaway time, and the loss of time will be borne by the party of the first part, due notice being given to the owner or hirer of the fact of such absence.

7th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties that in the event of the approach of the public enemy to Macon rendering it dangerous for said negroes to be longer retained at said point the party of the first part shall have the option of removing said negroes, at his own proper cost, said negroes to be returned as soon as the danger shall have passed away.

8th. It is further understood and agreed between said parties, that any of said negroes having wives at _____

may be permitted to visit them once in _____ months, and consent to this is hereby given by the said party of the first part—it being at the option of the party of the second part to refuse the privilege should the negro not be deserving—loss of time to be borne by the said party of the first part.

9th. According to the custom of the country—it is agreed that the year will be considered as ending on the 24th day of December and the party of the second part will not be held responsible for the negro or negroes after that date.

In Testimony Whereof, witness our hands and seals the day and date first above written.

Signed in Triplicate

J. C. Edgeworth

Law W. Burton

Supt. of Imm.



J. C. Edgeworth

No. 35 Account Current, 4th Qr. 1864

Dr H C Edgworth

\$ 506⁶⁶

Paid *27th* of October 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

Dr

The Confederate States.

The Confederate States.

To Acting Chaplain. S. C. Edwards, Dr.

1864

DOLLARS. (TS.)

DOLLARS. (TS.)

Offington, N.Y.
 25th Sept 1864
 Dear Mr. & Mrs. M.
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the purchase of a new house. I am sorry to hear that you are not satisfied with the one you have now. I have no objection to your purchasing a new one, but I must leave it to you to decide. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours,
 J. M. M.

99

1851

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Macon, Ga., the 21st day of October, 1864, of
David C. Lee Deputy in Charge
Mediant Prisoner.

Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army, the sum of *Five hundred and*

fifty six Dollars and *sixty six* Cents,
in full of the above account.

(Signed in Triplicate.)

Sept 26

Edgeworth S. C.

6.633-71.

Misc.

Edings, J. Evans

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. Evans, Eddings
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State L. C.
To whom reported Genl. Drayton
(Issued Nov. 21, 1862)
Date of appointment Oct. 28, 1862.
Date of confirmation _____, 1862.
To take rank Aug. 26, 1862.
Date of acceptance Dec. 9, 1862.
Delivered Genl. Lee
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Vacated by virtue of
non-confu.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 143

Geo. S. Preston

Edings, J. Evans

Capt. to Gen Drayton

Adj. Act. Lt. Gen. to Gen Beauregard

See personal papers of

Jos. E. Dwyer

, Co.

Reg't

Cal.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(539)

Findings.

Capt.

Asst. Ins. Genl.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. 134/7

Dept. S. O. Pa. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: May 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edings, J Evans

Capt. A. A. G

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.220-2

Dept Sec-Adm-B'gard
Date: Oct 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edings. J. Evans

Capt. A.A.G. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 104/13

Apr. 29²¹, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Edings, J.E.

Capt

A.A.G.

Subject: Asst Insp Genl

Title of record: S.O. No. 125-7

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: June 16/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Mings, J.E.

Capt, AAG

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O.No.146-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: July 24/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edings, J. Evans
Capt. & Asst. Ins. Genl.

Subject: Report on activities

Title of record: L.R. #1127

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Aug. 8, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edwards, J. Evans
Capt. A. A. G.

Subject: Det. for Court

Title of record: G.O. 79/1
Dept. A. A. G. Fla. - Beauregard

Date: June 22, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Eddings, J. J.

Capt —

Subject: board

Title of record: S.O.No.194-1

Det SO-Ca-1a-D, guard
Date: Sept 26/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edw. J. Jones

(Capt. 1st Regt.)

SEE $\frac{54}{E}$

ch 1-157

C

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(222) This card must not be taken from the file.

Eddings, J. Evans
Capt.

Subject: Report to Branchville,

Title of record: L.S.

Dept. of S.C., Ga. & Fla.

Date: Feb. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Eddings, Evans,

Capt.

A.I.S.

Subject: Act.as Off. of the day.

Title of record: . S.O.15/1

Dept.S.C.,Ga. Fla.

Ripley

Date: June 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

E

J. Evans Edginge
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and
Florida,

for

April 10, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

Asst. Insptr. Genl.
Charleston, S. C.

H. G. Taylor



Trans F. H. [unclear] Co -
Brig. Genl. [unclear]

San Antonio, Tex
San Antonio, Tex
August 22nd 1864

Recommending Capt. [unclear]
Jas. Ed. Dryer as Major
and A. A. [unclear] on his Staff

Ad. Jrs Dist of Tex &c
Galveston, Aug 27/64
Respectfully forwarded to
Dept. of War.

[Signature]
Brig. Genl. Comd. Dist
of Texas, &c.

7202²

Notes from Miss [unclear]
Shreveport, La. 27th
1864

Respectfully recommended
and forwarded.

[Signature]
[unclear]

Recd 10 Am J. M. D. [unclear] 7. 1864
Recd at S. G. O. [unclear] 18. 64

Head Quarters Westth Sub District
San Antonio Texas Aug 22nd / 84

General S. Cooper
A. A. Genl
Richmond Va

General

In accordance with an Act to provide and organize a Genl Staff for armies in the field to serve during the war, as announced in Genl order No 53, Richmond, Series 1864, I have the honor to request that Captain Jos^{ph} E. Dwyer A.A.G. be appointed Major and A.A.G. and assigned to duty on my Staff.

Capt Jos^{ph} E. Dwyer entered the service early in 1861 as Vol Aid de Camp to Gen Sully - was promoted on the Battle Field to 1st Lieut & U.S.A. confirmed by Secy of War, Gen Randolph, on the 21st Feb^y 1862 - was recommended as Capt & A.A.G. 25th Nov 1862 and has been serving as Capt Insp^r Genl in the Dist of Texas New Mex & Arizona since

Captain Dwyer was born in Texas - aged 23 years and six months and is a citizen of Texas. He has been serving as A. A. Genl on my Staff since Aug 8th 1864.

My former A.A.G. was Capt J. Evans Cairns of South Carolina - appointed by

the Secy of War in 1862 and I did not bring him
with me, when ordered in August 1863 to report
for duty to Lieut Genl J. A. Voline in Arkansas.

Capt Edings was appointed in the Spring of
1863 Capt Inspr Gen upon Gen Beauregard's
Staff, at Gen Charleston S. C. Not having my
orders with me, I cannot give the dates of
these appointments.

Capt Lopez, as will appear, from his record,
is a soldier of experience in the field and
Staff, and being also familiar with the
Mexican language, makes him a most desirable
acquisition to my Staff.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully &c

Wm D. Drayton

Major Comd.

(No. 10.)

No. 287 ABSTRACT B. S^d QR. 188 4

P. Evans *Edwards Cape*

84

60

100

Paid

19 July

188 4

pt. B

Inspector Genl. Office

Charleston Feb 25. 1864.

Capt P Evans Edwards

Asst. Insp. Genl.

Captain

You will proceed to Adams
Run to investigate the Complaint of W. Sauls relative to the
imprisonment of his Child by Lewis Bailey and Others

Respectfully

(Signed) W. L. Norman.

Lt. Col. & Insp. Genl.

I hope the above to be correct.

I Risto Proctor

Capt & a g m

Confederate States of America,

To J. Evans Edging Capt & Co Dr.

| DATE. | | | | DOLLARS | CTS. |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|
| From | 25 th of Feb ^y | For Mileage, from | Charleston | to | Adams Run |
| to | 25 th of Feb ^y | being | about six | miles, at | 10 cts per mile, |
| | | | | 4 | 60 |
| | | | | 4 | 60 |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. Evans Edging Capt & Co.

Received at Charleston 1864 of Capt J. R. Porter

Four Dollars, Sixty cents, in full
of the above account.

\$ 4 - 60
100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. Evans Edging Capt & Co

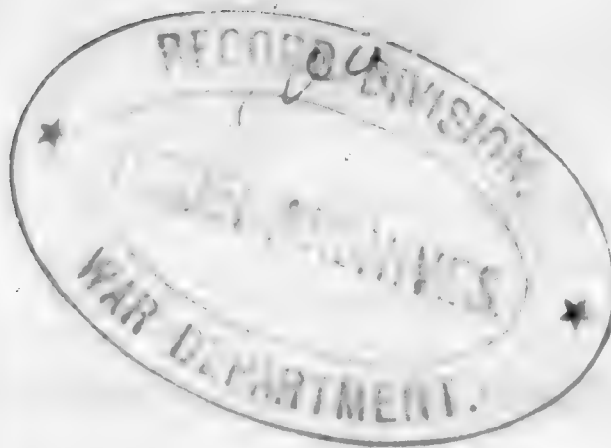
No. ~~22~~ 12

No. *J* ABSTRACT *A* QR. 186

Dollars 150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 14th of Nov^r 1862

J. E. Edging



The Confederate States of America.

To

J. E. Edrings

Dr.

DATE

18th
Mar 14

Mar 1. 1862

DOLLARS

CENTS

150.00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. As per to accounts for my property return at Dec. 1862.

Quelwapa 117*

Received,

Mar 14 - 1862

of

Wm E. Miller, Quartermaster.

above account.

dollars, and

cents, in full of the

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

J. Wm Edrings

(No. 21.)

No. 308 ABSTRACT B. 35 Q. 186

John Edging

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$67 52/100

Paid 27 Sept 1883

Confederate States of America,

To Capt J Evans Edging Dr.

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------|-------|---------|------------------|-----|--|----------------------|--|--|------------|-----|--|----|----|
| Aug 31
1863 | For commutation of quarters at <u>Charleston S.C.</u> from
the <u>1st</u> of <u>August</u> 1863 to the <u>31st</u> of <u>August</u>
1863 inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each, per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period— | 45 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,.....</td> <td>3/4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my...servant,...</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td>2/4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself,..... | 3/4 | | For my...servant,... | | | Being..... | 2/4 | | 22 | 50 |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | 3/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my...servant,... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | 2/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at <u>3.00</u> per cord. | 67 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be ascribed to Capt J Evans Edging during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. R. Proctor

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Order of Gen. Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C.the 2nd of September 1863

Quartermaster, C.S.

Army, Orly Jones
in full of the above account.

Dollars and

Fifty

Cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. Evans Edging Capt & a.g.Orly Jones

(No. 21)

No. *32* ABSTRACT B *QR, 1864*

James Edging Cabt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

\$45⁰⁰/₁₀₀ 100

Paid *4* of *July* 1864

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. Evans Edings A & Dr.

Date

DOLLARS CTS

Feb 4
1863

For commutation of quarters at Charleston from
 the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January
 1864 inclusive, Three rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month, 45
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,.....

For my servant,....

Being.....

at \$ 1.00 per cord.

45-

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which
 could be assigned to Capt. J. Evans Edings A & Dr. during the above
 period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Richter Proctor

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account, is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on
 duty at Charleston S. C. by order Gen. Beauregard
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received
 a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Charleston
 of Capt. R. S. Proctor
 Army, Forty-five
 in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edings Capt & Dr

the 4th of February 1864

A Quartermaster, C. S.

Dollars and _____ Cents.

J. Evans Edings
Capt & Dr

(No. 33.)

No 64 ABSTRACT G 23 Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt. J. Evans Edmings
in August 1863.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Capt J
Evans Edging's Reg Confederate States Army, at Charleston
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863
and ending the 31st of August 1863

| DATE. | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| <u>Aug 1st</u>
<u>1863</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>12</u> | | | <u>102</u> | <u>1116</u> | | | <u>975</u> | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | <u>1116</u> | | | <u>975</u> | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Evans Edging's Capt & Reg
RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of August 1863
of May. M. A. Pingle Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Nine Hundred & Sixteen pounds of corn, _____
pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, Nine Hundred
& Seventy-five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Evans Edging
Capt & A. A. E.

(No. 33)

No. *107* ABSTRACT G. *3rd* (Q. R. 1863)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

Capt. & Co's Edings

in *September* 1863

100

1000

1000

1000

1000

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Captain J*
Brown Edging A. A. G. Confederate States Army, at *Charleston S. C.*
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 1863 and ending
 the *30th* of *September* 1863

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| | Number of horses | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | |
| <i>Sept 1.</i>
<i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>3</i> | <i>1000</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>945</i> | <i>1080</i> | <i>1080</i> | <i>945</i> | <i>945</i> | |

Total..... *1080* *945*

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Brown Edging Capt & A. A. G.

RECEIVED at *Charleston* the *1st* of *September* 1863
Major. Mott & Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *one thousand eighty*
 pounds of corn, pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, *seven hundred* *seventy* *four* pounds
 of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Brown Edging Capt & A. A. G.

(No. 21.)

No. 434 ABSTRACT B. *H* Qr. 1863.

J. Evans & Co. Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

\$ 165 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 2 of *December* 1863.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Captain J. Evans Edings, Capt. & A. G.

DATE.

Dec 2
1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S. C. from
the 1st of October 1863 to the 31st of October
1863 inclusive, three rooms, at fifteen dollars each, per month, 45

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,

For my servant,

Being

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 3 | | |
| | | |
| | | |

at \$ 40 ²/₁₀₀ per cord 120

165

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. Evans Edings, Capt. & A. G. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Richard Proctor
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C. by Wm. Ben Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. Evans Edings, Capt. & A. G.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S. C. the 2nd of December 1863
of Capt. Richard Proctor
Army, One hundred & sixty five Dollars and Cts.
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edings
Capt. & A. G.

(No. 21.)

No. 49 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1863

Stearns & Edings Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

\$ 71 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 2 of October 1863

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. Erane Edings A. A. G. Dr.

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------|---------|-------|---------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|------------|---------------|--|--|----|----|
| Oct 2.
1863 | For commutation of quarters at <u>Charleston S.C.</u> from
the <u>1st</u> of <u>September</u> 1863 to the <u>30</u> of <u>Sept</u>
1863 inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each, per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period— | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself.....</td><td>$\frac{3}{4}$</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>For my....servant,...</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td><td>$\frac{3}{4}$</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself..... | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | For my....servant,... | | | | Being..... | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | 26 | 25 |
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my....servant,... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at <u>35</u> per cord. | 71 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. Erane Edings A. A. G. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Richter Becker
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by order Genl. Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. Erane Edings Capt & A. A. G.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 3 of October 1863
of Captain R. Porter Quartermaster, C.S.
Army. Twenty One Dollars and Twenty Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Erane Edings
Capt & A. A. G.

(No. 18.)

No. *50* ABSTRACT B. *4* Qr. 186 *3*

Stevens & Sons, Capt. A. H.

Dollars, *13* *00*
100

Paid *Charleston & Vt. 1863*

copy 1863-4

109

Head Quarters
Department of S. C. & Florida
Charleston S. C. June 22 1862

General Order

It is the order of the General Court Martial to arrest &
detain (13) men, & to detain to answer well & to detain
to answer the question of a war. The men to be detained
are: Major W. E. Emmons and Lieut. J. B. Smith &
and the 1st Regt. of S. C. (4th) Regt. S. C. 1st Regt.

Detain for the cause

+ + +
Detain for the cause

+ + +
Detain for the cause

Detain for the cause

III The General Court Martial to answer well & to detain
to answer the question of a war.

IV The General Court Martial to answer well & to detain
to answer the question of a war.

The command of the General Court Martial
is hereby given to the
S. C. 1st Regt.

Detain for the cause
S. C. 1st Regt.

Detain for the cause
S. C. 1st Regt.
Capt & a g m

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. Evans Edmings A. A. G. Dr.

Date.

Dollars.

Cents.

Feb 2.
1863

For mileage from *Charleston* to *Pocotaligo* & back
pursuant to annexed copy of Orders No. 79 convening (or annexed sum-
mons to attend) a court-martial at *McPhersonville* distance
being *one hundred & ten* miles, at *Ten* cents per mile,
_____ days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the
_____ of _____ to the _____ of _____ 186
inclusive (per annexed certificate), at \$ _____

Two days' travelling on the *29* of *June*
going to, and on the *30* of *June* returning from the court,
at \$ /

11

3

13 50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for
on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor
received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at *Charleston* the *2* of *October* 1863 of *Capt R. Proctor*

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Thirteen

Dollars, and

X

Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edmings

(No. 21.)

No. *129* ABSTRACT B. *3^d* Qr. 186*3*

Capt. J. Evans Edings

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

\$97. 50
100

Paid *1* of *August* 186*3*

Confederate States of America,

To Captain J. Evans Edmings a. a. & Dr.

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---------|--|------------------|-----|----|-------|-----------|---------------------|-----|----|-------|-----|------------|-------|--|--|----------------------|---|----|
| Aug 1
1863 | For commutation of quarters at <u>Charleston S.C.</u> from
the <u>15th of June</u> 1863 to the <u>31st of July</u>
1863 inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>15</u> dollars each, per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period— | 67 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,.....</td> <td>3/8</td> <td>at</td> <td>\$ 20</td> <td>per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my servant,....</td> <td>3/4</td> <td>at</td> <td>\$ 30</td> <td>" "</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td>1 1/8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>at \$..... per cord.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | For myself,..... | 3/8 | at | \$ 20 | per month | For my servant,.... | 3/4 | at | \$ 30 | " " | Being..... | 1 1/8 | | | at \$..... per cord. | 7 | 50 |
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | 3/8 | at | \$ 20 | per month | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my servant,.... | 3/4 | at | \$ 30 | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | 1 1/8 | | | at \$..... per cord. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>\$ 97</u> | <u>50</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt J. Evans Edmings during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Pietro Proctor
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Major Gen Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. Evans Edmings Capt & a. a.

RECEIVED, at Charleston the 1st of August 1863
of Capt J. M. Proctor Quartermaster, O.S.
Army, Twenty Seven Dollars and Twenty Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edmings
J. M. Proctor

(No. 33.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt J E Edging
in July — 186 3

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J Evans Edmings Capt & A. A. G.

RECEIVED at Charleston, S.C. the 1st of July 1863
of Major M. A. P. Mifflin Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Eleven Hundred & Sixteen pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, pounds of hay, Nine Hundred
& Seventy-five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Evans Edwards Capt & A. G. G.

(No. 33.)

No. 176 ABSTRACT G 2nd Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Capt. J. E. Edings a. a. s.

May 1863

May 22nd 1863

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Capt J E
Eddings, a. a. & Confederate States Army, at Charleston S. C.
for 10 days, commencing the 22nd of May 1863
and ending the 31st of May 1863

| DATE | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE, FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| <u>1863</u>
<u>May 22</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>10 1/2</u> | <u>240</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>210</u> | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Evans Eddings Capt & a. a. g.
RECEIVED at Charleston S. C. the 22nd of May 1863
of Maj Norman W Smith Quartermaster U. S. Army,
240 pounds of corn,
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
210 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Evans Eddings Capt & a. a. g.

(No 33.)

No. 130 ABSTRACT G. 4th Q^r 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

of Capt. J. Evans Edings
in November 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *Capt J. E*
Edings A. A. G Confederate States Army, at *Charleston S. C*
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 1863 and ending
 the *30th* of *November* 1863

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Number of horses | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder |
| <i>Nov 1</i>
<i>1863</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>1080</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>945</i> |

Total..... *1080* *945*

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Evans Edings Capt & A. A. G.

RECEIVED at *Charleston S. C* the *1st* of *November* 1863

Major M. A. Pringle Quartermaster, C. S. Army. *Ten hundred & eighty*

pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____

_____ pounds of hay, *nine hundred & forty-five* pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edings Capt & A. A. G.

No. 33

No. 228 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES.

of Capt. J. Evans Edings.
in December 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for *one*Private Horse in the service of *Captain*

J. Evans Edings Adj. Confederate States Army, at *Charleston S.C.*
 for *Thirty two* days, commencing the *1st* of *December* 1863 and ending
 the *31st* of *December* 1863

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| | Number of Horses | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | |
| <i>Dec 2</i>
<i>1863</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | | | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>37 1/2</i> | | | <i>32 1/2</i> | |

Total

*37 1/2**32 1/2*

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Evans Edings Capt & Adj

RECEIVED at

*Charleston S.C.*the *2nd*of *December* 1863

Major Mott A. Pringle

Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *Three hundred & twenty two*

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, *Three hundred & twenty five* pounds

of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edings Capt & Adj

(No. 33.)

No. 14 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

For Capt. J. Evans Ederly's

in October 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Capt J. Evans
Edings A. & Co Confederate States Army, at Charleston S. C.
 for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of October 186 3
 and ending the 31st of October 186 3

| DATE | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| <u>Oct 25th</u>
<u>1863</u> | <u>3</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>10 1/2</u> | <u>1116</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>975</u> | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | <u>1116</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>975</u> | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Evans Edings Capt & A. & Co

RECEIVED at Charleston the 1st of October 186 3

of Major M. A. Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Eleven hundred & sixteen pounds of corn,

zero pounds of oats, zero pounds of hay, nine hundred

& seventy-five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Evans Edings Capt & A. & Co

No.

~~24~~ 27

Captain J. B. Edging.

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

for his own use.

2nd

QUARTER, 1863.

*Received
of
J. B. Edging.*

RECEIVED, at

Charleston, South Carolina, this

15th day of

April 1863 from

J. J. Seymour 1st Regt Artillery

Chief of Ordnance Charleston Arsenal the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, viz: for my personal use

1 Cow Cavalry Saddle

5.00

1 Dist. Hobbles, Bell & bridle

10.00

5.00

For which I have paid Capt J. J. Seymour the cash price of twenty Dollars

Thomas Edging
Capt & Co.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

(No. 16.)

No. *270* ABSTRACT B. *S* Qr. 186*4*

P. C. Earnings 6 mos.

\$ 11. 100

Paid *July 19* 186*4*

Head Quarters, Dep. St. L. Co.
Inspector General's Office
Charleston, S.C. June 5th 1864.

Capt. J. Evans Culings,

Captain:

You will proceed to N. C.
Shersonville, S. C., and inspect and mus-
ter in the two companies of Captain
Kirk's Cavalry, returning accurate rolls,
and bearing a due regard to the endorse-
ment of the Secty. of War, with reference
to the material of the Command.

W. F. Hall
Maj. & Inspt. Genl.

Transacting Capt & Co

Received at Charleston July 19 1864 of Capt R S Proctor A 2 M
Seven Dollars, _____ cents in full of

the above account.

80 100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Transacting Capt & Co

Confederate States of America,

To Franklin's Capt & Ray Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

From S. of Lane
to 7 of June
1864For Mileage, from Charleston to Port Royal & back
being 110 miles, at 10 cts per mile.

11

\$ 11 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Franklin's Capt & RayReceived at Charleston July 19 1864 of Capt R. S. Porter a sum
Seven Dollars, _____ cents in full of

the above account.

\$ 11 100

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Franklin's Capt & Ray

7/14
(FORM No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1 day of Aug 1863

Wm. Edwards
Capt & Adj S. C.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay.....\$ 11.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 11.00

(Form No. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

Capt R. C. Anderson

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| For— | <i>1st July</i> | <i>31st July</i> | | | | | | | |
| For unpaid | | <i>July</i> | <i>5</i> | | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For | <i>1st July</i> | <i>1st July</i> | | | | | | | |
| years service. | <i>1st July</i> | <i>1st July</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | |

In duty

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

of Charleston and to the *3rd* day of *August*

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Charles C. McDonald* the *fourth* day of *August* 18*63*, the sum of *100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100*
Amount *100*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. W. Anderson's
Capt & a a e

(No. 33.)

No. 167 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1868

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

Capt. J. E. Edings

in June 1868

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of J. Evans
Rainey Capt & Co Confederate States Army, at Charleston S C
for 15 days, commencing the 15 of June 1863
and ending the 1 of July 1863

| DATE | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| <u>June 16</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>12</u> | | | <u>15 1/2</u> | <u>180</u> | | | <u>157 1/2</u> | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | <u>180</u> | | | <u>157 1/2</u> | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J Evans Edmundo Capt & Co

RECEIVED at Charleston the 16 of June 1863

of Major M A Pringle Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One Hundred & Eighty pounds of corn,

None pounds of oats,

One pounds of hay,

One Hundred & Eighty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J Evans Edmundo
Capt & Co

(No. 33.)

No. 152 ABSTRACT G 2 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

Capt. J. E. Edings

June 1863

(No. 22.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt
J. Evans Caring Confederate States Army, at Charleston S C
for 15 days, commencing the 1 of June 1863
and ending the 15 of June 1863

| DATE | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| 1863
June 4 | 1 | 12 | | | 144 | 180 | | | 158 | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | 180 | | | 158 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. Evans Caring Capt & Co
RECEIVED at Charleston the 4 of June 1863
Major M. A. Pringle Quartermaster U. S. Army,
One hundred eighty pounds of corn,
One hundred fifty pounds of hay,
One hundred fifty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. Evans Caring Capt & Co

(No. 16.)

No. 51 ABSTRACT B. 74 Qr. 1863

Capt. C. Evans Edinger

\$ 44 40/100 100

Paid Charleston Oct 27 1863

Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. Evans Edings A. & Co.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS

copy

Inspector General's Office

Washington D. C. Sept 3^d 1863

Captain J. Evans Edings

Sgt Insp Genl

Captain,

You will proceed as soon as possible to
 Sumnerville D. C. for the purpose of examining into the condition
 of the 15th D. C. Militia, as stated in the accompanying complaint,
 and report thereon for further action by Dept Head Quarters.

and receipt therefor, nor receive a money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. Evans Edings Capt & Co

Received, at Charleston Va 21863 of Capt R. Proctor A. & Co

Four

Dollars,

forty

Cents, in full of

the above account.

\$ 4.40

100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. Evans Edings

Capt & A. & Co

To Capt J. Evans Edinboro A. & Co. Dr.

I certify, on honor, that the above Account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order
 was annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been
 furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. Evans Edwards Sept 9 1889

Received, at Charleston Feb 21 1863 of Capt R. Proctor A. I. M.

the above account.

441

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

I have Edmundo
Castaño & A. A. G.

(No. 10.)

No. 288 ABSTRACT B. S^d Qr. 1864

Curm Lodging Cape-

14 60
100

Paid July 19. 1864

March 16, 1868

100

Liquid Fruit Oil 50.

Liquid
Liquor
Liquor
Liquor

460

of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATION)

~~J. Wane Edings Capraac~~

Confederate States of America,

To J. Evans Edinboro Sept 20 1845 Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS

DATE _____

1F63

From 21st of Dec
to 24th of Dec

For Mileage, from

For Mileage, from Charleston to Adams Run
 being Forty - six miles, at 10 cts per mile,

miles, at 10 cts per mile,

4 60

4 | 60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. Wane Eadings Capt + a. a. g.

Received at Charleston July 19 1864 of Capt. S. R. Proctor & Co
1.15 cents in full

Received at Chattanooga, Tenn. July 17, 1894
Four _____ Dollars, Sixty _____ cents, in full
of the above account.

4-60 100

(SIGNED, DUPLICATED)

J. Evans Edings Capt & Co

Edwards, J. E. and
No. 474

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1864

Capt. J. E. Edwards

R. A. T. S. C.

From the 1st day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140⁰⁰

(No.

To Capt. J. Evans Edwings & Co. Dr.

8140

at Charleston SC

and to the Thirty friend day of Mr. Deslonde

12 4 y

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this Sumit

this _____ day of February
fourty _____ dollars being

1864, the sum of *the Amount*
said account.

Pay..... 140 -
Forage.....

Amount. \$ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Edmings
Capt & Co

(No. 17.)

No. 386. ABSTRACT A 5th Qtr. 1864

P. Evans Edwings Cape

Dollars. 115

100

Paid

July 19

1864

Inspector Genl's Office

Charleston, March 27, 1864

Capt J. Evans Edings

Capt. S. S. S. S.

Captain

You will proceed to Marion
C. H. S. C. and if necessary to Greenville and Marion C. H.
to investigate certain complaints relative to the imprisonment
of S. S. S. in this State

(Signed) W. P. Thomas.

S. S. S. S. S.

I certify the above to be
a true copy.

J. R. S. S. S.
Capt. S. S. S.

\$ 45 50

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and in urgent public duty,
and necessarily incurred the expenses
without orders, for the purpose of
as stated, that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and returning from duty, at the station or troops I
left, that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Charleston SC the 19th July
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.
Dolls. 100

1864 of Capt J. S. S. S.
Dollars, and X Cents, in full of the above account.

J. Evans Edings Capt & a g

Certification of the Assistant Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order in relation to
and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from
leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof,
for any part of the route.

J. Evans Edings Capt & a g

Confederate States of America,

To J. Evans Edings Capt &c &c

Date

Dollars Cents

For actual cost of transportation of
self & usual allowance of baggage
from Charleston to Union C & S. E.
and back to Charleston

45 00

\$ 45 00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have performed the journey, and in the public duty,
and necessarily incurred the expenses
and that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof,
for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 19th of July 1864 of Capt J. E. Edings
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. forty-five Dollars, and X Cents, in full of the above account.
Dolla. 100 SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

J Evans Edings Capt &c &c

I Certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just, that I have performed the journey, and in the public duty,
and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from
leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof,
for any part of the route.

J Evans Edings Capt &c &c

Edinboro, Pa.

No 477

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 3 day of Dec 1847

J. P. Edinboro
Capt & Co. C.

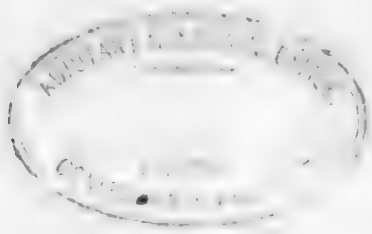
From the 1 day of Oct 1847

To the 30 day of Dec 1847

Pay.....\$ 2 80

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 2 80 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀



No.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT)

The Confederate States of America.

To Captain J. Wans Edings Wag Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Terms of service
charged.

Pay, per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

From

To

Months.

Days.

Dolla.

Cts.

Dolla.

Cts.

Oct 1st Nov 30th

Two

140

280

Pay—

For myself.....

For years service.....

Forage for horses.....

8280

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on

any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Major E. S. Deslonde

and to the

Thirtieth

day of

September

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major E. S. Deslonde

on Third day of December

1863, the sum of Two hundred

and eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 280—

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 280

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Wans Edings

Capt & a. a. g.

Edings. J. Evans

Address to Gen. Drayton.

No 249

L. Grant Edings

\$66.150



TAKEN FROM REPORT FILED WITH
VOUCHERS OF JAMES L. ORR.

Copy

Losses sustained by J. Crane & Co. in Adair's Island
 property destroyed to prevent it falling in the hands
 of the enemy etc

130 bags Fine Sea Island cotton sold last year at
 55 to 70 cts a pound average value \$200 per bag \$26,000

2000 lbs Corn at \$1 3,000

Hodder 500

150 Horned Cattle @ 12 per head 1800

40 Hogs @ \$5 200

600 Bush Peas @ \$1 600

Furniture 1,000

Grass destroyed 1,000

2000 lbs Potatoes 1,000

46 Horses valued at \$600 27,600

Grain - flat 1,150

\$66,150

The above is a true & correct estimate to the
 best of my knowledge & belief

Given Aug 8th 1862 - J. Crane Eding

Edgar A. Edwards



NEW YORK

1880

State of South Carolina }
Charleston District } Personally appeared
before me J. Evans, Edinger who being
only sworn deposes, that the statement
of his losses as rendered to the Com-
mission appointed by the Legislature
of South Carolina, a copy of which was
directed to be furnished to the Hon^{ble}
James L. Orr, is to the best of his
knowledge and belief, true and cor-
rect.

Sworn to before me
this 29 December
A D 1862
Geo. Dingle
Magistrate

J. Evans Edinger.

No 132.

J. C. Eldridge
Full for
Substance Slave

Recd 29th Decr 1861

1900
87
\$14. 100

Rec^d Camp Grant
 Quar & Ammunition Co. Command 100 Regt Cal Inf
 Decr 1861 of J. D. Eddings for the
 use of the 13th Co.
 stationed at this place. paid beef 2700 14.87

212 lbs Beef @ 7¢ 14.84

R. P. Haynes
 Asst Com 18th Regt Cal Inf
 for Bill Attcher

14 87

14 87

The A.C.S. will pay the above account
 By order Gen Ripley
 W. H. Harbison
 A.C.S.

Received at Charleston S.C. 27th December
 1861 from Capt. H. C. Quinn P.A. & A.C.S. Fourteen
 Dollars and Eighty Seven Cents in full of the
 above account.

J. Trans. Eddings

12. 12. Haynes Asst. Commr. 1812 Regt S.C.M.
To H.E. Edging

1861 For 212 lbs. fresh beef @ 7c 14.84

1861 For Subsistence Store
purchased from him
As per Bill Attached 14.87

Decr 3

14.87

The A.C.S. will pay the above account
By order Gen. Ripley
H. H. Harbison
A.C.S.

Received at Charleston S.C. 27th December
1861 from Capt. H. C. Quinn P.A. & A.C.S. Fourteen
Dollars and Eighty Seven Cents in full of the
above account.
J. Trans. Edging

The Confederate States
To J. S. C. Eddings

Dr

Dollars Cents

Date

1861 To Subsistence Store
purchased from Union
As per Bill attached 14 37

Decr 3

14 37

The A.C.S. will pay the above account
By order Gen. Ripley
of W. Warfield
A.C.

Received at Charleston S.C. Ca 27th December
1861 from Capt. H. C. Quinn P.A. & A.C. 5th Tennessee
Dollars and Eighty Seven Cents in full of the
above account.

J. Evans & Co

No. 51

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 14 day of May 1864
Capt J E Edging
AA G S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

(No.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To 1. Evans Edging Capt & A & G Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | Dec 1 st | Dec 31 | 1 | | 140 | | 140 | | |
| For myself..... | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$140 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Deslonde 1. Master C & Army

at Charleston S C and to the first day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Deslonde 1864, the sum of one hundred

this fourth day of January 1864, the sum of one hundred

Pay.....\$ 140

Forage.....

Amount..\$ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. Evans Edging
Capt & A & G.

Inspector General's Office
Charleston Oct 23. 1863

J. Evans Edging
Capt & Asst. Insp Genl.

Application for furlough



Grand
1/9
1/6
S. O.
226
File

Rec'd 16th Sept 1863
Oct 10 23 1863

Inspector General's Office
Charleston. Oct 23. 1863

Brig. Gen. Thos. Jordan
Chief of Staff

General

I would respectfully
apply for a furlough of thirty days, in order to
visit my place in Georgia and make arrangements
for feeding and clothing my negroes during
the coming winter, as my Overseer informs me
that he is unable to do so.

Very Respectfully,

J. Evans Edgingo

Capt & Asst. Insp. Genl.

Edmonds, Henry J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acct. Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry F. Diamonds
sergeant

Appears at

Report

of the Medical Officer serving

in General Hospital No. 12.
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Oct* 186*2*

Remarks

Quar in his
contract Oct 1st
left hospital

Book mark

(544)

J. Wilson

24

Copyist.

Edmonds, Robert A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

S.C.

Robert H. Edwards
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

S.C.

To whom report

Surg Genl

Date of appointment

Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank

Oct 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance

May 26, 1863.

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

J.A.S.

Remarks:

Sep 22, 64
Columbia S.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 280

R. D. Duncan

(286)

Copyist.

275

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. C. ...
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Ladies' Genl.*
Hospital No. 3.
Station *Columbia, S.C.*

Report received *Jan. 11, 1865.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 139.

Daniel M. Chase

1400

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Richmond
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Hodge, Capt. Northern Va.
25 April 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 423, page 21.

(208)

J. P. Johnson

8024

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

R. W. Edmonds

Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1863.

Post

Columbia

Troops stationed with

Ladies Hosp

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

Edmunds, R.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.134-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard

Date: July 1/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edmonds, M. H.
Surg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 127/2
Dept. S. C. Ga. F. A. - San Jones

Date: May 7, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Edmunds Robert J.

S. C.

Oct 14

W. H. Linnard

Day P. A. C. S

College Hospital 1901

Chas. A. Deby 21st 65

Dept of business

of Ladies Hospital

Chas. A. Deby 21st 65

Dept of business

Collyer Hooper M1
Columbia SC
Feb 21st 1865-

Sir

I beg respectfully to
inform you that the Ladies Hooper
at this Post was fired by the Enemy
on the night of the 17th and completely
destroyed with all Hooper property
I am now on duty at this Hooper
by Order of Surgeon A. W. Thompson

Very Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

Surgeon A. W. Thompson

Surgeon General C. S. A.
Richmond
Va

Yours Truly

A. W. Thompson
Surgeon in Chief
of Ladies Hooper.

Ladies - Respect
Col. J. C. Nov 21 1863

Dear Sir

I have got the book to take
charge of the application during my absence
if you will give me a receipt for the same
my department has been able to
have met the application for
and will be able to make
the matter application
Very Respectfully
R. H. Brown
July 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS DIVISION
JUL 21 1863

Long & Co. Green
New York City

Off Edmund
DIVISION,

REL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

absent for 10 days
from 5 Dec

Med. Director
Charleston, S.C. 5 Dec 1863

Approved & as
last fully referred
Department Com-
mander.

J. S. Menden
Med. Director
Genl. Hospital
Me.
C. H.

Off for Med. Dir 10

Ladies Hospital
Columbia 12 Nov 50.73

Sir:

I respectfully make application
for leave of absence for ten (10) days dating
from the 5th day of December next on the following
grounds. My Fox in kind will have to be delivered
within that time, which will require my personal
attention, there being no Overseer on the premises
& other business of a private character which I
am anxious to attend to at the same time.

Your approval of the above will very much
oblige me.

Very Respectfully
Yrs Obedt^{ly} J^r

James H. S. Crowell

Med & Nat Hist Dept

Charleston

S.C.

R. H. Edmunds

Surgeon P.A.C.

R. H. Edmunds
Singer
191

Latin Inf. Hosp.
Chase May 3 1864

File

Application for
leave of absence
to attend to
family
business
for (10) days
from May 3 to
May 13 1864
Wm. H. Wells
Singer
Chase

PO 127
May 7 1864



Ladies Hospital
Glasg. May 3 1864

Sir,

I would respectfully make
application for a leave of absence
for (15) Fifteen days - My reasons for
making the application is that I have
important business to attend to before
the first of June which requires my
personal attention - I will get
one of the Surgeons to visit my Hospital
daily to advise with my Asst Surgeon
who is very attentive to the sick -
Trusting that my request may
meet with your approval I
remain

Yours Respectfully
Wm H. Edwards
Surgeon P.A.C.

Surgeon J. S. Crowle
Wm H. G. Hosper
Charles Lister
L.C.

✓ 1000 11. put in
1000 11. put in



Office of the Surgeon General
Charleston, S.C. July 1863
Approved for the
referred to Depart-
ment Commander.

W. B. McCall,
Med. Director
Gen. Hospital.

1000 11. put in
New York, N.Y. 1863

London, 10th Feb
1844

My dear Mr. Brown
I am extremely
pleased to hear of your
return to the States, and
hope you will find
every thing as usual.
I have been very
much interested in
your account of the
new discovery in
the West Indies, and
am sure it will be
very valuable to
the community.

Yours very truly
Wm. Brown

Wm. Brown
10, Pall Mall
London

No. 20.

No. 41 ABSTRACT B 3.0 Qr. 1894

Dollars 96 22

Paid 29th of Feb. 186

Surgeon R. N. Edmunds



The Confederate States of America,

To *R. H. Edmunds Secy*

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service
received and sent by him, from the *7th* of*March* 186*4* to the *30th* of
September 186*4* inclusive, _____

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*96.42**96.42*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S.C.* the *29* of *September*
186*4*, of *Maj. Roland Rhett* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Ninety Six dollars and *forty two* cents, in full
of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

R. H. Edmunds
Secy

No. 21.

No. 93 ABSTRACT B. 1st. Qr. 1863

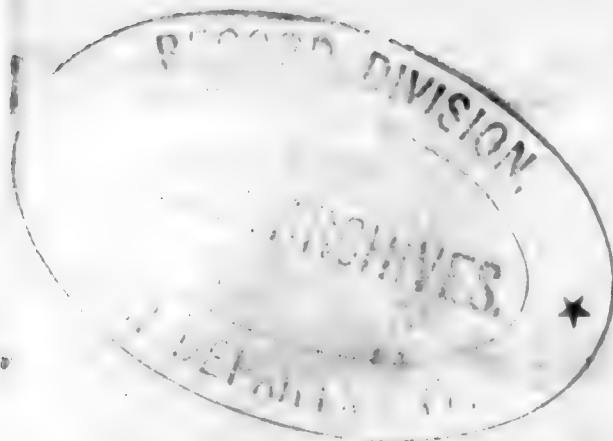
Surgeon R. H. Edmunds

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *36.00*
100

Paid *30th* of *February* 1863

As per 16



Confederate States of America,

For J. H. Edwards Surgeon Major U. S. A.

Date
1863

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia SC from
the 1st of January 1863 to the 31st of January
1863 inclusive, four rooms, at nine dollars each, per month. \$ 36 00

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

For my servant

Being

at \$

per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon Edwards during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Volant Webb
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the Ladies Hospital U. S. A. by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Edwards Surgeon Major U. S. A.

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 25 of February 1863

of Major Volant Webb Quartermaster C. S.

Army, Thirty six dollars, and 00 cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Edwards Surgeon Major U. S. A.
in charge of Ladies Hospital

2m2

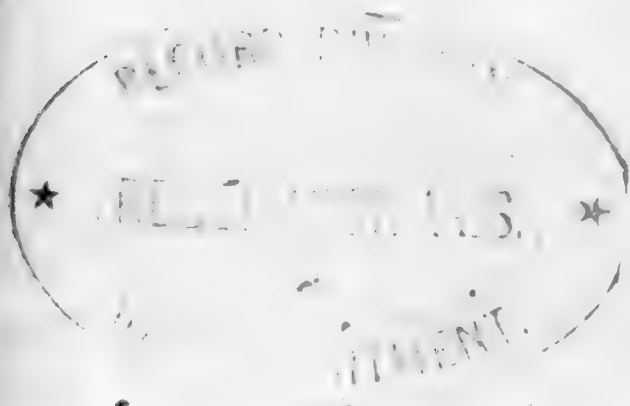
N 12

No. 101 AB-12-1A 1st QR 1864

March 78

Paid 16th March 1864

Sing. P. H. Edmunds



(No. 12.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. H. Edmund* Dr

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1864
March 7 For *Three (3) Cords of Wood*

78 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just: and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*4*.

Roland Rhett

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Columbia* the *16th* of *March* 186*4*
of MAJOR ROLAND RHETT, Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Seventy Eight* dollars,
cents, in full of the above account.

R. H. Edmund

No. 21.

No. 176 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1863

Wm R McQuinn
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 36.00

Paid 17th of 1 1863

66-10-16



Confederate States of America.

To

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at *from*
 the *1st* of *January* 186*2* to the *31st* of *February*
 186*2* inclusive, *Two* rooms, at *57* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | |
|----------------|--------|-------|---------|--------------------------|
| For myself | — | — | — | |
| For my servant | — | — | — | |
| Being | — | — | — | at \$ <i>—</i> per cord. |

100

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surgeon Echmunde* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
 Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin Co. S.* by *the 1st of March* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S. C.* the *19th* of *March* 186*2*
 from *Maj Roland Rhett* Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, *Thirty six* dollars, and *—* cents,
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1. 1862
1. 1862

No. 22.

No. *A. H. Edwards* Abst. B. *8* Qr. 186

Dollars

100

Paid

of

March 186

3

The Confederate States of America,

Surgeon J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor,

To

R. H. Amundson

| | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|--------|-------------------------|----------|------|
| Feb 11 | <i>Importation Case</i> | 50 | |
| | <i>Packet</i> | 20 | |
| | | \$ 70 | |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Columbia* the *16* day of *March* 186*3*
of Surgeon J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor C. S. Army, the sum of *Seventy*
Dollars _____ cents, in full
the above account.

Surgeon and Medical Purveyor.

R. H. Amundson

P. O., COLUMBIA, S. C.

Sept. 30th 1864

St. R. H. Edmunds

Your Account for Box Rent

and Newspaper Postage, to

1st Oct.

is due from

1st March 1864. 96.42

Received Payment.

J. B. Glass Jr.

[PROMPT PAYMENT IS EARNESTLY REQUESTED.]

No. 21.

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. 1st Qr. 1863

W. L. Edmunds, Jr.,

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 32 ¹⁰⁰ *xx*

Paid 17th of January 1863

*Commutation
for Quarters without
fuel included.*

2 1/2 1/2,



Confederate States of America,

To R. H. Edmund Surg. P. & C. Dr.

Date.

1862

For commutation of quarters at Columbia S. C. from
the 1st of Dec. 1862 to the 31st of Dec. 1862 inclusive, 11 rooms, at Eight dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Dollars. Cents.

.32

For myself

For my servant

Being

Cords. Feet. Inches.

at \$ per cord.

100

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surg. Edmunds* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Columbia S. C.* by *Sgt. Beauregard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S. C.* the 17th of *January* 1863
from *Maj. Roland Rhett* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, *Thirty two* dollars, and cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*R. H. Edmund**Surg. P. & C.*

2002

DIVISION

Chas. Carson & Co.

Robt. L. & Co. VES.

J. L. Aguer

WARREN, Director

Suggests that Surgeon
R. H. Edmunds be
assigned to the Ladies
Hospital at Columbia
S.C.

-30-0-

Wm. L. Carson
Director

(M.) Lincoln's Office
Charleston Oct 22nd - 1862.

Sir
I have the honor respectfully to suggest
that Surgeon R. F. Simonds, be assigned
to the Ladies Hospital, Columbia S. C.

Very Respectfully
Wm. L. Lyman (M.D.) Surgeon

and also for some
other staff

H. H. Edwards.

Insurance Charge

Jan. 1st 1851

Collected \$ 00

Feb. 21st 1851

Wages of work of 1851

and returned

10

Account Current of Hospital fund expended for the week end?

Feb. 21. 1865

| | | | | |
|------|--------|--|----------|--|
| 1865 | Feb 15 | To balance as per last acct. recd. | \$159 52 | |
| | | cont. recd. from Simpson & Co. Boston being part
of \$909.34 B ^o due by Simpson & Co. Boston as balance
of fund for Genl. Hospital N.Y. | 530 58 | |
| | | | \$750 - | |
| | | By Purchase | | |
| | | 240 Quarts Milk at 30- ^{cts} per Quart | \$720 - | |
| | | Balance on hand | \$800 00 | |
| | | Balance Genl. Hospital N.Y. | | |
| | | Columbia St. Ct. Bk. 21 st 1865 | | |
| | | R. H. Remondy | | |
| | | Surgeon in charge | | |

R. B. Edmunds

Surgeon in charge
Genl Hospital No. 3.

Columbus, Mo. Co.

Feb. 14th 1865-

Worthy as^t current of
Hospital Fund Expended

Account Current of Hospital Fund expended for the week ending February 14th 1865 313

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|----|-----|----|------|----|--------|----|
| 1865 | Dr. | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 7 | To Balance as fr. last a/c. amt. | | | | | | | \$ 420 | 12 |
| " 9 | " Amt. drawn from Commisary | | | | | | | 1000 | - |
| | | | | | | | | \$1420 | 12 |
| | By Purchase | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 1 | 184 ^{lb} Beef at \$2.50 | | | | | | | \$ 460 | - |
| " 2 | 1 Bushel Onions | | | | | | | 90 | - |
| " 3 | 1 Peck Parsnips | | | | | | | 9 | - |
| " 4 | Refining Tin Ware | | | | | | | 10 | - |
| " 5 | 32 Chickens at \$5- | \$ 160 | - | | | | | | |
| | 15 ^{1/2} Doz Eggs at \$4- | 60 | - | | | | | | |
| | 20 ^{lb} Lard at \$7- | 182 | - | | | | | | |
| | 22 ^{lb} Butter at \$8- | 176 | - | | | | | | |
| | Expenses: Freight, Drayage and Transportation for Agent | 87 | 50 | 691 | 50 | 1200 | 50 | | |
| | Balance on hand | | | | | | | \$ 159 | 62 |

Ladies Genl. Hospital N^o 3.

Columbia S. C. Feb. 14th 1865

W. H. Garrison

Surgeon in charge

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. G. 825 Qr. 1863

Ambulance Company Gen. 1st Regt. No. 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Septima* 1863

Issued *1st Sept* 1863

Ambulance
R. H. Edmunds, Surgeon



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *2120*

in the service of

Ambulance Company.

Regiment, of

C. S. Army for *30* days, commencing the *1st*of *September*186*3*, and ending on the *30* of *September*186*3*, at *Columbia S.C.*

| DATE OF
REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley Pounds of. | Oats. Pounds of. | Hay. Pounds of. | Fodder Pounds of. | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>September 1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>102</i> | <i>720</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>630</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>720</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>630</i> | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>720</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>630</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H. H. Edwards
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S.C.* the *1st* of *September* 186*3*, of Major Roland Rhett,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven hundred & thirty*
pounds of corn, _____
pounds of barley, _____
pounds of oats, _____
pounds of hay, and *Six hundred and*
thirty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. H. Edwards
Sing P.O.
in charge

[No. 32.]

No. *5*

Abst. G.

Qr. 186

Genl Hospital No 3.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *hvv*

186 *3*

Issued *14 Nov*

186 *3*

Edmund R. H.

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Seven*

in the service of *Genl Hospital No 3* Company,

Columbia S. C. Regiment, of

C. S. Army for *30* days, commencing the *1st*

of *November*

186*3*, and ending on the *30th* of *November*

186*3*, at

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley Pounds of. | Oats Pounds of. | Hay Pounds of. | Fodder Pounds of. | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>November 1st</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>630</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>630</i> | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>630</i> | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S. C.* the *1st* of *November* 186*3*, of *Major Roland Rhett*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven Hundred & Twenty* pounds of corn,
 " " pounds of barley, " pounds of oats,
 " " pounds of hay, and *Six Hundred & thirty*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Rhett
Major

No. 33.

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1863

Company

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES

For *February* 1863

Issued *3^d February* 1863

Surgeon R. H. & L. M. M.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of 1st S. Cavalry C. S. Army, at Walker, Texas
from Feb 1st to Feb 25th days, commencing the 1st and ending the 25th 1863

No. 33. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G

| PERIOD | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Date | FROM TO | | CORN. | OATS | HAY | CORN. | OATS | HAY | FODDER | | |
| | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels (56 lbs.) | Pounds (32 lbs.) | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| 1863 | Feb 1st | 2 | 12 | | | 14 | 16 | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | 12 | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above is true.

784

784

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Columbia S.C. the 27th of Feb, 1863, of Maj. Roland Rhett Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Twelve bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, Seven Hundred Eighty Four pounds fodder,
 is full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

R. H. Edmunds Lieut. Col.
in Charge

VOUCHER No. 237

(FORM No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 21st of Dec. 1864

R. H. Emmet

O. Myer S. C.

From the 1 day of Aug. 1864

To the 30 day of Nov 1864

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount..... 648.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. H. Manning* *Sgt. P. a/c*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|------------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY—
For myself, | <i>August 1st 1864</i> | <i>November 30th 1864</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>648</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>On Duty at Sadler's Gen Hospital No 3 Colo 59</i> |
| For years service, | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE—
For horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>148</i> | <i>4</i> |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt G. P. Ruffin Smith A. S. M.*

Chas. S. E. and to the *31st* day of *April* 1864
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G. P. Ruffin Smith A. S. M.*
 the *21st* day of *December* 1864 the sum of *six hundred*
and forty eight dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount.....*81484*

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Manning
Sgt P a/c

VOUCHER No. 512

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 13th of August 1864
R. H. Edmunds
Major S. C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 162—

(No. 4.)—(OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To R. H. Edmunds Secy. Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. Douglas Smith - Co

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J J Pugh South-Adm
this 13th day of August 1904 the sum of One hundred
and Sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage

Amount..... 8 1/2 -

(Signed Duplicates.)

Rt Honry
Sey Pac

No 21.

No. 151 ABSTRACT B. 11th Qr. 1862

H. H. Edmunds, Surg.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 15. ²⁴₁₀₀

Paid 8th of Decr 1862

6001

Head Quarters
Department of South Carolina, Georgia
Charleston S. C. Oct 13/64

Special Orders 3
No 202 3

11 Surgeon R. H. Emerson

P. A. C. S. is hereby assigned to duty
at the Ladies Hospital in
Columbia S. C.

By Command of Gen. Sherman
(Signed) Thomas Jordan

Chief of Staff S. A. S. G.

Surgeon Emerson
Thos. H. C. Baker
Capt & A. A. S.

Confederate States of America,

To

R. H. Edmunds Dr.
Sur. P. & C. S.

Date.

1862

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia from
the 23 of October 1862 to the 30th of November
1862 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 8 dollars each, per month.

39. 44

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

4 42 6

For my servant

Being

4 42 6

at \$ 6

per cord.

25. 80

39. 44

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to R. H. Edmunds, Surgeon during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia, S.C. by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 8th of Dec 1862

of Maj Roland Rhett
Army, Sixty five dollars, and twenty four cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Edmunds
Sur. P. & C. S.

Voucher No. 171
(FORM No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 28 of July 1864

Surgeon R. D. Edmunds

Med. Corps S. C.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 848 -

FORM NO. 4.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To *R. H. Edmunds Surg. U. S. A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1st March</i> | <i>30 June</i> | <i>4</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>648</i> | | |
| | <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | |
| For years' service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$648.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. J. Pugh Smith U. S. A.* and to the *Twenty eighth* day of *July* 1864.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. J. Pugh Smith*, this *Twenty eighth* day of *July* 1864, the sum of *Six hundred and forty eight* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....*\$648.00*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. H. Edmunds
Surg. U. S. A.

No. 38.

Vol. No. 5 Abst. 1. 2^d Qr. 1863

Wm. P. H. Edmunds.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *April May, June* 1863

Issued *May 19* 1863

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Surg R. H. Edmunds*
 stationed at *Columbia* for the *quarter* commencing on the
 of *April* and ending on the *30th* of *June* 186*3*.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Quires of Letter
Paper | Quires of Foolscap
Paper | Sheets of Cartridge
Paper | Steel Pens | Ounces of Wafers | Ounces of Sealing
Wax | Pieces of Tape | Bottles of Ink | <i>App'd</i>
Envelopes | Pen Holders | <i>Envelopes</i>
<i>Letter</i> |
| 20 | 5 | 149 | | 3 | 178 | 6 | 150 | | | |

*For use of
 Medical
 Examining
 Board*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Columbia* on the *19th* of *May* 186*3*, of
Maj Robert R. Bell, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty* quires of letter
 paper, *Five* quires of foolscap paper, *One* steel pens, *Three* ounces of wafers,
Three ounces of sealing wax, *Three* pieces of tape, *Three* sheets of cartridge
 paper, *Three* bottles of ink, *Two* pen holders, *300* Envelopes.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Approved
W. H. Edmunds
Surg, Major
Edmunds

No. 21.

No. 171 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1863

Surg R M Edmunds

COMMITTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 147. 50

Paid 3rd of Nov 1863

Edmunds
1863

Confederate States of America,

Genl. H. Edmund Smith

Date.

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at Columbia from
the 1st of Oct 1863 to the 31st of Oct
1863 inclusive. 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.

60 00

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

3 64

For my servant

Being

3 64

at \$25 per cord.

14 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned, or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Genl. R. H. Edmunds during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia by Order Genl. Edmunds during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbia, La. the 3rd of November 1863
of Maj. Roland Rhett
Army, One hundred forty seven dollars, and
in full of the above account.

Quartermaster, C. S.
cents.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Edmunds
Genl.

No. 21.

No. *811* Abst. B. *4th* Qr. 186*3*

Surg R. H. Edmunds

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *60* *100*
100

Paid *30* of *October* 186*3*

Confederate States of America,

To *Wm Edmunds Surgeon*

| DATE. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>1863</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Columbia S.C.</i> from
the <i>1st of Sept</i> 186 <i>3</i> to the <i>30th of Sept</i>
186 <i>3</i> inclusive, <i>Four</i> rooms, at <i>Fifteen</i> dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period— | <i>60</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself..... | | | | Being..... | | | | | |
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at \$ per cord. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>60</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surgeon R. H. Edmunds* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Ladies Hospital* by *Order of Genl. Beauregard* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S.C.* the *3d* of *October* 186*3*
of *Major Roland Rhett* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Sixty dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Edmunds
in Charge

[No. 32.]

No. 32 Abst. G. 10th Qr. 1864

Gudin Hospital Ambulance

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For January 1864

Issued January 10th 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *Ladies Hospital Company.*

Regiment, of *Ambulance* C. S. Army for *31* days, commencing the

of *January*

186*4*, and ending on the *31st* of *January*

186*4*, at *Columbia*

| DATE OF
REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------|----------|
| | | | | | | Number of Rations. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | |
| | | | | | | | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | | |
| 1864 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan'y 1 st | 2 | - | - | 2 | 31 | 62 | 12 | - | - | - | 10 | 744 | . | . | 650 | |
| Required, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 744 | . | - | 650 | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | - | - | - | . | |
| To be supplied, | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 744 | - | - | 650 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Columbia St* the *1st* of *January* 1864, of *Major Roland Rhett*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *seven hundred & forty four* pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay, and *five hundred & fifty*
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. Gorman
Major

No. 33.

No. 77 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1862

~~Company~~

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES

For December 1862

Issued 14th December 1862

R. H. Edmunds, P.A.C.

Chon No 2

210910

No. 33,—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *W. H. Edwards Lieut. U. S. Army, at Columbia, S. C.*
for *Twenty Eight* days, commencing the *11th* of December and ending ~~on~~ *the 21st* of *Decr* 186*2*

| PERIOD | | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Date | FROM | TO | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| 1885 | Dec. 11 th | Dec. 14 th | Dec. 21 | 2 | 12 | | 14 | 12 | | | 784 | |
| Total | | | | | | | 12 | | | | 784 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Columbia I.C. the 4th of Decemr., 1862, of Major Roland A. H. Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.
Twelve bushels corn, 32 bushels oats, 1800 pounds hay, 800 pounds fodder,
 in full of the above requisition.

DESIGNED DUPLICATES.)

12. 14. 8. *Ammonia*
Sing. P. a. c.

No. 100
ABSTRACT K,

Qr. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Exempt & Copyright, Price \$1.00

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(Ladies) Genl Hospital No 3.

- (1) One Wall tent Complete
 25 Twenty five Shirts
 25 Twenty five pr. Drawers
 25 Twenty five Hats.
 25 Twenty five pair Shoes.
 One Water Bucket
 (25) Twenty five Grain Sack

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I am compelled to remove patients with Gangrenes from the wards, and patients need Shirts, Drawers, Hats, Shoes, Bucket for Kitchen Rep. for dressing Communion Stove

R. H. Lanning
May 20
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Allen J. Brown
 Major, Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Columbia* the *17th* of *June* 186*4*
 of *Major Richard Knelt* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles
 specified
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. H. Lanning
May 20

(No. 40.)

No. *21* ABSTRACT R, *21* Qr., 186*4*

James M. Edmunds

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 49.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Genl. Hospital No. 3

5-1/2 lbs Cotton Rope

20

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Under*

for Hospital. See order

R. H. Johnson
Quartermaster

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Alfred J. Brown
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Columbia, S. C.*

the

30.

of

June

1864

of

Major Roland Rhett

Eighteen pounds Rope

in full of the above requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

R. H. Johnson
Quartermaster

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

(No 40.)

No. *21* ABSTRACT R. *21* Qr., 186*6*

John R. McDunn

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Lincoln General Hospital No. 8*
Twenty five Sacks
Twenty five Pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For use of disabled Soldiers being sick from Hospital
R. H. Simmons
Quartermaster

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

Allen J. Smith
Major Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Columbia S. C.* the *24th* of *May* 186*4*
Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

The articles
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. H. Simmons
Quartermaster

(No. 33.)

No. 41 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Surg R H Edmunds

in November 1863.

REQUISITION for Forage for 200 Private Horses in the service of R. H. Edmunds Surgeon Confederate States Army, at Columbia S.C.
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November 1863
and ending the 30 of November 1863.

| DATE | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | Pounds Corn. | Pounds Oats. | Pounds Hay. | Pounds Fodder. | |
| 1863 | | | | | | | | | | |
| November 2 | 12 | | | | 10 | 720 | | | 630 | |
| Nov 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | 720 | | | 630 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Columbia S.C.

the 1st of Novr

1863

of Major Roland Rhett

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Seven hundred pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

Six hundred thirty pounds of hay, of Fodder.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

R. H. Edmunds
Surgeon

No. 33.

No. *26* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 1863

~~Company~~ *Surg R. H. Edmunds*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
PRIVATE HORSES

For *October* 1863

Issued *October 1st* 1863

Surgeon R. H. Edmunds,

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 20 Private Horses in the service of R. H. Edmunds, Surg. U. S. Army, at Columbus, Mo.
for (thirty) one days, commencing the 1st Octo. 63 and ending the 31st Octo. 63

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Columbia St*, the *12th* of *October*, 186*8*, of *Major R Rhett* *Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army*,
thirteen ³⁰ bushels corn, *11* bushels oats, *1* pounds hay, *650* pounds fodder,
 all of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

11/18/1888
Sey. 1. 1888

(No. 33.)

No. *94* ABSTRACT G. *H* Qr. 186*3*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

of *Surg R H Edmunds*
in *December* 186*3*

Private Horse in the service of

REQUISITION for Forage for
Cavalry & Inf.

REQUISITION for Forage for
R. H. Edmunds *Eng* *McC*
 for *31* days, commencing the
 and ending the *31st* of *Dec*
 DAILY ALLOWANCE
 EACH.

C. S. Army, at *Col.*
103 of *December*
1863.

186 3

DAILY ALLOWANCE
FOR EACH.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

REMARKS

DATE _____

1863

Dec 1961

2

Dec 3

1998

1

1

19

10

Corb.

0250

Pounds Hay.

Pounds Pooder.

325-

372

325

Total

Total 372 - - 325

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. J. [Signature]
the 1st of December
Quartermaster C.

not drawn Foreign

RECEIVED at Columbia St
May 20 1904
Roland

the 1st of December
Quartermaster (U. S.)

1555

RECEIVED AT
\$65.00
Army. *Major*
three hundred & seventy two
pounds of oats. pound

pounds of corn

pounds of hay.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

325

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

full of the above
R. H. Edmunds
July 2nd

[No. 32.]

No. 77 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Genl Company *Hospital* No 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 1863

Issued *1st December* 1863

E H

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Mo

in the service of *Genl Hospital M³ Company*

C. S. Army for *31* days, commencing the *1st*

of December 1863, and ending on the *31* of *December* 1863, at *Columbia St*

| DATE OF
REQUISITION | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| | | | | | Number of Days | Number of Rations | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Corn. Pounds of. | Barley Pounds of. | Oats Pounds of. | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Decr 1st</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>62</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>744</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>650</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>744</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>650</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>744</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>650</i> |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Columbia St* the *1st* of *December* 1863. of *Major Roland Phitt*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven hundred & fifty four* pounds of corn,
Seven hundred & fifty four pounds of barley, *Seven hundred & fifty four* pounds of oats,
Seven hundred & fifty four pounds of hay, and *Six hundred & fifty four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. [Signature]
by a [Signature]

[No. 32.]

No. 7 Abst. G. 14th Qr. 1863

Gadsden's Company Hospital

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *October* 1863

Issued *October 10th* 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *two*

in the service of *Gen. [illegible]* Company,

of *1st Cavalry* Regiment, of
186*3*, and ending on the *1st* of *October*

C. S. Army for *31* days, commencing the *1st*
186*3*, at *Columbia, Mo.*

| DATE OF
REQUISITION. | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | | Number of Rations. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley | Oats. | Hay. | | Fodder. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | |
| 1863
October 1st | 2 | " | " | 2 | 31 | 62 | 12 | " | " | " | 102 | 744 | " | " | " | 650 | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | 744 | " | " | " | 650 | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | 744 | " | " | " | 650 | |
| I certify, on oath, that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the animals and allowances for the month of _____ 1863. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Columbia Mo* the *1st* of *October*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Seven hundred & forty four*
" *"* pounds of barley, *"*
" *"* pounds of oats, *"*
" *"* pounds of hay, and *"*
" *"* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

R. H. [illegible]
1863 of *Major Roland Rhett*
pounds of corn, *"*
" pounds of oats, *"*
Six hundred & fifty
R. H. [illegible]
Signed in Charge

1114 - 1
Edmonds, W. B.

Pickett's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain 4th U. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 30 |
| 2 | 31 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 4 | 33 |
| 5 | 34 |
| 6 | 35 |
| 7 | 36 |
| 8 | 37 |
| 9 | 38 |
| 10 | 39 |
| 11 | 40 |
| 12 | 41 |
| 13 | 42 |
| 14 | 43 |
| 15 | 44 |
| 16 | 45 |
| 17 | 46 |
| 18 | 47 |
| 19 | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein. _____

Number of personal papers herein. _____

BOOK MARK:

See also William B. Edmonds
38 via Inf.

Edmonds, W. B.

Capt. & A. C. S. Pickett, Air A. N. V.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
WINCHESTER VA.

1863

John A. C. Smith
I, *John A. C. Smith*, of the
C. S. Army, do hereby give this my parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against
the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to
remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the
laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the
United States Government.

DESCRIPTION:

Mr. B. E. Smith
A. N. Y. copy
AGE *32* HEIGHT *5 11* COMPLEXION *fair*
HAIR *dark* EYES *blue*
sworn to and subscribed before me, this
11th day of *July* 1863

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

John A. C. Smith
21

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

38

11a

Wm B Edmonds Jr
Capt Army Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

38 Va Regt

Date of appointment

Sept 20, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank

....., 1861.

Date of acceptance

Oct 2, 1861.

Delivered

Hon A T Bledsoe

Secretary of War

J B acty

Remarks:

Retained per J O
221

** As on Register*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *229*

A B Dismann

118 Aug 3

21 Apr 1863

Capt W. B. Edwards
ACS

Major Suffolk Co

Sumner's Regt. 1st March
1st Regt. 1863.



29 Apr 1863

Wm. J. Barstow

Sept 21 1858

I have the pleasure to inform you that your letter of the 19th inst. has been received and the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully

Wm. J. Barstow

Secretary of the Board of Education

Wm. J. Barstow

Richmond

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. *70* Abst A *2* Qr. 186 *3*

W B Edmond,

Trav.

Dollars *350* ^{*5*}/_{*100*} *x*

Paid *2* of *June* 186 *3*



Per d

(No. 12.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. B. Edmunds

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

1863

June 2

1 Horse

DOLLARS.

CTS.

350

\$

350

5

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day of *June* 186*3*.

R. F. Scott *Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED at *Henover Junction* the *2nd* day of *June* 186*3*,
of *Major R. F. Scott*
the sum of *Three hundred and fifty* Dollars
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Edmunds

3257a

911

RECEIVED

CHURCH

Special Requisition
For 60. Thomas Bacon
Which is for the use of the officers
of the 38th U. S. Regiment

Wm. B. Edwards
Capt. & A. S. 38th Regt. U. S. A.

Recd. of Capt. W. B. Edwards A. S. 38th Regt.
Dollars for the purchase of Sixty, Thomas
Bacon or other requisition.

W. B. Edwards
For Am. Secy. of War.

22 Reg B

Nov 12 1863

Cpt. W. B. Edmonds

Pres. of the Div.

Sec. of War

Explanatory of the

~~Explanatory of the~~ 1862

revised



Nov 12 1863

Fort Depot

Col L B Northrop
to 4

Nov 12th 1863

In Enclosed you
will find statement of my accounts
sent me from the Dept - for Octo^r
Nov Dec and 4 Quater 1862. also of
May and June and 2 Quater 1862.

Voucher for \$52.50 Commutation
Money called for was sent with my
Quarterly return for Quarter Ending 31st
Dec 1862.

Voucher No 6. Receipts. called
for was sent with my returns for May
it is on Form 24.

Vouchers from 1 to 13 called
for were sent with my Quarterly Returns
Quarter Ending 30 June 1862 with Form 9.

Receipt of Maj Williams
called for was also sent. I have
duplicates of the above papers called
for. If you desire it I can furnish
a copy of them. let me know soon

Very Respectfully Yours

W B Edwards Capt
Lt Col Pickens Arty

38^π ka.

ARCHIVES

1917

Special Requisition

| | | |
|----------------------|----|-------|
| 1 Blk Flour | | |
| 50 pounds Pork | \$ | 1.81 |
| 1 P. K. Salt | | 2.25 |
| 1 Do. Peas | | .17 |
| 50 pounds H. B. Meat | | .31 |
| | \$ | 16.25 |
| | \$ | 18.00 |

Certify the above articles are for the use of the
Officers of the 38th Regt. Ia. Inf.

W. B. Edwards
Capt. U. S. A. 38th Regt. Ia. Inf.

SECOND DIVISION,
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Examined

E. F. M.

-The son of (Hermann)

For 12 years H. H. H. H.

Which I accept in the name of the officer
of the 35th Regt.

Wm. B. H. H. H.

Sept 8 A. C. 135 Regt. - 1st

1st of the 1st of at Abasco China & the
 following ration on the arching ground

Apr. 20/62

| | | |
|------|--------|-------|
| 1089 | Ration | Beef |
| 880 | do | Bacon |
| 1270 | " | Flour |
| 1270 | " | Sugar |
| 1270 | " | Soup |
| 138 | " | Salt |
| 1270 | " | |

1st of 1st Prior 2990
 35 1/2 1/2



(239)

2216 1/2
 1138

[FORM 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for

Virginia

commencing

and ending

few

227

Regiment

days.

| POST OR STATION. | Number men. | Number women. | Total. | Number days. | Number rations. | RATIONS OF | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. | | |
|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-------|---|
| Lump on the
Reminiscence; | 685 | 90 | 635 | 2 | 1270 | Fresh Beef | 1089 | 181 | 1270 | FLOUR. | Beans. | Rice. | Coffee. | Sugar. | Vinegar. | Candles. | Soap. | Salt. | |
| | | | | | | | | X | | | | | | 1270 | | | 155 | 1270 | X |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

E. C. Sammis

Commanding Regiment

Commanding Officer.

220

730 The 1st of Oct 21st

I hope that I could not get the remainder of my
and me on the way and I received in their share
from of the A.C.S. at Lebanon Church - 5, 877 bonds

Wm B Edwards
Capt & A.C.S. 38th Regt Va

Seaboard Church Apr 20/42

Mr. Sec. Will. Smith to be over or 38.00 No Regt.
(1) Fifteen hundred & Sixty one pounds Rep
W. H. Samuelson

Rev. Geo. W. A. S. at Lebanon Church
 following salaries in the following years.

| | | |
|-------|----------|----------|
| 1250 | Reverend | Prof. |
| 825- | " | Reverend |
| 1875- | " | Flour |
| 1875- | " | Beans |
| 1875- | " | Sugar |
| 938 | " | Canned |
| 938 | " | Soup |
| 1875- | " | Salt |

Wm. B. Garrison
 Capt. & A. C. S. 35th Regt. Va. Inf.

(210)

35th Regt. Va. Inf.
 Apr 25 1865

[FORM 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for *Col. Enos Edmonson*
 of *Virginia*
 commencing *Apr 23rd* and ending *25th*

31st
31st March

Regiment
 days

POST OR STATION.

| Number men. | Number women. | Total. | Number days. | Number rations. | RATIONS OF | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Fresh Beef. | <i>Lard</i> | Flour. | <i>Beef</i> | Rice. | Coffee. | Sugar. | Vinegar. | Candles. | Soap. |
| <i>625</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>625</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>1875</i> | <i>1250</i> | <i>625</i> | <i>1875</i> | <i>1875</i> | | | <i>1875</i> | | <i>625</i> | <i>937</i> |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <i>1875</i> |

REMARKS.

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

Commanding Officer.

P. B. White Commanding Regiment.

I made two applications - for the beef and could
not get it - it arrives in time thereof
of the A.C.S. - at Lebanon Church -

Apr. 23rd 1862 -

Wm B. Edwards
Capt & A.C.S. 38th Regt. Va. Inf.

Very truly
yours

Apr. 23rd

Severn Church Apl. 22/52

Mr Lee This record to be entered in 35th 10 Regt.
(562) Eight hundred & Sixty two pounds Beef
L. J. Samson

357a

74

1874

Special Agent
Mr. (1871) have hundred and thirty
one of the officers of the Army and Navy

and for that the same is the same
the officer of the Army and Navy

Recd Payment for the above article
W. A. Samson

30th 7.

Feb.

SECRET ARCHIVES

Special Regulation

For 50 pounds Bacon
What I enclose is for the use of the
of the 38th Regt

W B Emmons
Capt & Ad. Lt. 38th Regt 1st

Edmonds Wm B.

Office

ACS 38 12

SEE ⁶¹
E

ch. 1-156

Recd

book 21 ¹/₂ - 62

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ *Chris Made*

Pickett's Div.

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____

EDWARDS, WILLIAM B., Jr., Capt. & A. C. S.

- Sept. 20, 1861. A. pointed, from Va., Capt. & A. C. S.; to report to 38th Va. Regt. (1-96-229; 1-147-75; Report A.G.)
- April 21 & 23, 1862. Signs as Capt. & A. C. S., 38th Va. Vols. (Personal Papers.) Several other similar signatures, but without date.
- Feb. 5, 1863. Capt. & A. C. S., dropped from the rolls, having failed to execute bond. (S.O. 30 (2), A. & I. G. O.)
- April 21, 1863. At Camp near Suffolk, signs as Capt. & A. C. S., 38th Va. Vols. (Personal Papers.)
- May 19, 1863. At Manover Junction, Capt. & A. C. S., asks assignment to duty. (1-55-230E Report A. G.)
- May 27, 1863. Order of Feb. 5, revoked. Capt. Edwards will continue to be an officer of C.S.A. (S.O. 126 (17) A. & I. G. O.)
- Aug. 1, 1863. Relieved as Capt. & A. C. S., 38th Va. Vols. (Poster, Sept. 2, 1864; Report A. G.)
- ✓ Sept. 17, 1863. Capt. & A. C. S., 38th Va. Vols., ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for reassignment to duty. (S. O. 221 (12) A. & I. G. O.)
- ✓ Nov. 12, 1863. At Iver Depot, signs as Capt. & A. C. S., Pickett's Div. (Personal Papers)
- Sept. 8, 1864. Capt. & A. C. S., reports under G. O. 71. (1-85-538-E; Report A.G.)

No evidence of parole found.

(CONFEDERATE

Wm B. Edmonds

Capt & A.C.S. Hicketts Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commis-
saries and Acting Assistant Commis-
saries on duty with the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

March 11

1865

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

Edmund Wm. B.

Carroll A. M. ACS

Boyle

John M. Buckette

Wm. A. N. VA

Wm. H. H.

LETTER No. 6

POSTMASTER
OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

POST OFFICE RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

[No. 33.]

No. 13 Abat. G. 11 Qr. 186.3

Capt. W. H. McQuinn

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1000 lbs 186.3

Issued December 186.3

J M

[No. 38.]

Private Horses in the service of [redacted] [redacted]
of [redacted] at [redacted] for [redacted] days, commencing the
and ending the [redacted] of [redacted] 186.

[illegible]

Apr 3 Examined by a. e. s.

186 of *Chrysomelids* pounds hay, *Chrysomelids* pounds fodder, in full

Edmunds Bapt. Aug.

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

f. m.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for

days, commencing the

156

and ending the

of

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

... the
bushels corn,

(DUPLICATE.)

of , 186 , of
bushole oats, pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

7
Zacher No 2

John P. Edwards

Farm 1/2

Oct 1863

\$1000²²

[Form 5.]

Abstract of Purchases sold to Officers at Fort Seward during the month of October 1903 by W. B. Edmonds A. C. S.

| ARTICLES AND QUANTITIES SOLD | PRICE | AMOUNT | |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|
| | | DOLLARS | CENTS |
| 709 1/2 lbs. Sugar | @ 40 | 283 | 80 |
| 94 lbs. Coffee | @ 35 | 32 | 90 |
| 278 1/2 lbs. Tea | @ 64 | 278 | 50 |
| 200 lbs. Flour | @ 75 | 20 | 60 |
| 1366 lbs. Flour | @ 13 | 169 | 78 |
| 621 1/2 lbs. Sugar | @ 12 | 74 | 60 |
| 600 lbs. Coffee | @ 10 | 6 | 00 |
| 121 1/2 lbs. Soap | @ 75 | 16 | 13 |
| 762 lbs. Soap | @ 8 | 7 | 56 |
| 201 lbs. Sweet Potatoes | @ 10 | 16 | 30 |
| 50 lbs. Corn | @ 10 | 3 | 25 |
| 36 lbs. Apples | @ 62 1/2 | 22 | 50 |
| 731 lbs. Apples | @ 35 | 146 | 00 |
| 24 lbs. Apples | @ 40 | 4 | 60 |
| 150 lbs. Peaches | @ 12 | 18 | 00 |
| 6 Gallons | @ 30 | 1 | 80 |

Total,

1007 22

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all sales of subsistence stores made to officers at this post during the month of October 1903.

W. B. Edmonds Capt. A. C. S.

I certify that I have compared the above abstract with the officers' certified list of purchases for their own use and the use of their families, and find the abstract correct.

Commanding.

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid the 1st day of July 1861

M. P. Edwards Cash

M. S. Tucker Debit

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 30 day of Nov 1861

Pay, \$ 700 C. A.

Forage,

Amount, \$ 700

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came,

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1861

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. B. Edmonds Capt. &c. Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1st July</i> | <i>30th Nov</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1111</i> | <i>—</i> | | | |
| For year's service, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . . . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>700</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. H. Smith*

and to the *30th* day of *June* 18*64*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Chas. Williams Capt. &c. &c.*
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18*64*, the sum of *Seven Hundred* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, *700*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. B. Edmonds Capt. &c. &c.
Pickett's Division

Edmonas [No. 33.] *W-B*

No. *11* Abst. G. *1* Qr. 186*4*

Capt H. A. Culmored

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *February* 186*4*

Issued *February 1st* 186*4*

REQUISITION for Forage for

Capt J. S. S.

at

One (6)

John

Private Horses in the service of

Wm. B. Eames

for 29

days, commencing the

of July

and ending the

29th of Feb

1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged, and that the above horses have been only sent into *Wm B. Edwards Capt & Co*
the service
 RECEIVED at *John Linn*, the *1st* of *October*, 186*4* of *Major R. B. Linn*
 Assistant Quartermaster, 388 *1/2* bushels corn, — bushels oats, 406 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Eames copy 8 A.C.

No. 460

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. W. D. Edmonds.

For his own use.

Sept. 14. 1863.

80

Received, Richmond, Sept 14

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. H.

1 Mammal

100

1 Bit

7

1 Horse Blank

2.50

10.50

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Five

Dollars and 50

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Wm B. Edwards Capt
Hunters Brigade

No. 1160

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. W. B. Edmonds.

For his own use.

Sept. 11. 1863.

Received, Richmond, Sept 11

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. .h..

1 Quinine

\$10

1 Bit

7

1 Horse Shoe

2.00

19.00

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Five

Dollars and

50

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

W. S. Downer

Harvard University

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horan in the service of Capt J. J. S. S. S.

and ending the 30th of November 1964

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above
charged.

Received at Fort St. Vrain, the 1st of June, 1864, of James H. Pugh
 Assistant Quartermaster, 270 bushels corn, 150 pounds oats, 150 pounds hay, 100 pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

[No. 31.]

No. 11 Abst. G. 11 Qr. 1884

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Wagon & B 1884

Issued Sept 11 1884

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 39.]

Private Horse in the service of 6
31 days, commencing the

166

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at _____

Received at _____, the _____ of _____,
Assistant Quartermaster, _____, _____
of the above requisition.

(Inclusive)

_____ pounds per
_____ pounds per

Am...
[No. 33.]

Wm C. B.
Abet. G. *4* Qr. 188 *4*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Capt. E. J. ...

Oct 31 188 *4*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of C. J.

P. Kette Klein

days, commencing the

9. October

and ending the

31

of 1954

156 [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Regt.

Revised 10/01

1000

the



of *Phragmites*

1:0 4 of

Northman's Cove

1940-1941

222

[Illegible handwritten text]

220

pour la ley.

...and a Golden Rule!

(MULTICOPY)

[No. 29]

No. 3 Abst. F. 3rd Qr. 1863

Commissary Kpt Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For September 1863

Wm B Edwards

for the month of

Reckling

Wm B. Edwards Capt U.S.A. Commanding Company.

1563, of *Lead* *Thur Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,
feet, *—* inches of wood and

[DUPLICATE.]

W B Edmunds Capt 3rd Co Commanding Company.

[No. 33.]

No. 22 Abst. G 1 Qr. 186 3

11m 23 Emery's Case
1000

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 186 3

Issued December 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

of *the 1st Cavalry* at *Fort Stanton* and ending the *1st* of *November* for *1* days, commencing the *1st* of *November* 186*1*.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| of <i>November</i> 186 <i>3</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. | | | |
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(6 lbs.) | | | | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Nov 1st</i> | <i>Nov 1st</i> | <i>Nov 1st</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>30</i> | | | | | <i>372</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Stanton*, the *31st* of *November*, 186*1*, of *Capt J. B. Egan*, *186* bushels corn, *372* bushels oats, *372* pounds hay, *372* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

J. B. Egan Capt & A. C.

Edmondo Wm B.

VOUCHER No. 811

Paid the 37 day of June 1862
Capt W. B. Edmondo
A.C. 3rd Brigade C.S.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - \$ 42 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 42 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm B. Edmonson Capt 4th Va Cavalry Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— <i>Capt 4th Va Cavalry</i>
<i>30 days</i> | | | 3 | 00 | 42 | 00 | 42 | 00 | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>April 1st 1862</i> | <i>June 30th 1862</i> | | | | | <i>842</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Jas C. Ament Dr Master 3rd Regt Va*

and to the *31* day of *March* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Edmonson Capt 4th Va Cavalry* this *30* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *four hundred & twenty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *420*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *420⁰⁰*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm B. Edmonson
Capt 4th Va Cavalry

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abat. G, 5 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Dr. Bertram 1864
Capt. Mac

Issued 14 August 1864

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G, Q Qr. 1864


REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

W. B. Brown 1864

100 lbs
Issued 10 August

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *the*
for  days, commencing the

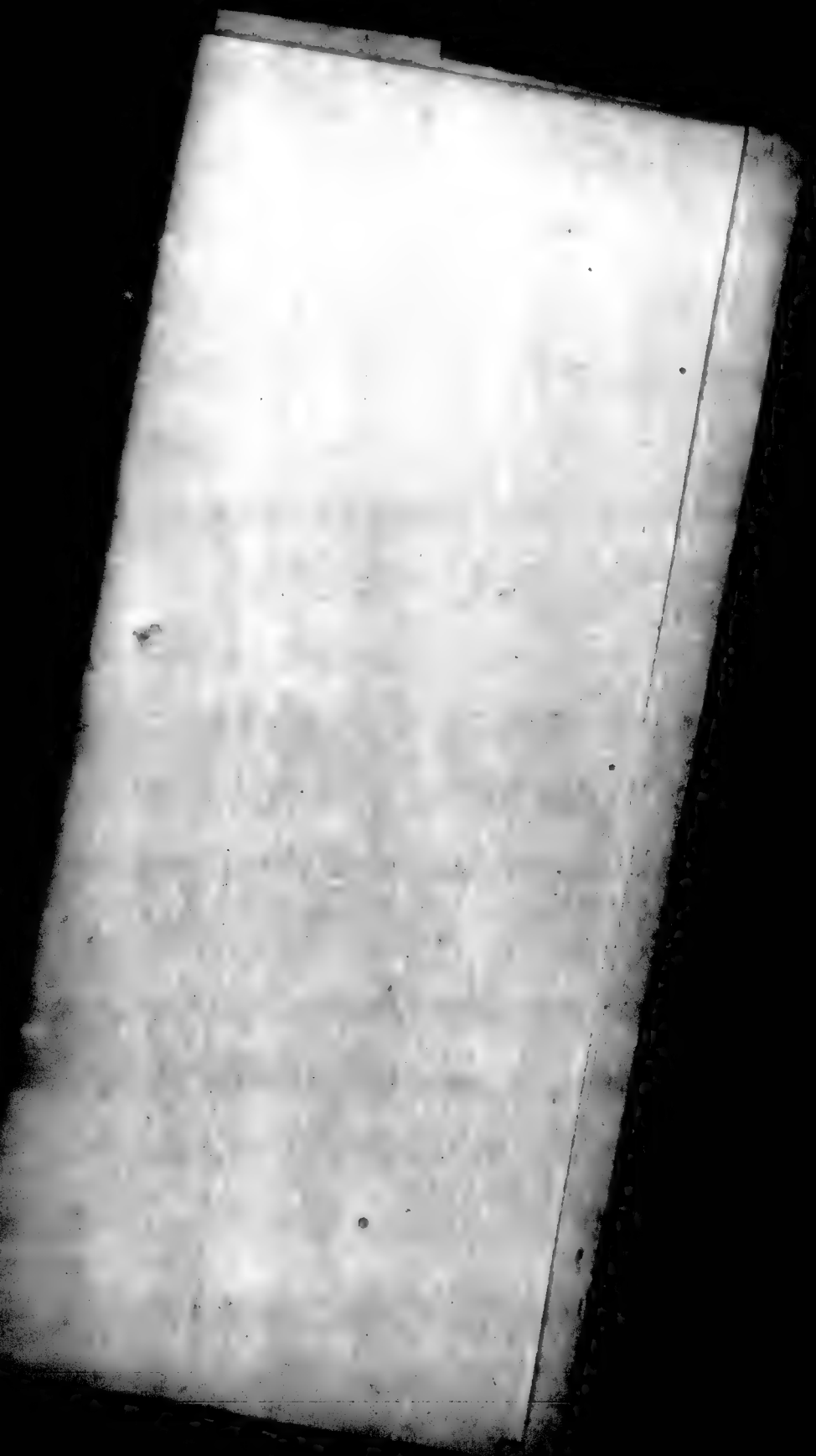
and ending the 31st of Dec, 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on oath, that the above Regulation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received of *John D. Smith*, *51* *Aug*, 18*94*, of *John D. Smith*
 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

Mr. Edmunds kept a
bullet, from



Edmonds W B
Hamm 20

August, 1863

[Form 20.]

Report of Persons and Articles employed and hired at *Camp Peckham*, during the month of *Aug*

, 186*3*, by *W B Edmunds*, *Cap 1st* A. C. S., C. S. A.

| Running No. | No. of each Class. | NAMES OF
PERSONS AND ARTICLES HIRED. | DESIGNATION
AND OCCUPATION. | SERVICE
DURING THE MONTH. | RATE OF HIRE OR COMPENSATION. | | | Date of Contract,
Agreement, or
Entry into Service. | BY WHOM OWNED. | Amount of pay or
rent in the month. | | Remarks, showing by whom the buildings were
occupied and for what purpose, and how
the men were employed during the month. | Time and amount due and remaining unpaid. | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------------|---|----------------|--|-----------|--|---|------|---|----|
| | | | | | Amount. | | Day or
Month. | | | From
186 | To
186 | | Amount. | | | |
| | | | | | Dollars. | Cts. | | | | | | | Dollars. | Cts. | | |
| 1 | 1 | Khman | Sgt- | 3 days | | 25 | any | | | | | | 101 | 31 | 7 | 50 |

[No. 33.] 77 m 13
Edmonds
No. 2 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Capt. Edmonds 1864

Issued April 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

one

Private Horses in the service of Capt W B Edmunds
at Fort Station Va for 30 days, commencing the 1st
and ending the 30th of April 1864.

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| April 30 | 1 st | 30 th | 1 | 10 | 0 | 14 | x | 300 | x | 0 | 410 | 0 | Capt Edmunds
a.c. Potomac Division |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Potomac, the 30th of April, 1864, of Quartermaster Capt &
Assistant Quartermaster, ~~bushels-corn,~~ ~~bushels-oats,~~ ~~pounds-hay,~~ ~~pounds-fodder,~~ in full
of the above Requisition. Three hundred lbs Corn four hundred & ten lbs of Hay

(DUPLICATE.) in full of above requisition

W B Edmunds Capt &
Potomac Division

Edmonds

[No. 33.]

W- B.

No. 11 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

Issued June 1864

Capt Wm B. Edmonds
A. C. I.

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

one Private Horses in the service of *Capt Wm B.*
Edmunds acc. at *Camp Pickett's Div* for *30* days, commencing the *1st*
June and ending the *30th* of *June* 1864

| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| <u>1864</u>
June 30 | 1864 | June 30 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 240 | 0. | 0 | 300 | 0 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above
~~stated.~~

RECEIVED at *Chester, Va* the *30th* of *June* 1864, of *Capt David Meade*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *240 pounds* corn, *—* bushels oats, *300* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Edmunds Capt &c
Pickett's Division

Edmonds W B

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G. 25 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Left Edmonds 1863

Issued September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *Capt. Edwards*
days, commencing the *1st*
186*3*.at *Supply Train* for *30*
September and ending the *30th* of *September*

| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Sept 13 th | Sept 1 | Sept 30 | 2 | 00 | 10 | 14 | | 400 | | 600 | 840 | | This forage was
drawn by the
Capt. Edwards
for this Division. |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Pleasant*, the *30th* of *Sept*, 186*3*, of *David Mudd* *Capt*
Assistant Quartermaster *1 bushels corn, 600 lbs* *600 lbs* *840* pounds hay, *840* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Capt. Edwards
Pickett's Division

Edmonds, W. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

29 Texas Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
W. F. Edmonds
Asst Surg Med Dept.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*
To whom report *29th Tenn Regt*
Date of appointment *Nov. 11*, 1861.
Date of confirmation , 186 .
To take rank , 186 .
Date of acceptance *Jan 1*, 1862.
Delivered *Genl. Zollicoffer*
Secretary of War *P. B. Acty.*
Remarks: *Stopped at 8.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 316

P. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ass. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Aug 2. 64
Will report without
delay to Gen. Sir Car-
rington Richmond
for duty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 17

A. L. Moore

(1006)

1876

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

5 12 64
admitted to service at the
Quar. T. S. Garrison
in the S. Garrison-
burg Quar. assign-
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 257

(COMPETITIVE.)

E
W. E. Craden
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Chimborazo Hospital.

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission *1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Craden

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Bradley
West Virginia

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Chimborazo Hospital No. *2*

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. F. Edmonds
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Chimborazo Hospital No.

Date of commission *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Remarks: *Entered on duty
Sept. 21, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(1864)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 63 Term
H. F. Edmonds
Asst Surg 63 Regt Term
Appears on a

Report

of Johnson's Brigade.

Report dated Mar 20th 1864
Mar 20th 1864
Apr 19 , 1864

Officers absent without
leave since }

, 1864

Officers on Staff duty:

Department

By what authority assigned Sec of
Nav.

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 1; inclosure 19.

L. E. Fehle

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Wm. F. Edmonds
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Medical Officers in Chimbo-
razo Hospital No. 2."

Date of commission *Nov. 11, 1861.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page *A*...

A. S. Douglas

(625)

(1111)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

11th St. Etienne
Asst Surg. G. & Regt. 1st Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 172

(11)

374

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

John H. Reynolds
Asst Surg. 1st Reg Tenn Inf
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

13-14
162

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 106, page 181

W. H. Ray
Coy. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

29

Tenn.

W. F. Edmunds
Asst. Surg. 29. Regt. Tenn.

APPEARS ON A

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 82

J. C. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

63

Tenn.

W. F. Edmonds
Aust. Surg, 63. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, {
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 116

(100)

T. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

67
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Dec 21. 1867
The following is
for the medical
Director's Office.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. F. Edwards.
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Mar. 15, 1865.
Is relieved from
Hosp. duty in Va.
and will report
without delay to
Surgeon General
Med. Dir. Genl.
Western Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 333

(985)

A. D. Mower

1874

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. T. Edmonds
Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Dec. 22, 1864.
Is relieved from
duty at Chimborazo
Hospl. and will report
without delay to
Surgn. H. L. Davidson
in Charge Genl.
Hospl. Danville, Va.
for assignment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 26

O. W. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

27

Tenn.

W. Edmunds,

Ass't Surgt. 27. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Jan. 10. , 186 *3*

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *154*

(636)

J. C. Bay
[Signature]

Copyist

Edmonds, William P.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 150/4

June 24, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Edmonds, William I.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 186/32

Aug 8 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Edmunds, William F.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 61/24

Mo. 15 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 22.]

No. 576 Abstract B 1 Qr. 1863.

Dollars 100

Paid 100 of 100 1863.



The Confederate States,

(No. 12.)

To *Dr. Prof. Edmund*

Dr.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents.

For pay of ...
... ..
... ..
... ..

\$ 12 12

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at *...*, the *...* day of *...*, 1863,
of *...*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *...* Dollars
and *...* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. F. Edmund

[No. 22.]

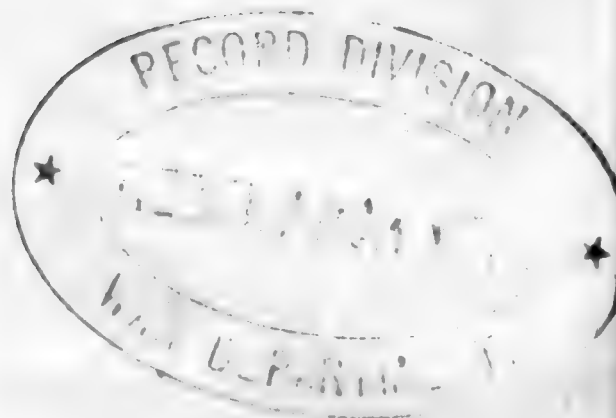
No. 157 Abstract B *2nd* Qr. 1863.

H. F. Edmonds

Dollars *56* *20*

Paid *13* of *Apr* 1863.

Transportation



The Confederate States,

[No. 22.]

To *Wm. F. Edmund*

C.P.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents.

*I have been employed in the
office of the Quartermaster General
at Washington D.C. from the 1st of
Jan. 1862 to the 1st of Jan. 1863
and have received for my services
the sum of \$56.70*

56 70

*and I have no other claims
against the Quartermaster General's
office.*

\$ 56 70

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*By order of
Wm. F. Edmund
Assistant Quartermaster*

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Received at *Wm. F. Edmund* the *18* day of *Feb*, 1863,
of *Wm. F. Edmund*, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *fifty six* Dollars
and *seven* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. F. Edmund

Wm. F. Edmund

Letter D. Handell
D. W. Handell

Approved
1862

Copies submitted
to the Secy of War
C. Lee
May 1863

By order of Secy
of War
J. M. Schenck
July 1863

Y 117
D. W. Handell
Lt Col. D. L. M. L. M.
C. 511

RECORD DIVISION
Chattanooga Tenn
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
1862

WAR DEPARTMENT
Sept 1862

Recommending
that the name of
W. Edmonds. Apt
Surg. 29th Regt Tenn
be dropped from the
roll, because of charge
of incompetency etc
to Chief Surg of Div.

Reid Lewis Surg 3rd
Regt Arty 50th
Relocated Surg 10th 63
Nov 29 1862

H. C. Dept No 2
Med Director Office
Chattanooga Aug 21/62
Approved and respectfully
forwarded. A. J. Fara
Surg. Med Director

Hd Qrs. Dept No 2
Chattanooga Aug 21/62.
Appd & respy forwarded
Martin Bagg.
Gen Comdr

Copies submitted to the Secy
of War
H. S. Whiting
a H 40
Dec 2/62
Maj Gen

Surg Genl
S. O. Dec 6/62
Retained to head Div.
at Fort Hood. This office
should be cancelled and

sent by Cons
mail.
Edmonds
Surg Genl.

Letters Received A & I G O,

Hd Qrs. Dept No 2
Medical Director Office
Chattanooga Dec 16, 1862
Respectfully referred to
Surg Genl. Edmonds. Do you
know where Dr. Edmonds
is? where was he when last
on duty in Sept 1862 a.m.
A. J. Fara
Medical Director

Left the Army while at
Chattanooga in Aug. Has
not been heard of
since.

D. W. Handell
S. M. D. H. H. H.

Medical Director Office Sept. 1862
Chattanooga Tenn
No report has been had at this office from
Asst. Surg. W. Edmonds since the paper was
written & nothing is known of his whereabouts
Ed. Edmonds
Asst. Surg.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Office of the Director of the
Chattanooga Hospital

In

(F.)

29th Jan. 1862

Apt Surgeon A. Edmonds, was ordered to report here, five days ago for examination. He is represented by the Chief Surgeon of Division as not being a Graduate, being troublesome, disagreeable, and inattentive to duty. He has not reported.

I respectfully suggest that his name be dropped from the roll.

Very respectfully

Wm. A. D. 204

D. W. Audell

J & M. D. S. M. A. M.

To

Surgeon A. J. Ford

Med. Dir. 1st

1. G. A. 1862

Rec. of report 1. 11. 1862

and order to be dropped

from roll for 1862

Surgeon

1862

I respectfully ask that Dr E. be excused from the
 operations of the rule and passed on his exam-
 ination already had of satisfactory as alleged
 or that he have an order to be examined, not
 withstanding the want of a diploma. & that
 he be reinstated in his position.

Very Respectfully
 J.B. Keck

757403
 Application of
 Dr W. E. Edwards,
 of Tenn
Asst. Surgeon.

Refers to the Surgeon
 General.

If the officer has other
 more recent qualifications as a
 Surgeon, I should be his case
 decided under the agreement
 of a Surgeon's Diploma. For
 years satisfactory service as
 a Surgeon, Surgeon may
 be given an order on a diploma
 for a diploma
 30 May 63

J. B. Keck June 1/63.

Res. returned to Sec. of War
 Dr. W. E. Edwards was
 dropped Jan. 10/63 from
 the rolls for prolonged
 absence without leave -
 He was authorized to be re-

J.B. Keck
 Register

reinstated by the Army Med.
 in March 1863
 standing, but not being an
 graduate, he was not re-
 commissioned - He is not in
 service. J. B. Keck
 Surgeon

The case appears different
 from the information conveyed
 to me - but the case stands
 for information - J.B. Keck
 5 June 63
 Secy of War



Hon Jas A Seddon

Secretary of War

W^m J Edmunds. asks that he be examined as an assistant Surgeon under the following state of facts. He volunteered in a Tennessee Company early in the war, was shortly after appointed as a Surgeon of the Regiment & was examined by the State Medical board & passed. He was secured by the Confederate States when the State troops were turned over under the law and acted as Surgeon until he was taken sick. He was confined for some time and his Certificate of inability to return to service was carried & he was dropped. On an application presented by me to the Surgeon General the order to drop him was reversed and he was ordered before the board for examination. I am informed that he was examined fully by the board and that the examination was entirely satisfactory and that they were about to make out a certificate when one of the surgeons asked if he was a graduate. On his reply that he was not they stated that their instructions were not to examine any one who was not a graduate. Dr Edmunds had been prevented by the breaking out of the war from attending a second course of lectures & so could not produce a diploma. He is now serving as a private at Cumberland Gap.

I have presented these facts substantially to the Surgeon General, who declines to make an exception in the case of Dr Edmunds. his rule requiring that the Surgeon shall be a graduate.

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 2 day of July 1865

H. F. Edmunds

Apt. Surg. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1865

Pay, --- : 220

Forage, -

Amount, : 220

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a latb

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Wm. F. Edmunds Capt Surge

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>Nov 1st 1864</i> | <i>June 31st 1865</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30th* day of *November* 1864 *Capt - Indt A. G. W.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *February* 1865, the sum of

Capt - Indt A. G. W.
Two hundred twenty Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *220.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.

Amount. *220.00*

Wm. F. Edmunds Capt Surge

VOUCHER No. 68

Paid the 10 day of Decr 1864

Wm F. Edmonds

Apt Surg C. S.

From the 1 day of Octr 1864

To the 30 day of Novr 1864

Pay. 220. 75

Forage.

Amount. 220. $\frac{75}{100}$

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

LSA

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, 15 Aug. 1864.

I certify, that I have this day paid Wm. F. Edgington from 1. June

to 3rd Regt. 1st Div.

Pay 220

Forage 20

Amount 240

*1000
2200
2400
2400*

Wm. F. Edgington
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Surgeon Dr.

REMARKS

*On duty 2nd
Division
Chimborazo
Hospital*

2200

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. F. Edgington Capt. & A. Q. M.

and to the 10th day of September 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. West the sum of Two hundred & twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 220

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage

Amount 2200

Wm. F. Edgington Capt. & A. Q. M.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm. F. Edmunds Capt Surg*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|-----------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For myself, | <i>October 1st 1864</i> | <i>November 30th 1864</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>On duty 2nd Division Chamberlain Hospital</i> |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

St. Burkholder Capt Surg. M.
and to the *20th* day of *September* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt West* this *10th* day of *December* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred & twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *220*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.

Amount, *220⁰⁰*

Wm. F. Edmunds Capt Surg

Edmonds

W F

[No. 32]

No. 2

Abst. G

1st Qr. 1863

W. J. Edmonds
in Chg. Hospital
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

1863.

Issued

January 30 1863

Appd.

By Comd

Brig Gen Johnson
Comd.

C. D. Jones

a. a. h.

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for *One* Horses, + *2* Mules in the service of *H. F. Edmunds 1st Lt Surge* in *Charge Hospital* C.S. Army, for *35* days, commencing the *1* of *July* 186*4* and ending on the *31* of *July* 186*4* at _____

(To be filled, printed, Knoxville)

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| 186 <i>4</i> | | | | | | | | | | | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | Pounds of | |
| | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>3</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>28</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>1 Horse + 2 Mules</i> |
| | | | | | <i>7</i> | <i>14</i> | | | | | <i>350</i> | | <i>350</i> | | |

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at

Hospital at Monistone 30th of *January*, 186*4* of *Wm. F. Edmunds*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Commanding.

of oats,

385

pounds of hay, and

350 pounds of corn, *350* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. F. Edmunds 1st Lt Surge
In Charge Hospital

Edmonds Wm B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Capt & A. S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmonds W. B.

Edmondson, Charles E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt. & O. C. Pctg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

Wm. A. Johnson
Ord Officer

Appears on at.

Inspection Report

of First Indian Brigade Cooper's Division, Dis-
trict of Indian Territory.

Report dated *Camp Winfield Scott*
July 27, 1864

Remarks *Not to be found*
during inspection.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 370.

O. T. Taylor

(364)

Copyist.

Cherokee Indian Regt.
Watie's (Stand) Comd.

Edmondson, Chas. K.,
Sgr., & Actg. O.O.

Dec. 8, 1862. Promoted Grd. Sgr., 1st Regt. Cherokee Indian Regt. (Report, A.O.)
Dec. 8, 1862. Sgt., apptd. O.O. of the Regt. (PP Sept. 19, 1864.)
Dec. 8, 1862---Feb. 26, 1864. Nothing found.

Watie's (Stand) Brig

Feb. 26, 1864. Assigned to duty as Actg. O.O. of the Brig., by Col. Stand Watie's comdg.
2d Div., Cooper's Div., Dist. of Ind. Ter. (PP)
July 13, 1864. Recommended for appointment, July 6, 1 and assigned to duty as Brig. O.O.
by Gen. F.K. Smith--recommendation forwarded to Richmond. (PP Sept. 19, 1864)
Sept. 15, 1864. F Gen. Stand Watie's applies for his appointment as O.O. with rank of
Captain of Cav. (PP)
Memo.- No evidence of appointment.

Prepared by---Examined by--

parcled---1865 at--

Edmondson, L. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Ark

J. P. Edmondson
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*
To whom report *8. Ark Regt.*
Date of appointment *July 18*, 1862.
Date of confirmation _____, 186 ____.
To take rank *May 10*, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 ____.
Delivered *Genl B Bragg*
Secretary of War *L. H. R.*
Remarks: *Dropped see S.O.*
18.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

3

Ark

Thomas O. Edmundson
Surgn. 8 Ark. Vols

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks:

Jan 22 / 86
Rejected by the Army
Medical Board
at Murfreesboro

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 8

(985)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

* J. J. Edmondson

Surgeon & Ark Inf.

See personal papers of

John Bancom

Co K , 8 Regt Ark Inf

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500)

1st Brigade
Mar 10th 1862

R. G. Shaver

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

the Appointment of Dr
Edm. DEPARTMENT

Appointed respectfully forwarded
R. G. Shaver

W. H. C. Coe
M. H. Coe
M. H. Coe

W. H. C. Coe

W. H. C. Coe

W. H. C. Coe

W. H. C. Coe

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War - Geo. W. Wether,
A. & I. G. O.
June 15th 62

Albion

Albion
May 12th 1862
By order of the
A. & I. G. O.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
W. H. C. Coe

N^o 4th & 8th Regt Artillery Vol

Sir.

I have the honor to
ask that Dr J. J. Edmonson be appointed
as Surgeon of this Regt. He is highly
recommended and will fill the place
with efficiency.

To

Capt Roy

A. A. 9th Corps.

Very Respectfully

John H. Sully.
Col Comdg

Edmondson, T. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| CARD NUMBERS | |
|--------------|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

See Also

Edmonson, Charles

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Officers

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Charles Edmonson

Ord Officer

Mr. John B. B. B.

Regimental Quartermaster

Mr. J. B. B. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles C. Edmunds
Ordn Officer 1st Cherokee

Appears on a

Roster

of General and Staff, 1st Indian Brigade, Indian
Division, District Indian Territory.

Roster dated

not dated 1864

Appointed by

Date of appointment or assignment. February 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Ordn Srgt 1st Cherokee Regt.
assigned to duty as an Ordn
Officer by Col White

L. E. Jones

9

Good Officer

APPENDIX

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff of the 1st Indian
Brigade

Letter dated Mount Pleasant C.N.
Feb 13 1865

By whom appointed *Genl S. A. Smith.*

Date of appointment July 13, 1864

By whom assigned *King Genl. Wade*

Date of assignment July 26, 1864

Remarks

G. E. Jones.

Edmonson, W. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. G. M. Maj. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

No. 12.

Voucher No. *211*

Abstract A. *2nd* Quarter, 1863,

W. H. Edmundson

2nd

Paid *2nd*

of *May* 1863.

Approved.
W. W. Humphreys
Gov.
Cornell Post

The Confederate States

To *H. A. Edwards*

DATE

May 1st
*1863**for*

| | |
|---|---------------|
| <i>Three W. Horses @ \$300⁰⁰</i> | <i>900 00</i> |
| <i>One 10 do @ 250⁰⁰</i> | <i>250 00</i> |

*Wm**17*
*1863**1150 00*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *30th* day of *June*, 1863.

L. O. Chisholm

(Quartermaster.)

Received at *Enterprise Miss* the *2^d* day of *May* 1863
of G. P. Tammara, A. Q. M. C. S. A. the sum of *Eleven other track and*
fifty dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

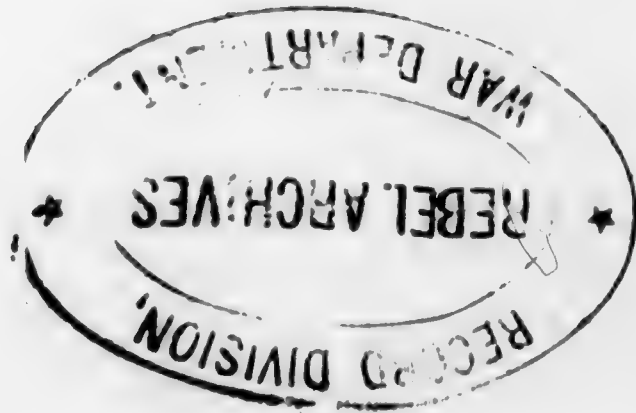
M. N. Garrison

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

QMD

I certify that the within acct. is correct
 & find that the services were rendered.
 as stated, & was necessary for the full
 service & that the money was
 paid.

Recd. No 83
 J. N. Edmonson
 District Comm



The State of Mississippi,

To H. H. Edmonson

| | | |
|--------|--|------|
| Oct 14 | 5 Bushels Potatoes Hospital | 2 50 |
| " 18 | 1/2 doz Chicken " 2/3 | 1 50 |
| " " | " " " " " " " | 7 11 |
| " " | 1/2 doz Chicken | 2 25 |
| " " | 5 1/2 Bushels Potatoes | 5 00 |
| " " | amt paid Barber ^{one} shaving | |
| " " | 1 dead man | 5 00 |
| " " | amt Campbell Bay shaving | |
| " " | 1 dead man | 5 00 |
| " " | 1 doz Chicken, to Hospital | 2 50 |
| Oct 22 | 1/2 doz Chicken | 1 50 |
| Nov 22 | 1/2 doz Chicken | 1 50 |
| " " | amt paid travelling expenses | 8 00 |
| " " | exp on Hospital Store | 5 00 |

RECEIVED

Continued Jan 1.

1861

H. H. Edmonson

Assistant-Quarter-Master General, Army of Mississippi.

Thirty Three

40

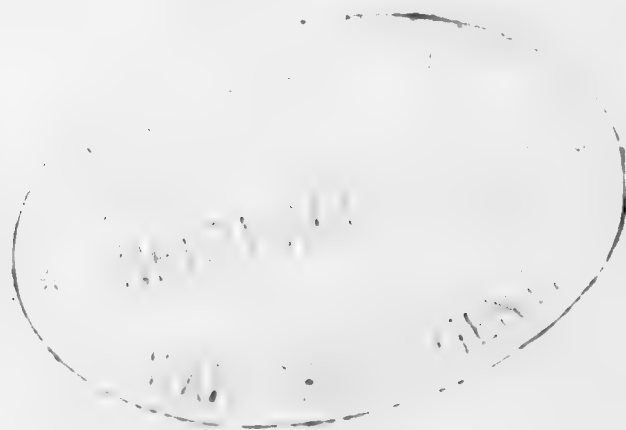
100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

H. H. Edmonson

[DUPLICATE.]

(Entire)

Jan 26
W. H. Adams &
Gen. L. H. 1862
\$ 1.25



The State of Mississippi,

J. Wm H. Edmonson

Dr

1861

| | | | |
|---------|---|------|-------|
| Nov. 23 | To amt cash paid for Drayage & carrying down | 3 50 | 0.50 |
| " | " Making three boxes and packing them | 3 | 0.10 |
| " | " Cash paid by Wm H. Edmonson for services at Hospital, as nurse 15 days from 1 st to 15 th Oct @ 25¢ | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| " | " Cash paid M. D. Lile for services at Hospital, as nurse 10 days | 2.50 | 2.25 |
| " | " Cash paid J. C. Jackson for services as nurse at Hospital at Enterprise for 17 days @ 25¢ | 4.25 | 21.75 |

I certify on my honor that the above is correct and just. That I actually paid all the amt as stated & was necessary for the public service. J. Wm H. Edmonson

RECEIVED

Enterprise Miss February 6 1862
J. Wm H. Edmonson Assistant-Quarter-Master General, Army of Mississippi
James Mc

25
100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

J. Wm H. Edmonson

[DUPLICATE.]

V
Voucher No. 289

Secretary's Department

May 12th 1861

W. H. Edmonson

\$300.00

The within amt. of
500\$ has been accounted
for by Maj. Edmonson
in his return
from



Recd Jackson the Aug 22/61, of Lettemis
A bill of the sum of Five Hundred Dollars
in 40 of Shells, purchased at Columbus, It
is accounted for as such,

Wm J. Edmonson
Major apm Genl.

No 137.

Wm. E. Emerson
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill.

April 16th 1862



No. 137.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Nov 16th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of *Capn Fairbairn*
W. A. Edmondson (Special Settlement) and find them
 chargeable as follows.

| | Surgeon
of
Physician
of the Ar
my. | Surgeon
& Medical
Supplies
of the Ar
my. | Pay of. but
not to be
paid for
other than
enlisted
men or
volunteers | Pay to
be made
for
wages of
Army, for
unemployed
men | Total |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------|
| To Gen ^d l ^e money advanced
For these sums, being so much of sundry vouchers
are passed to the credit of Capt Edmonson A.C. vol
Settlement No 130 April 15 th 1862, upon evidence
on their face, entitling payment by him, but which
Capt. E subsequently admitted, that although
receipted for to him, they were not actually
paid. Under such circumstances no allowance
can be made to him, and hence this entry
to correct the improper credit - See Page 117 Reg
ulations D ^o M ^o Depart. | 2333 | 2160 | 6679 | 87192 | 98364 |
| And that he is entitled to credits as follows. | | | | | |
| By Balance on Settlement No 130 | | | | | |
| Balance due Officer | | | | | |
| | | | 3101 | 29354 | 32455 |

For the above Balance due the Officer, a Requisition will issue in his favor on the Treasury, payable to Col. E. Barksdale of the House of Representatives, C. S. as per order of Capt Edmonson, filed,
as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Wm. Taylor

Auditor

To Lewis Ruggles Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Seventeenth day of April 1862.

Wm. C. C. C.
Comptroller.

Capt. W. H. Edmundson
Richmond 1862

Richmond. Va
April 16. 1862.

W. H. Taylor Esq
Second Auditor.

Sir,

You will please
pay to Col. S. Barksdale of the
U. S. House of Representatives the
Amount from & due me on the
Settlement of my account at your
Office.

I oblige

Very respectfully
W. H. Edmundson

At 2. M. C. S. &

\$324.00

VOUCHER No. 25

Paid the 15 day of July 1862

M. H. Edmonson Maj.

& a g'n Genl S. 28th

From the 15 day of Jan'y 1862

To the 15 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W H Edmonson aqm Genl* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Jan 15</i> | <i>July 15</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W H Edmonson aqm Genl
 and to the day of *July*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W H Edmonson aqm Genl*
 this *15* day of *July*, 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars.
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *162*
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, \$ *162*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W H Edmonson aqm Genl
42

No. 47.

H. H. C. Linn
Quartermaster ~~U.S.~~ Army.

at *Enterprise Miss.*

ACCOUNT CURRENT

for *1st* Q. 1862

The within amount charged to
an acct. for *Q. 1st 1862* is
accounted for by *Col. Hunt* on
abt 13th return for *1st Q. 1862*
5500

Received Macon Miss. this 3rd
day of November 1864 of Maj.
Wm H Edmonson A. G. M. Genl. Adm.
the sum of Twenty three ⁶⁴/₁₀₀
dollars balance due the State
of Miss. as per Account Current
of Mch 31. 1862

23.64

L Houghton Capt
Quartermaster General
State Miss

Abstract of Harmer
made by W H Edmonson
from 4th Brig. Arty.
Dec 4th 61 to Feb 1st 62

— " —

| Abstract of payments made by H. H. Edmonson | | | |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| Maj. Gen. Army Mif. on account of the Pay Department from Dec 1861 to Feb 6, 1862 | | | |
| Date | To whom paid | Amount | |
| Dec 4/61 | H. A. Davis as 5th Mif. Regt. | \$147.33 | |
| " 9 2 | Chas. Woolverton as 8th Mif. Regt. | 282.00 | |
| " 9 3 | J. R. Kiehl as 5th " " | 172.81 | |
| Jan 2 to 4 | Officers Pay roll 4th Brig. A. Mif. | 11,990.43 | |
| Feb 4 | 5 Capt. J. A. Combs Co. 5th Regt. Mif. Vol. | 645.96 | |
| " 6 | " K. H. Fitchester Co. " " " | 614.34 | |
| " 7 | Sient. J. J. Smiths Co. " " " | 690.72 | |
| " 8 | Capt. B. B. Smiths Co. " " " | 652.20 | |
| " 9 | Sient. S. B. Fowlen Co. " " " | 1,042.95 | |
| " 10 | Capt. T. C. K. Borticks Co. " " " | 748.20 | |
| " 11 | Capt. A. Reed Co. " " " | 772.35 | |
| " 5 12 | " John Heir Co. " " " | 558.50 | |
| " 4 13 | " M. S. Homack Co. " " " | 697.48 | |
| " 14 | " J. S. Serris Co. " " " | 1,049.54 | |
| " 6 15 | " A. M. Hill Co. 8th Regt. Mif. Vol. | 729.79 | |
| " 1 16 | Sient. J. T. Martins Co. " " " | 1,062.20 | |
| " 6 17 | Capt. H. S. Hards Co. " " " | 1,067.46 | |
| " 18 | " H. B. Austins Co. " " " | 1,076.85 | |
| " 19 | " Sam Briner Co. " " " | 955.80 | |
| " 20 | " J. L. Sanson Co. " " " | 787.12 | |
| " 3 21 | Sient. B. M. Buckley Co. " " " | 892.76 | |
| " 1 22 | Capt. H. C. Day's Co. " " " | 948.06 | |
| " 3 23 | " J. G. Knox Co. " " " | 704.66 | |
| " 1 24 | " G. C. Chandler Co. " " " | 697.40 | |
| " 15 25 | Maj. H. H. Edmonson Gr. Mtr. 4th Brig. | 162.00 | |
| Nov 25 26 | H. H. Luzier Service in Hospital | 20.00 | |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | \$29,470.94 | |

I certify that the above abstract is correct & just; that the money was paid out as stated.

H. H. Edmonson

A. G. Mif.

4th Brig. A. Mif.

Touch. Nov 14

W. H. D. D. D.

W. H. D. D. D.

W. H. D. D. D.

The State of Mississippi,

J. H. H. (Signature) D^r

1861

For services rendered to the State
by J. H. H. from the 1st of
August to the 1st of Nov.

at \$100.00 per month & cost of
travel & other expenses

being @ \$162.00 per month, as per
with commutation for 3 months @ 217
per month) or \$115.00 per month
for 3 months = \$345.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct
and that I have not been a party to the
claim for any part of the time charged for, that I
have not received pay for any part of the time
therein charged for, that for which of the time
charged for I actually & legally held the position
which I claim in the above account.

RECEIVED

Co. 6. 1st Regt. 1861

1861

Assistant-Quarter-Master General, Army of Mississippi

J. H. H. (Signature)
for the sum of \$345.00

100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

Dr. H. H. (Signature)

[DUPLICATE.]

Head Quarters

4th Brig. A. Mip

Enterprise Mip. Aug 8/61

Special Order

No. —

May: W. H. Edmonson A.
Q. M. Genl. having reported to these
Head. Quarters for duty, is assigned
to duty at this place, & will furnish
supplies for the Mip. S. lat. troops
encamped about Enterprise —

W. H. Edmonson

Adj. Genl.

1st Regt.

the sum of

Sixty three

Dolls, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

This amt. is included in

W. H. Edmonson
No. 117

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

M. H. Edmonson
Major & Quar

Dr.

DATE

Nov. 8/61

For commutation of quarters at *Enterprise, Miss* from
the *8* of *Aug* 1861, to the *9* of *Nov.*
1861, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *7* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.

463 00

For myself, - - - -

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Being - - - -

at \$ *1.00* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major M. H. Edmonson* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. H. Edmonson
Major & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Enterprise, Miss* by *J. W. C. Farrell* 13th Reg. *Foot* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M. H. Edmonson
Major & Quar

RECEIVED at *Enterprise, Miss* the *30th* of *March* 186*2*
of *M. H. Edmonson* *Major and* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Four* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

This amt. is included in No. 117

Rem'd of Madison McAfie 2nd Lieut
Master General Fifteen hundred dollars,
as per the within requisition
Jackson Sept 11th 1861

G. W. Holden

Col. Chas. M. Smith
Sept 11/61

Sir,
I am writing to you in the hope of
informing you that I have bargained for 10 Barrels of
Hams at 7 cts. which I was to pay for in your
T. Notes. But would send my son this week for the
gold. My son is sick and cannot come - but I send
my friend Capt. C. W. Holden for the same - there
for you will please send me 100 lbs of the same - there
about on half of the Bar for the same names, I recd
this morning by R.R. 60 Camp Kettles, 413 Cans
of Bacon. I recd 800 Keak Sacks sent to an am. 600
Clear Ship me the balance of Tents. We have recd
plac. And about 800 Tin Buckets. Sent me
720 Canteens. Please send the balance. Sent me
the Riv. Sugar. Coffer. Candles & Soap that I wrote
for on the 9th. Col. I am asked every day by the
Officers - When they will draw the first payment
for clothing for their companies. Please inform me
as soon as the companies are almost ready, and
the Captains. I will draw the first payment
what they can depend on. We are getting on
very well except the Measures. The men are taking
thick skin in the Camps. My friend Holden,
thick skin. Write me by friend Holden,
Yours truly

Col (M) M. A. McArthur Sept 11/61

Sr. Sir,

I wrote you on the 4th inst. informing you that I had bargained for 100 Carries of Hams at 1/2 cts. which I was to pay in gold. My son is sick and cannot come - but I send my friend Capt. G. W. Holden for the same - then for you will please send me ^{by him} \$50 which is about one half of the Bill for the ham hams, I rec^d this morning by R.R. 60 Camp Kettles, 413 Carrots of Bacon. I rec^d 8000 Soap Sacks, saw to contain 6000 Please ship me the balance of Sacks for this place. And about 800 Tin Buckets. We have rec^d 720 Canteens. Please send the balance. Send me the Rice, Sugar, Coffee, Candles, ^{Flour} Soap that I wrote for on the 9th. Col. I am asked every day by the Officers - When they will draw the first payment for clothing for their companies. Please inform me as soon as the companies are almost ready, and the Captains insist on me to inquire of you. What they can depend on. We are getting on very well except the Measles. They are getting very thick here in the Camps. The Men are taking them here. Write me by friend Holden.

Yours truly
W. H. Edmonson,

No. 12

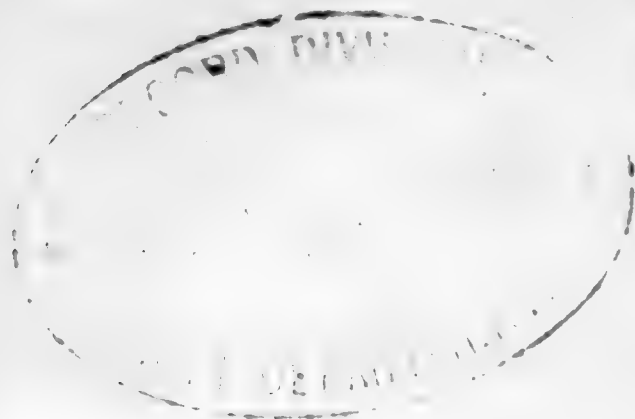
Vol. No. 2 Abst. A. Qr. 1862

H. C. ...

Foot

Part of ... 1862

What ...



The Confederate States,

No. 12.

Date of purchase

1865 Dec 10
November
at \$7.50 each

Dollars

30.00

Spencer
Smith
St. George West

I certify that the above account is correct and that the same will be paid by property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1865.

RECEIVED at

at \$7.50 each
the sum of
cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Quartermaster (U. S. A.)

Dated

Dr. H. Edman

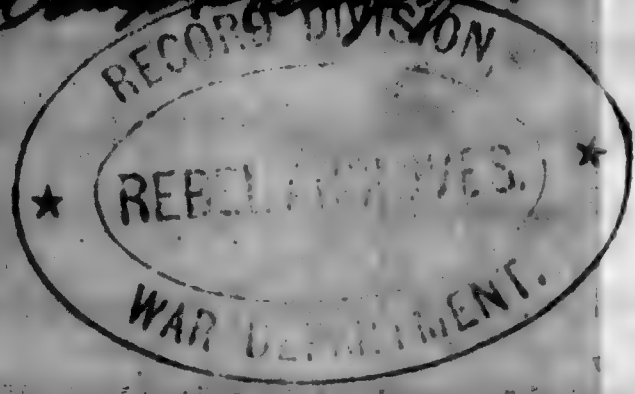
No. *7* ... ABSTRACT A. *1st* ... Qr. 186*3*

H. H. Edmonson

Dollars *15*

Paid *1st* of *July* ... 186*3*

Approved
W. H. Perry Majrae
Camp & Co. Cash



To *James H. Edwards, Dr.*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1863.

W. M. Burrows Quartermaster.

RECEIVED BY *Enterprise Miss* the *1st* of *February* 186*5*.
of *J. H. Bennett* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, the sum of *Two* Dollars

and.....cents, in full of the above account.

H. H. Emerson

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No 297.

2nd Cavalry Dept

Aug 28/1861

W H Edmundson

\$223.85



Recd Larkin in Aug 25/61 of Col
Madison Meade the sum draft on
Cash of Gayors Savings Institution in favor
of Memphis & Charleston Rail Road for
Two Hundred and Twenty Three & 85/100 Dollars
to pay freight bill on supplies furnished
2nd Artillery Dept at Enterprise 1st Army
Mississippi —

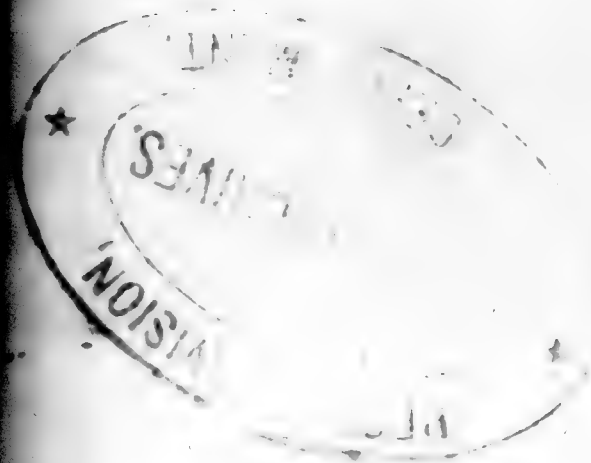
W. H. Edmondson
for John A. Hume

~~no Dollars in sum~~

[DUPLICATE]

Transmittal
from Memphis & Charleston
R.R. & Mobile & Ohio R.R.

See No. 297 Aug 18/61
for amt due Memphis
& Charleston R.R. \$223.85
of M. M. C. & G. Co.
returns same



The State of Mississippi,

To Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co.

1861

Memphis - ch^d - m^o - r^o - r^o -

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|----|----|-----|----------------------|
| Aug 14 | For amt freight del ^d to M ^o & O ^o R.R. Co. | 53 | 90 | 123 | 12 |
| " | " | 44 | 00 | 90 | 15 |
| " | " | 44 | 00 | 129 | 06 |
| " | " | 57 | 95 | 101 | 70 |
| " | " | 30 | 00 | 76 | 00 |
| " 17 | " | | | | 33 42 |
| " | " | | | | 13 50 |
| " 24 | " | | | | |
| | | | | | \$223 85.50 by S. S. |

I certify that the above account is correct & that the services were rendered as stated & are necessary for the public service.

M. H. Edmonson
Agent.

RECEIVED

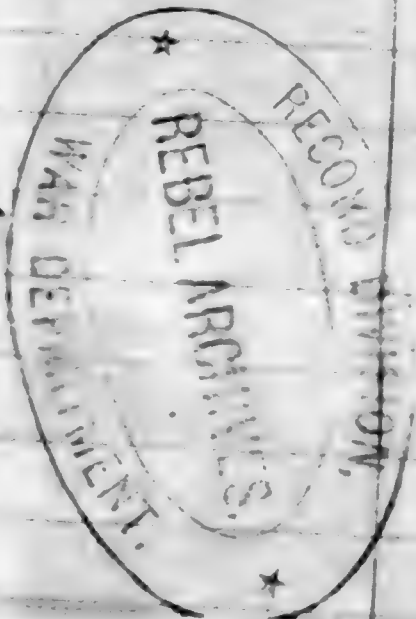
Enterprise August 28

1861

of M. H. Edmonson Assistant-Quarter-Master General, Army of Mississippi.
an order on M. H. Edmonson for \$547.50 amt m^o - r^o - r^o - r^o -
of the above dues for freight & sight check for \$223.85 M^o & O^o R.R. Co.
in amounting to Seven hundred thirty one & 40/100 dollars
of the above account.

Geo. Tolson

Col. C. C. ...
 7. M. ...
 11. ...
 (600-1-113 4000)



...
 July 15-1862

...
 A. M. ...

...
 ...

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1862 | July 6 | 29 f. P. M. Grant | 32 f. C. Reynolds | 31 f. P. Davis | 32 f. K. J. Kennedy | 1448 85 |
| | | 30 f. C. Reynolds | | | | 1645 |
| | | | | | | 3600 |
| | | | | | | 900 |
| | | | | | | 3700 |
| | | | | | | 1560 60 |

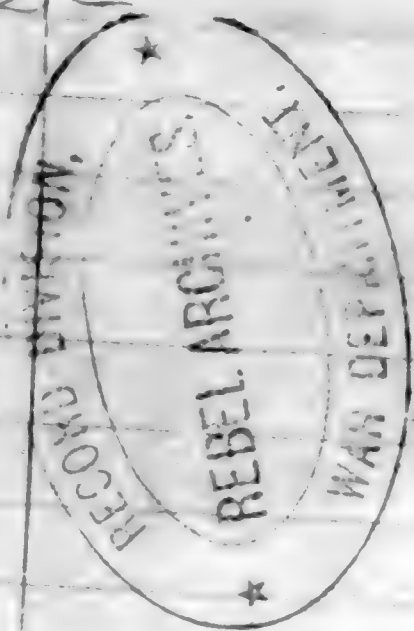
| | | |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1862 | Ant. Louis Lemaire - | |
| Feb 6 | 29 J. P. M. G. G. G. | 14.85 |
| " | 30 J. E. Reynolds | Services in Hospital 16.75 |
| " | 31 A. P. Davis | Repair Gun 36.00 |
| " 5 | 32 R. J. Kennedy | Services in Hospital 9.00 |
| | | Services as Pay Clerk 50.00 |
| | Total amount | 156.60 |

I certify that the above abstract is correct & that the money was paid out by me as stated

Enter in Mip
Feb 15 1862

M. H. Edmerson
A. Q. M. & Brig.
A. Mip.

Col. T. G. of Expedition
M. H. Edmerson
A. Q. M. & Brig.
A. Mip.



Abstract of Expenditures by W. H. Edmonson
 Maj. & A. G. M. Genl. A. M. P. from Oct 21. 1861
 to July 1. 1862

| Date | No. of money paid. | name of expenditure | |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Oct. 21 | 1 | M. Williams | Use of Scales 5 |
| Dec 3 | 2 | F. W. Hammack | Clerk in Gr. M. D. C. 286 40 |
| " 4 | 3 | W. J. Hard | Transportation 125 00 |
| " 4 | 4 | G. H. Holden | Clerk in Gr. M. D. C. 165 60 |
| " 20 | 5 | J. A. Campbell | Services of Negro &c 42 00 |
| " 4 | 6 | Carver & Eyerly | Hauling provisions 11 65 |
| " 4 | 7 | W. C. Turner | Hire of Drays 41 88 |
| " 5 | 8 | H. S. Aggs | Clerk in Gr. M. D. C. 8th Reg. 100 00 |
| " 6 | 9 | W. J. Hodge | Drayage Army Stores 21 29 |
| " 9 | 10 | W. H. Hocking | Transportation 125 00 |
| " 9 | 11 | S. A. Clibb | Hire of Dray 30 45 |
| " 9 | 12 | E. M. Cray | Rent Hospital &c 30 33 |
| " 18 | 13 | J. M. Melton | Hire of Dray 21 25 |
| " 18 | 14 | J. M. Melton | Services in Hospital &c 113 50 |
| " 20 | 15 | J. H. Hogganbottom | Arresting Deserters 13 00 |
| " 16 | 16 | J. G. Knox Capt. | Transportation 30 00 |
| " 17 | 17 | J. M. Jackson Capt. | Extra pay for detail men 21 25 |
| " 18 | 18 | K. H. Gault Capt. | " " " " 11 00 |
| " 19 | 19 | J. J. Flynn | Services in Hospital 980 20 |
| " 20 | 20 | J. C. Kogan | " " " 1 75 |
| " 21 | 21 | H. H. Gault Capt. | Arresting Deserters 15 00 |
| " 21 | 22 | W. C. Bird | Services of Negro in Hospital 7 00 |
| " 23 | 23 | James Harris | Drayage 12 00 |
| 1862
Feb. 6 | 24 | A. H. Laskin | Services in Hospital 34 00 |
| " 25 | 25 | R. J. Kennedy | Hauling Provisions 11 50 |
| " 26 | 26 | W. H. Edmonson | Services &c 21 75 |
| " 27 | 27 | L. B. Baird | Reps. Guns - 3 50 |
| " 28 | 28 | R. A. Melton | Washing for Hospital 7 25 |
| | | To amt. carried forward | 1448 85 |

No 21
Paid 8 Sept 1862

8212.

J. H. Edmonson



Confidential
St. M. M. C. 12
- Don't communicate that

I certify that the within account is correct
1, and that the journey was performed
1, 1844 Edmundson Jr. Mr on business for
4th 1844. J. A. L. & others.

See 11th Bureau
my hands & they
May 1844.

Pauchin 20115
W. H. Edmundson



The State of Mississippi,

1861

W. H. C. ...

93

Aug. En. mileage & tips from Canton

to Jackson as business for

Her. the 1st to 2nd Nov. 1861 10.00

En. mileage & tips from

Canton to Mobile as

business for the department

of 1st Nov. 10.00

Or

20.00

By amount charged to

State for Rail Road fare, 1861 20.00

I certify that the above acct. is correct & that the services were rendered as stated & that it was necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED

Canton, Miss.

1861

W. H. C. ...

Assistant-Quarter-Master-General, Army of Mississippi.

One hundred & Twenty Dollars

100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

W. H. C. ...

[DUPLICATE.]

I certify that the within account is
account to you, that the same
was made as a part of the same
for the purpose of the same.

March 26 186

W. A. Edmunds



The State of Mississippi,

To

SDR

For hire of one man
as assistant to a doctor
from 7th April to 21st Oct
for medical purposes
in the Hospital at
Mobile from 7th Oct
to 21st Oct in which
total 14 days @ \$10 per day
For hire of man to
clean and Hospital & for
at 10th Oct 7 days @ \$10 per day
For services of one man
assistant in a road from 24th

Sept to 21st Sept 14 days @ \$10 per day
\$130.00

RECEIVED

for hire of man

1861

W. W. Garrison

Assistant-Quarter-Master General, Army of Mississippi.

one hundred & thirty

100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

W. W. Garrison

[DUPLICATE.]

[No. 22.]

98

No. ABSTRACT B. 121 Qtr. 1864

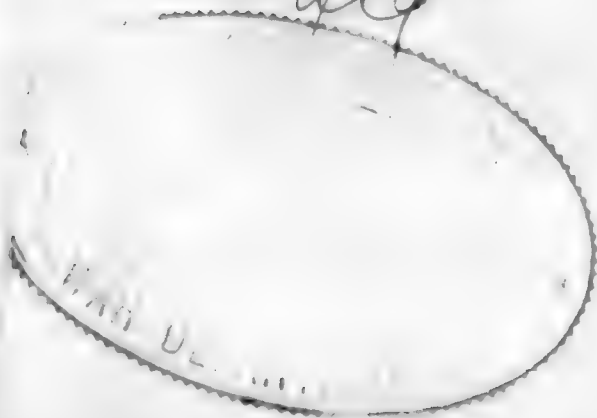
W. H. Robinson

Dollars. 54 00
..... 100

Paid 1871 of 3.42 1864

Farrow & Deane, Printers, Mobile.

alg

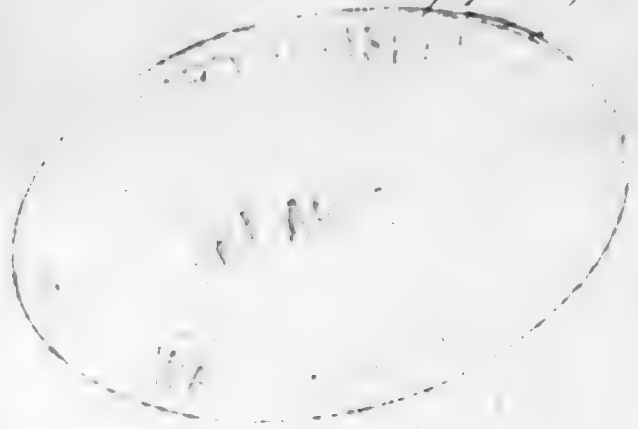


22

No. 19.-(Letter to J. H. H.)

W. H. Edmonson

18th Feb / 64



THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To *W. H. Edmonson* *Dr.*

DATE

1864 *Nov*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

From *1st Feby 20*
*18th Feby 1864**The actual Expenses incurred while
purchasing and embreasing horses through
the country under orders of Capt. W. C. Ford for
agun at Enterprise Miss.**\$140.00**140 00*

I certify on honor, that *W. H. Edmonson* was, during the time above specified, employed as a *Agent in Charge*, Confederate States Army, and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties, under my order.

*Clark*COUNTY, *Miss*

On this *18th* day of *Feby*, one thousand eight hundred and sixty *4*, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the county aforesaid, *W. H. Edmonson* and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

(SUBSCRIBED IN DUPLICATE.)

Remitted at

*on his Retreat to Memphis**One Hundred & Forty*

dollars and

00 cents, in full of the above account.*Thos. Buffington*
*Justice of the Peace**W. H. Edmonson*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Attest of A. H.
Jure and Seal
E. H. Edmonson
Sec. 3/6/63



Abstract of Property purchased & paid for
by W. H. Edmonson Agent Genl. H. & B. B. Army
from Sep 3rd 1862 to Dec 2nd 1862

| Date | No. | Name | Nature of purchase | |
|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Sep 3 | 1 | Alto Stein | Camp Equipage | 15 70 |
| " 4 | 2 | M. Williams | " | 5 23 |
| Oct 8 | 3 | H. Kemper | Hospital Supplies | 1 50 |
| " 8 | 4 | C. C. Brown | " | 2 55 |
| " 10 | 5 | Kennedy & Acton | Lumber for Camp purposes | 8 00 |
| " 14 | 6 | Alto Stein | Camp Equipage | 4 50 |
| " 21 | 7 | A. E. Grant | Lumber for Camp purposes | 5 00 |
| Dec 4 | 8 | Ward & C. Farrell | Sundries | 17 25 |
| " " | 9 | H. C. Turner & Co | " | 2 55 |
| " " | 10 | H. C. Turner & Co | " | 7 90 |
| " " | 11 | John Holland | Hospital furniture | 12 13 |
| " " | 12 | Ward & C. Farrell | Sundries | 6 13 |
| " " | 13 | R. H. Degier | Articles furnished Hospital | 1 55 |
| " 5 | 14 | H. Skaggs | " | 9 40 |
| " 9 | 15 | Winn & Starr | Stationery | 11 25 |
| " " | 16 | Winn & Starr | " | 11 70 |
| " " | 17 | Winn & Starr | " | 7 00 |
| " " | 18 | Winn & Starr | " | 8 55 |
| " 11 | 19 | H. Haughton | Flour | 2 85 |
| " 22 | 20 | R. H. Featherston | Blankets furnished H. Co. | 146 00 |
| " " | 21 | M. B. Levy | Clothing | 3 00 |
| " " | 22 | S. Mc Cabell | Blankets | 4 55 |
| Total | | | | 966.96 |

I certify that the above abstract is accurate
just, & the money was paid out as stated —
Catherine Mifflin
G. H. 15th

W. H. Edmonson
J. H. M.

Edmonston James N
Field Transr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Inspector
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 18 |
| 2 | 19 |
| 3 | 20 |
| 4 | 21 |
| 5 | 22 |
| 6 | 23 |
| 7 | 24 |
| 8 | 25 |
| 9 | 26 |
| 10 | 27 |
| 11 | 28 |
| 12 | 29 |
| 13 | 30 |
| 14 | 31 |
| 15 | 32 |
| 16 | 33 |
| 17 | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Edmonston James N
Field Transr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and Inspector
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *44332*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

CARDED.

June 25, July 1, 1862 mentioned by General Daniel
See how W. Vol. 11 p 914
Prepared by U.P., Examined by U.P.

EDMONDSTON, JAMES N., Major, Q. M.

DANIEL'S--GRIFFIN'S BRIGADE.

May 9, 1862. Appointed from N. C., as Major & Q.M.; to report to Col. Daniel, comdg. 2d Brigade; accepted May 12, 1862. (Report A. O.)

Nov. 20, 1862. ~~Will records during this time show him as Major & Q.M., Daniel's Brig.~~

Jan. 13, 1864. Leave for 30 days granted Major J. N. Edmonds, ~~Q. M., Daniel's Brig., A. N. Va.~~ (S.O. #12, A. N. Va.) (2)

Mar 7, 1864. Maj + Asst. Surg. ~~regiment in Richmond - Surgeon certificate~~
(W-902, a 89) DEPT. OF N. C. (?)

May 6, 1864. Major, Q. M., relieved from duty with Daniel's Brig., A. N. Va., and will report to Maj. W. H. Gibbons, Actg. Inspector-General of Transportation, for assignment. (S.O. #106 (28) A. & I.G.O.)

July 1, 1864. Gen. Gilmer, Chief Engineer Bureau, mentions him as Major & Inspector of Field Transportation. (Vol. 51-2, p. 1029.)

Nov. 16, 1864. Major & Q.M., at Greensboro, N. C. Reports under G.O. #71. (Report A. O.)

Dec. 15, 1864. Signs at Greensboro, N. C., as Major & Inspr. Field Transportation. (A.G.O.-3534-H.)

Jan.-March, 1865. All records during this time show him as Major, Q.M. at Greensboro, N.C.

March 28, 1865. Major Gibbons, Asst. I. G. Field Trans., mentions him as the officer charged with purchasing animals and who has been on that duty for the past ten months. (Vol. 47-3, p. 708.)

April 9, 1865. J. M. Otey, A.A.G., mentions him as Major & Inspr. of Field Transportation at Greensboro, N. C. (Vol. 47-3, p. 776.)

April 9, 1865. Maj + Asst. Surg. ~~permanently unfit for field service, and will not be able to resume duty for less than 60 days. Asks to be relieved~~ (E-283 a 89)

May 17, 1864. From Gen. Hospital Richmond, calls attention to request to be relieved from field duty, ~~has ready to perform duty out of the field, and signs as Maj + Asst. of Daniel's Brigade~~ (E-290 a 89)

Mar 31, 1863 (quarter ending). From Knott's A.C. account of money received and signed Maj + Asst. C.S.A. (Rev. Papers)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
James N. Edmonston
Major D. M.

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N. C.

To whom report

Col. Daniel Comdy 2nd Brig.

Date of appointment

May 9, 186*2*.

Date of confirmation

Sept 30, 186*2*.

To take rank

May 9, 186*2*.

Date of acceptance

May 12, 186*2*.

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

E. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *174*

R. B. Duncan

(1862)

5797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. H. Edmonson
Maj. L. M. Daniel's Brig.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| Disease | Orethritis | |
| Admitted | Oct 20 | , 1863 |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Sent to General Hospital | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | Jan 9 | , 1864 |
| Died | | , 186 . |

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 70

O. J. Puffer

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col. J. C. ...
May 1864
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves
of absence."

From

Date

Date of injury or disease

Nature of injury or disease

Furlough

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 18

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. L. Garrison
Major & S. M. Lewis Big

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Disease | <i>Scarlatina</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>March 1</i> | , 1864. |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 . |
| Deserted | | , 186 . |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 . |
| Sent to General Hospital | | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | <i>June 1</i> | , 1864. |
| Died | | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 106

(CONFEDERATE.)

E.
May 15

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *June 5*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where from *St. Louis*

Where sent

Remarks *Applied for Furlough*
15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *71*

M. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Johnston's Army, paroled.

Roll dated *2nd March*

Where paroled *Greensboro NC*

When paroled

Remarks:

May 8, 1865.

W. H. Cullings

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade No. *1st*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date *July 1st*

, 186*4*.

Disease *Remittent fever*

Address *Richmond, Va.*

Duration *2 weeks*

Where found *Richmond, Va.*

Disposition *Recovered*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 41.

Edmondson, James H.,
Capt. Brig. Insptr.

Smith's (P.) Comd

Smith's (P.) Comd

Aug. 30, 1862. Gen. P. Smith comdg. 1st Brig., mentions Capt. J.H. Edmondson, Brig.
Insptr. (Vol. 16-1, p. 948.)

Memo.- No other record of staff service found, was Capt. Co. B, 154th
Term. Inf., and resigned as Col. 11th Term. Cav. July 22, 1865.
(See report A.O. & AS.O. 173(1), A.G.O.)

paroled---1865 at---

Prepared by *LP* Examined by *JSM*

Edmondston, James F.

Maj. & Q.M.

Daniel's Brigade, Army of North.
Va.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 106/28

May 6 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Edmondson J. W.

Major &
~~Colonel~~ A. Q. M.

REG'T E. T.

BRIGADE Daniels

DIVISION Rodin

2 CORPS, A. N. Y.

DATE Nov. 12 / 1869

SEE LIST No. 1

QUARTER MASTER & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH EPT. RETURN

6

Voucher No 27 -
Capt. Jas. N. Edmundo
Clothing of H. Co 14 N.C.V
\$903.22
Paid 22^d March 1862

✓
Ply

\$865²⁹₁₁₀₀

Just Recd V^o March 22. 1862

Receipt of Capt. W. C. Brown ag.
No. 14? Recd. R. C. J. The sum of eight hundred
twenty five dollars and ten
cents in full of a claim of the State
of North Carolina, pursuant to the
Security against Capt. R. Anderson Company
No. 14? Recd. R. C. J. for Clothing furnished
as shown by Certificate of the Chairman
of the Board of Claims of said State
dated March 12. 1862. all of which
appears in stock pages in the number of
Pay Roll of said company for the month
of January, February 1862
I am Sir, your obedient servant

Just Commanding

Capt. R. C. J. & Co. of North

I also acknowledge to have recd of Capt.
Brown for the purposes above the sum
of thirty eight dollars for various items
of which we are from L. L. L. & Co. of
former instructions of said Regt. as
appears in number of Pay Roll of said
Company for the months of Nov & Dec 1861
I am Sir, your obedient servant

Just Commanding
Capt. R. C. J. & Co. of North

Voucher No 33

Capt. J. W. Edmundson
Clothing to Discharge
\$4.80

Paid 22^d of March 1862

\$4.808

For Recd 9th March 22. 1862

Received of Capt. M. Callet Brown as on
14th Regt. R.C.I. the sum of four (4) dollars & eighty (80) cents

on full of clothing furnished of the late
of 2ndnd Cavalry to discharged soldiers of
said Regiment, as appears in Capt. Brown's
abstract of Payments for the months of
January & February 1862. which have not
been previously received for in my
settlement with the various Companies
of said Regiment on this day.
Signed & delivered
Capt. R.C.I. Act Auditor

Voucher No 30 -
Capt. Jas. V. Edmundston
Clothing of 3 Co 14 N.C.S
\$1695.⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Paid 22^d March 1862

✓

\$1695 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Pat Rec. 7th March 22. 1862

Receipt of Cap. V. Capt Brown a.
4th M. 14th Regt: N.C.T. The sum of sixteen
hundred and ninety five — de Haro, amount-
ing to. in full of all claims of the
State of North Carolina against Capt
P.Y. Roberts Company, 14th Regt: N.C.T.
for clothing furnished said company as
shown by certificate of the Chairman of the
Board of Claims dated March 12th 1862.

amounting to \$1412.46 and the receipt as
shown on the Pay Roll ^{of the 14th Regt: N.C.T.} of 2nd and 3rd term pay
for May & Feb: 1862. purporting to have been
received from W. G. R. Hart former Quar-
termaster of said Regt: and Capt: H.

Averts a g. n. n. c. T. at the camp of
Instruction near Raleigh N. C.

(Signed Duplicate) J. L. O. Commander
Cap. N. C. T. 14th Regt: N.C.T.

1695 76

Voucher No 29
Capt Jas. N. Edmondston
Clothing of Co 14 N. C. S
\$ 308.75
Paid 29th March 1862

\$298.34

Pat. Sec. Va. March 22. 1862

Receipt of Capt. T. E. Brown
 A G. M. A. 4th Regt. N. C. I. the sum of two hundred
 & ninety eight dollars & half four cents in
 full claims of the State of North Carolina
 against Capt. J. H. Fambaults Co. C. 14th N. C. I.
 for clothing furnished said Company
 of J. Lockhart from Quartermaster of
 said Regiment & of Capt. J. H. Fambault. A G. M.
 N. C. I. at the Camp of Instruction near
 Raleigh in said State all of which appears
 as 100 pages in the Must & Pay Rolls of
 said Company for the months of
 Jan & Feb, 1862.

Respectfully Submitted Jas. B. Armstrong

Capt. N. C. I. & Sec. War

Also received of Capt. Brown for the
 purposes above ten dollars and eleven
 cents as appears on the Field & Staff
 Rolls then men serving of Capt. Fambaults
 Company C.

Jas. B. Armstrong

Capt. N. C. I. & Sec. War

298.34

16

368.25

Voucher No 31
Capt J. N. Edmundston
Clothing on Tule Lake
\$4.¹¹/₁₀₀

① Paid March 22nd 1882

9470

Fort Bee 9th March 22. 1862.

Received of Capt W. Caldwell ~~Paymaster~~
U.S. M. 14th Regt. N.C.I. the sum of four
dollars and eleven
cents in full of clothing received
from the Store at Fort Caroline all which
appears as stoppage on the Field & Bay
Roll of said Regt. for the months of Jan &
Feb 1862 - the amt of \$25.00 was used
for me in Richmond Va. on the C.S. Quartermaster's
order of Capt. J. A. Johnston Co. A. 14th Regt.
(4th Division) 1st Inf. Artillery
Capt. J. C. True, auditing

Voucher No 28
Capt. Jas. N. Edmundson
Clothing of B. Co. 4th N. C. I.

\$213²²/₁₀₀

Paid 22nd March 1862

\$213.²⁵/₁₀₀

Fort Lee Vth March 22nd 1862

Received of Capt. W. Calk. Thorne, A. G. M. N. C. S.
14th Regt. the sum of two hundred & thirteen dollars
and twenty two cents being in full of all claims
of the State of North Carolina against Capt
W. L. Miller, Company B. 14th Regt. N. C. S. for
clothing furnished said Company by St. Lockhart
former Quarter Master of said Regiment and by
the Quartermaster of North Carolina at the
Camp of Instruction near Raleigh in said
State, all of which articles appear as stoppages
on the Muster and Pay rolls of said Co.
for the months of Jan'y & Feb'y 1862

(Signatures duplicated)

Asst. Commdr.

Capt. R. C. S. D. H. J. Austin

✓
Voucher No 32
Capt. J. N. Edmondson
Clothing Co 14 N.C. 3
\$64.25

Paid 22 March 1862

\$640²⁵/₁₀₀.

Pat. Bee 1st March 22. 1862.

Receipt of Capt. W. Calcutt. Brown
A. J. M. N. C. I. 14? Rpt. the sum of Six
four dollars & twenty five cents in full
of all claims of the State of North
Carolina against Capt. Jesse Hargrave
Co. I. 14? Rpt. N. C. I. for clothing furnished
said company { Lt. Lockhart former
Quartermaster of said Regiment all of
which articles appear as stoppages in
the Muster & Pay Rolls of said Co. in
the months of Nov. & Dec. 1862.

(Signed Duplicate)

Thos. Edmunds
Capt. N. C. I. Dec. 1862.

Voucher No 24

Capt. J. A. Edmondston

Clothing Co. H 14 N.C.T

\$1078.⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Paid March 20th 1862

Received at Camp Red Bank 2nd March
20th 1862 of Capt. W. Calhoun Brown R & M
14th Regt. R C I. The sum of One thousand
2 seven eight dollars & six cents in
full of an article of clothing furnished
to Capt. Wm. H. Harrison's Co. R. 14th Regt.
R C I by the State of Arkansas as appears
on the Pay Rolls of said Company for
the months of Jan & Feb 1862. & on
the Field & Staff Roll also. Rgt. for
service performed & on Pay Rolls of dis-
charged soldiers from said Company
paid by Capt Brown said clothing being
furnished by Capt Wm. B. Black & Martin
of said State — To Wm. Company Pay
Rolls \$935⁰⁰. Field & Staff Rolls \$94-
Roll of discharged soldiers \$69.20 —

For & Edmundson
Capt R C. I. & Co. Rgt.

(2d Duplicate)

Voucher No 26

Capt. J. W. Edmunds

Clothing of Co A 14th N.C.S.

\$12 32 ^{1/2} ✓

Paid 22nd March 1862 ✓

See file

\$1232⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Fort Lee Va

March 22-1862

Received of Capt W. Caleb Brown
A. S. M 14th N. C. I. the sum of Twelve
hundred and thirty-two Dollars and six cents
in full of all claims of the State of North
Carolina against Capt. W. C. Johnson's Company
"A" 14th Regt. N. C. I. for Clothing furnished
said Company as shown by Certificate of
the Chairman of the Board of Claims, dated
March 12th 1862, amounting to \$920.⁰⁶ and
the residue as shown on the return of Lt
Loekhart former Quartermaster of the
Regiment. The amt of \$25. per man ^{additionally} appears
as stoppages on the Pay rolls of said Company
for the months of January & Feb 1862 said amt
having been paid and allowed to the State of
N. C. by the Confederate Government at Richmond
Va.

Jas H. Munro

Capt. R. C. J. & Co. Auditors

(Signed in duplicate)

Inc No 89

Paid 18th day August 1862

James W. Edmondston

Major & A. G. M. C. S. A.

From 1st day July 1862

To 31st day July 1862

Pay \$ 162.00

Ant. \$ 162.00

W. J.

The Confederate States, to *Fast Edmundston Major & ag m. P.A.C.S.*

Dr.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— <i>as Major</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for _____ years' service, | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse, | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>12th July 1862</i> | <i>31st Aug 1862</i> | <i>one</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. S. Edmundston ag m.* and to the *30th* day of *June* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Major JAS. N. EDMONDSTON, Quartermaster U. S. A.,* this *18th* day of *August* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & 62* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *162.00*

To _____ years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *162.00* (Signed Duplicates.)

Fast Edmundston
Major & ag m. P.A.C.S.

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Major J. N. Edmonstone
Durham

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 31st July 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Edmundston 2nd ~~at~~ on the march for 31
of July and ending the 31 of July

Private Horses in the service of Maj Gen
days, commencing the
1867.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *On 21 March* the
Assistant Quartermaster, *752* bushels corn,
of the above Requisition. *56*

(DUPLICATE.)

of *July*, 1863, of *M. J. R. & Edmonstone*
bushels oats, *1302* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full

See Examination
by eye—

[No. 33.]

No. 34 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1862

Mr. J. M. McCombs

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1862

Issued as September 1862

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

2nd Pajon

9 September

and ending the

Book of

Private Horses in the service of

三

days, commencing the

186 2

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Livingston Bluff*, the
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

of *Sept*, 1862, of
bushels oats, ~~and~~ pounds hay

• pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

Not a member of the
my association.

100.00
100.00
100.00
100.00

100.00

100.00

Office Inspector Field Transportation.

LIEUT-COL. A. H. COLE, INSP. GEN. FIELD TRANSPORTATION,

Sunny 5th, 186*5*.

COLONEL:

RICHMOND, VA.

I have this day inspected

Seven (7) Horses and Six (6) Mules

public animals in charge of

W. V. Allen Agent

which have

Glanders

Authority from this date is respectfully asked to have them killed, believing the interest of the service would thereby be promoted.

Just C. Allen
Major & Insp. Field. Transp.

Office Inspector Field Transportation.

.....January 5..... 1865

LIEUT-COL. A. H. COLE, Insp. GEN. FIELD TRANSPORTATION,

RICHMOND, VA.

COLONEL:

I have this day inspected

.....Ten (10) Horses & Six (6) Mules.....

public animals in charge of

.....M. V. Allen a g m v.....

which have

.....Glanders.....

.....dis ase.

Authority from this date is respectfully asked to have them killed, believing the interest of the service would thereby be promoted.

.....Asst. Comm. Gen. & Insp. Field Transp.

Major

& Insp. Field Transp.

[No. 29.]

No. *19* Abst. F, *1st* Qr. 186*4*

Wm. J. Mendenhall Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *July February* 186*4*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by

Company

Regiment of.

for the month of

186

Rufus T. Bell
 Orange Co. N. H.

I certify that the
Hood was used
by Maj Edmunds Con,
that he is now
absent, and I have
no means of procuring
his receipt.

J. L. Fensley
Capt & a 2 m
Det Co M Kansas
Bicycle.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Received, March 31st

1864, of Capt. John L. Brewster.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Ten cords, _____ feet, _____ inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G 35 Qr. 186 3

Brig Genl Daniel

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 3

Issued 31st July 186 3

X

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private
of *July*

from
at *on the March*
and ending the *31st* of *July*

Private Horses in the service of *Brig Genl*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st*
1863.

| July 1863. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| DATE. | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1863 | July | July | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | 1st | 31st | 2 | 12 | — | 14 | 13 | 16 | — | — | 865 | — | July 2nd to Horses
Carried to Staunton |
| 1st | 1st | 20th | 2 | 12 | — | 14 | 8 | 32 | — | — | 560 | — | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *on the March*, the *1st* of *July*, 1863, of *Major Genl W. E. Adams*
Assistant Quartermaster, *21 48* bushels corn, *-* bushels oats, *1428* pounds hay, *-* pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

21 48
10 54
122

Confederate States of America,

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

At Q M Station No 1

Capt N. A. Elmore

200 Horse Shoes 200 lbs.

200 Mule Shoes 100 lbs.

Shenandoah No 1
Aug 17 1864

John C. McNeill
Major & Co. Field Trans.

No 23. Oct. 1864

Maj - J. W. Edmiston.

Gen. Daniel's Brigade

Quartermaster's Department.

RALEIGH, N. C.

February 1st 1864.

Received of Major W. W. Pierce, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the following articles:

- (9) Nine Packing Boxes
 - (36) Three Hundred and fifty Pair's Socks
 - (320) Three Hundred and twenty Blankets.
 - (480) Four Hundred eighty Pn. Shoes
 - (In Duplicate)
- Just Examined by
my own eye

Vol No. 118.

Mayr. Edmunds

#760-

760

No. 2nd Daniel's Brigade
near Newry Bluff
Decr. 15 1862

Received of Capt. J. L. Fensley A. I. M.
the sum of seven hundred & forty
dollars.

Sat. M. 1862
By & agreeable
J. L. Fensley

... 33

... 1882

... ..

... ..

\$183,648.00

... ..

...



Recd at Richmond Va Dec 1. 1862
of Major Benjamin F. Lewis of the 1st
Regiment of S.C. Cavalry and Fifty
three thousand Six hundred and Sixty
Eight Dollars Pay and for which
I am responsible to the Treasurer of the
Confederate States

\$153,648.⁰⁰

Given in duplicate

Jas. H. Hammond
By agreement

(No 30)

No 7 4th H. 4th 1862

Brigade Major Master

Brigade 2^d M. Store House

Oct 1st / 1862

Signature for the C

James M. Edmonston
Brig. & 2^d M. C. S. A

VOUCHER No. 33

Paid the 4 day of Nov 1862

James N. Edmondson

Major - gvt. a. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *James W. Edmondston*
Major & Surgeon

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Sept 1</i> | <i>Sept 30</i> | <i>one</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. H. Paine gmda. cs*

and to the *31* day of *August* 18*62*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. W. Edmondston gmda. cs*
the *4* day of *November* 18*62* the sum of *One hundred sixty two* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *162.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James W. Edmondston
Major & Surgeon

Edmondston, James R
Qm

(Extra)
Special Order
No 106

Adjutant & Ins Genl. Office
Richmond Va May 6th 1864

XXVIII. May James A. Edmondston, Quarter
Master, is relieved from duty with Daniels Brigade, Army
of Northern Virginia, and will report to Maj H. H. Gibbons
Acting Ins Genl Transportation for assignment

by Command of the Secretary of War
(Signed) John Mithers

Maj A. Edmondston & Co
Richmond

Adjutant, Army General

Office Ins General Field Transportation
Richmond Va May 6th 1864

Maj James A. Edmondston & Co having reported for duty to
this office is assigned to duty in North Carolina and
will report through Maj Henry Johns Inspection of Field
Transportation to Maj Geo Johnston Chf Ins Field Transpⁿ
(Signed) H. H. Gibbons

Maj & Actg Ins Genl Transpⁿ

Office Ins F^d Trans N C

Warrenton May 12th 1864

Maj J. N. Edmondston Ins F^d Trans is assigned to
the duty of purchasing and impressing animals for
the service of the G. M. Dept in the State of North Carolina.

(Signed)

Henry Johns
Maj & Ins F^d Trans N C

[No. 33.]

No. 6 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 1863
Lincoln Edw. A. D. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued 3rd July 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

1st July

On the march for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *July* 1863.

Private Horse in the service of

Regt. F. E.

| DATE | PERIOD. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.
(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1863
July
1st
1863 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 31 | | | 434 | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED *On the march*, the *1st* of *July*, 1863, of *Maj. J. M. Edmonstone*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *6 3/8* bushels corn, *—* bushels oats, *434* pounds hay, *—* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

6 3/8
15 3/4
3 1/2

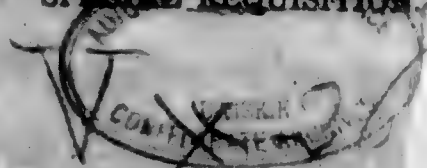
Edmondston
[No. 40.]

Jas N

No. 26 Abstract R. 186

The W. H. H. H.
Q. M. H. H. H.

CONFIDENTIAL
SPECIAL REQUISITION



Approved & des.
Respectfully forwarded
John A. H. H. H.
Jug. 20 ch. 2 m. 2. Co. 2,
Am.

Approved Capt
Butler again will
please name

John L. H. H. H.
L. H. H. H. H.

Sept 11

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

| | |
|------|--|
| 1304 | Fifteen hundred & four Sackets |
| 2520 | Twenty five hundred & twenty pr. Boots |
| 2116 | Twenty one hundred & sixteen pr. Shoes |
| 2812 | Twenty eight hundred & twelve Shirts |
| 3692 | Fifty six hundred & ninety two pr. Socks |
| 2970 | Twenty nine hundred & twenty Hats |
| 452 | Five hundred & fifty two Blankets |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A want of deficiency since last estimate was filed

Approved H. H. Rider
Respectfully

For Commander in Chief
of the Army
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at

the

of

180 , of

in full of the

Requisition.

[No. 40.]

Edmondston

Jas

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Edmondston

Trincher 77

Receipt Datto 18/62
Major Jas N Edmondston

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
October 14.

For Daniel's Brigade N. C. Troops
Six (6) Four horse wagons
Four (4) Ambulances.

Approved.
J. F. Floyd
Major General

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

That the above amount is necessary to fill existing complement under the order —

will leave the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED

Richmond

18th

October

1862

Capt W. S. Woods

Assistant Quartermaster.

Six (6) Wagons, Four (4) Ambulances, Twenty four (24) Mules, Eight (8) Horses, Thirty two (32) Sets
Nails, Six (6) Wagon Saddles, Ten (10) Carry Carts, Ten (10) Grain Cans, Ten (10) Water Buckets, Thirty two (32)
in full of the above Requisition.

J. F. Floyd
Major General

Tru. No. 106

Paid 30 day June 1862

Major. ^{Ames} E. L. Edmondston

2. M. 3rd Brigade A.C.S.

From 1st day June 1862

To. 30 day June 1862

Pay \$162.00

Amount \$162.00

The Confederate States, to *James N. Edmondston* *q m. C.S.A.*

Dr.

| On what account. | Commencement and expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself for _____ years' service, | | | | | | | | | |
| FORAGE— | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. N. Edmondston* *q m.*

C.S.A. and to the *31st* day of *May*

1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major *JAN. N. EDMONDSTON*, Quartermaster C. S. A., this *30th* day of *June*

1862, the sum of *one hundred*

one hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *\$162.00*

To _____ years' service,

Forage,

Amount, *\$162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

James N. Edmondston
Major & q m. C.S.A.

Voucher to 25
Capt. Jas. N. Edmondston
Clothing of D. Co 14 N.C.V
\$277⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Paid 20 March 1862

Received Capt. Richard J. M. & Co. 1862
of Capt. W. Callet Brown R. & M. 14th Reg
N. C. I the sum of two hundred and some
some dollars & some cents in full
of all claims of ~~State~~ of North Carolina
against Capt. & Jackson's Co. D. 14th Reg
N. C. I for clothing furnished said Com-
pany as shown by certificate of
the Chairman of the Board of Claims
of said State. amt \$198. & ~~receipt~~ ^{receipt}
as shown on the Pay Rolls of said
Company for Jan'y & Feb'y 1862 for
posting to have rec'd the same from
Dr Master Taylor & Lorschert of said
State —

(Signed duplicate) Jas. T. Edmunds
Capt N. C. I & Def. auditing

Edmonston, Jas. M.
Maj. & Dr. Inspr. Reg't Csa.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |



OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

(23RD A. C.)

Greensboro', N. C., May 1865.

In accordance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the twenty-sixth day of April, 1865,
between General JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON, Commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. SHERMAN,
Commanding the United States Army in North-Carolina, *Jas. H. Edmundson* *May* *1865*
has given his solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly
released from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States
authorities so long as he observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where he may reside.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this

day of

May

1865.

J. H. Dorr
Captain & Provost Marshal 23rd A. C.

Edmondston, James H.

Edmondston, James H.

Edmondston.

7

4

Voucher No. 1720

Paid the 1 day of March 1862

Gas N. Edmonston
Capt. Ord C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 1 day of March 1862

Pay

Forage

Amount

114.

The State of North Carolina,

To *Capt. J. H. Comen Ester* Dr *1862*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY, PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1/16/2</i> | <i>1/16/2</i> | | | | | <i>140</i> | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1 Sep</i> | <i>1 March</i> | <i>an</i> | | | | | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | <i>5</i> | | <i>15</i> | | |
| Rooms & kitchens..... | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | <i>3</i> | | <i>9</i> | | |
| Cords of wood..... | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | | | | <i>164</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from day of 1862.

and to the *J. M. Lewis - Pay Master*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. M. Lewis - Pay Master*
 this *1* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & sixty four* dollars,
 being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates,)

Jas. H. Comen Ester
Capt. ord. N.C.



[Faint handwritten notes, mostly illegible]

Major General...
 from...
 of him...
 that he is...
 under...
 action...
 M...
 B...

1 Enc'd

S.O. No. 106. May 6th 1864
 No XXVIII

S.O. No. 106. May 21st 1864

[Faint handwritten notes, mostly illegible]

Ad L. & Army Corp
 April 28, 1864
 Resolved & Approved
 A. H. Emell

9521

[Handwritten signature]

Head Quar...
 28 April 1864
 Res. up to Lieut Col. Conley
 for his views
 By order of Gen Lee
 W. H. Taylor

401...
 with the...
 the application...
 April 28...
 540

Head Qu...
 29 April 1864

Res. for...
 that his place be...
 Comd. of...
 870

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten notes, mostly illegible]

Letters Received
 A & I G O,



General Washington
Richmond 12 Oct 1864

My dear General
I received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am
well and hope this finds you the same.
I am very much interested in the
progress of the war and hope to see
you soon. I am, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John W. Caldwell

Very respectfully,
John W. Caldwell



One 8753

May 24

Letters Received
A & I C O.

Med. Exg. Bd. at M. D. Office
Richmond ¹⁸⁶⁴ ~~Apr~~ 9

We hereby certify that we have carefully exam-
ined Major J. H. Edmondston Br. M. Regt.
Caval. Brig. & find that he is suffering
from Orchitis, Hernia & Burn of foot

& in consequence thereof he is unfit for field ser-
vice. We further declare our belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in the field in a
longer period than Sixty days.

Sur. Bd.

J. H. Wellford Surg. S. A. G. S.
J. E. Johnson " " " "
J. G. Cabell " " " "

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT

Commanding 1st Brigade
 Dept of the Gulf
 Residing at New Orleans
 Edmonstone, appointed
 Major in Mass
 & ordered to report
 for duty with the
 1st Brigade

Approved & signed
 App. 1862

Approved & signed
 2nd of March
 1862

Rec'd A & I G O. May 9/12

I have received
 that Lt Edmonstone
 be appointed
 Brigade 2. Major
 H. Rogers
 2nd Inf

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Camp near Hildesford
May 18 62

gentl; M. Cooper
Majt; gentl; Sir

I have the honor to ask that you be
appointed, be appointed a Major Quartermaster
Master & be ordered to report for duty with
the 2nd Brigade Dept. of North Carolina.
I would respectfully state that the 2nd Brigade
is composed of four new Regiments of Infantry
& that there is no Quartermaster Master
in it - who can perform the duties required
of a Brigade Quartermaster.

Very respectfully,
Wm. R. Anderson
Capt & Co. 1st Regt.
Commanding 2nd Brigade
Dept. of N. C.

Head Quarters 2^d Div. Arty.

Fort Mifflin

Fort Mifflin Pa. Jan. 29, 1863.

Col.

Your Quarterly Returns for a portion of the 1st
Quarter of 1863 have been examined in this office
and found correct with the following exceptions viz.
Voucher No. 25-

This being a receipt of Marshal P. to
H. B. Agent for five thousand two hundred & twenty
five dollars on acct of disbursements for the 1st Qtr.
Dept. should be charged in abstract with
advances to Officers and he should account for
the proper disbursement of the funds.
Voucher No. 110-

This is an account for \$203.30 which one
Capt. J. H. Shanks acknowledges to have received
from you, but for what or on what acct. does not
appear in the body of the acct. nor in any of your
papers - what is wrong? The receipt is merely a list of
names with sums of money set opposite them amount-
ing to the aggregate to the sum specified above -
the acct. needs explanation in full.
Voucher No. 55-

This is an acct. of the State with Capt.
W. H. Grand, Co. B. 25th Reg. W. B. I. - for company
equipment furnished by him - In this acct. there appears

appears many discrepancies - under 1. to of July
by the following charges appear which must
be explained in detail viz.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Expenses of 20 recruits to 1st Regt. | 189.47 |
| Bill necessities at Webster | 19.77 |
| Bill for soap | 1.55 |
| Bill at Hillsville | 1.63 |
| Bill at Dooley | 1.50 |
| Bill at Scotts Creek | 4.00 |
| Bill at Bedgion for Bacon | 2.50 |
| Sugar at Dorsey | 32.12 |
| Two horse teams each from Athens 14 days | 2.00 |
| Expenses for bringing in 8 recruits | 20.00 |
| Expenses of Wm. Warr to Blay Co. for recruits pr. order of Col. (affidavit) | 33.20 |
| Total | \$418.74 |

In addition to the charges above enumerated, there appears to be an excessive charge for some articles of clothing & camp & garrison equipage which cannot be ascertained with accuracy unless the number of men under his command or to whom he made the issue is specified.

Voucher No. 60.

This is an ap. of Marshall Park's
for commissions on selections and purchase "Articles"

at Norfolk & Richmond for Quartermasters Robert
ment from 15th June to date - \$49,874.14 @ 2 1/2 p.c.
The charges for which this charge is made seems
to have been rendered at a time when Mr. Parks
was a salaried officer of the State. By reference
to Section 405 of the Regulations you will find
that such additional pay is unauthorized, &
therefore this p.p. needs greater explanation than
appears in the certificate.
Voucher No. 63.

This is an ap. paid Private Geo. W. Harris
Co. "A" 3rd Reg. State Troops for clothing. Under
what law are privates paid for clothing?
(You will please give your early atten-
tion to the above that I may certify your ap.
to the Court of Claims for final settlement.)
Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
Jas. A. Edmondston
Capt. U. C. D.

(Signed)

Wm. C. S. A. Person
Richmond
Va.

True copy

Jas. A. Edmondston

Capt. N. C. D. and

Ms. B.

State North Carolina.
Edmonston Jas N.
March 12 1862

No. 36.

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 12

1862

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to the State of North Carolina, the Sum of Four Hundred and Fifty four Thousand, Three Hundred and Seventy dollars (\$ 454,370.00) being for Commutation of Clothing for Six months to Troops of that State in the service of the Confederate States, the State having furnished them with Clothing, and the Com-mander of Companies having transferred their claim for Commutation to the said State of North Carolina; allowed under Act No. 256, approved Aug. 30. 1861.

Appropriation: "Pay of Officers Privates &c. Vol. Militia &c. Quarter Master's Supplies of all kinds, transportation & other necessary expenses."

To be paid to Capt. James N. Edmondston, Attorney

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To Lewis Oruger Esq. }
Comptroller.

Thos. J. Reed
Acting Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Twelfth day of March 1862.

Lewis Oruger
Comptroller.

Religion of C. 23rd Apr
Jas H. Edmonstone
Rd 2nd Apr 62
Ans 25 m m

Relation to the War
of State of Virginia



Ch. Hampton

Mr. Hampton -
Received 1/10 -
C. 23rd Apr 62

Head Quarters 1st Regt. Troops
Auditor's Office
Richmond Va. 10th Dec 1862

Sir,

On the 12th inst. I addressed you a communication asking to be informed what steps you had been made of the claim of the State of North Carolina for payment made by her to the Troops of the 1st Regt. N.C.S. which claim was filed in your office early in March last.

I have the honor again to request that you would give me the decision upon the matter - and if the account cannot be allowed and paid you will be pleased to return the same as they form a part of the vouchers to Capt. G. M. Jones' account for the 1st Decr. of 1862 -

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedtly

Jas. H. Munro

Capt. N.C.S. & Regt. Auditor

W. H. S. Taylor Esq
27. Auditor C. S. A
Richmond

W

Edmondston James N.
S.C.

Agm.

~~personal papers in~~

Vol 83. No 255

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the files.

James N. Edmeston

May 29 m. to Hancock Bn. May 9. 62

Relieved & ordered to report to
Maj. W. H. Libbena, Acting Dep. Sec. of
Transport, for assignment
8 May 64 P. 20
/100

James A. Edmondson
Major & Adj. M. P. A. C. S.
Cruik's Bluff Va.
November 20th 1862.

Transmitting Return of
Pathe Animals & C. within
the limits of Big Game
Juncos Canine Person and

Office
Bosch's Hotel
Nov 23rd 1862

Head Quarters Daniel's Brigade
Quartermaster's Office
Quincy Bluff 9. Nov. 20. 1862.

Major.

In obedience to General Order No. 76
Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, I have the
honor to transmit herewith, Consolidated
Return of all the Public Animals, Wagons
&c. within the limits of Brig General James
Daniel's Command -

In the absence of any particular
form I have adopted the one enclosed, which
at once shows the condition of the Trans-
-portation - Some of the property reported
as unserviceable might be made serviceable
if placed in proper hands for repairs, but
in most cases, the Wagons & harness are old
& worn out and many of the Wagons partic-
-ularly not of the proper kind for Army
-purposes. Most of the Mules if exchanged
& repaired, could be made serviceable -

Very Respectfully

Major H. F. Alexander

A. Major Smith's Old Transportation

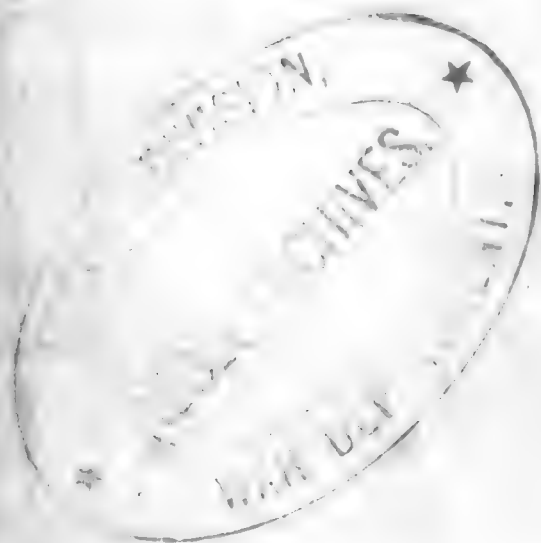
Richmond 19th

Your Obedt Servt

East Cambridge

Major & Adjutant

Ex 86
The Confederate States
in account current
with Maj. J. H. Edmonstone
Singles on account
of the Quartermaster's
Department for the
Quarters ending 31 Mar 1863



Money & Property
1 Aug 1863

(1132)

BK 1

Recd 15 7863

The Confederate States in account Current with Maj Gen Edmundson Secy. Confederate States on
account of the Quartermaster's Department at Fortson Fla. in the Quarter Ending on the 31st day
of March 1863

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1868
Mar 31 To cont & purchases per abstract A
" " " Amt of Expenditures per Abstract B
" " " Amt of Transfer to Officers per Abstract C
" " " balance due the Confederate States Capital
to new account

<div style="text-align: right;">547294</div>

<div style="text-align: right;">54802 80</div> | <div style="border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;">54802 80</div> | 1868
Jan 1 By Balance on hand per last account
" 2 " Cash rec'd from Maj A F Lane Qu L S A ✓
" 19 " " " Capt W S Johnston as m d r ✓
" 26 " " " Maj A F Lane Qu L S A ✓
Feb 28 " " " Lieut R E Connor 45 th Regt ✓

<div style="text-align: right;">54802 80</div> | <div style="border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;">54802 80</div> |
|--|--|--|--|

I. Certify that the above is a true account of all moneys that have come into my hands on account of the Insular-
master's Department during the Quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863 and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.
Du. at Bb -
J. B. Brown, District Attorney

2. 1864

REBEL ARCHIVES

asked to be admitted to the
to be a M. C. but he
the transportation for assign-
ment to duty in No. 1

Respectfully forwarded
 Allying - We are very much
 in need of an office (native
 of the State) to purchase any in-
 fants, animals in N. Carolina
 I know May, Edmunds, Wells,
 and county recording the
 document
 W. J. Smith
 May, Feb: 1864
 Durham, May 2nd 1864

Office Insp: Genl. Old Transp =
May 3/68

May 3, 1864
 Copy forwarded - with
 promise to send the
 manuscript of the
 history of the
 29th Mass Regt
 page 36
 May, 1864

2 Mesd May 21/61
Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Adj. Insp.
and

V. K. Lawton
2 miles

Letting the word
A & I G O,

General Hays
Richmond Va May 26 1864

General

I forwarded today to your address an application
to be assigned to Post duty

If not inconvenient I would
respectfully ask that I ~~continue~~ be permitted to report to Col. H. C. Lee
Inspector General of Field Transportation in assignment to
duty in North Carolina

Very Respectfully

John A. Hays

First Lieutenant

Major & Co. Quartermaster

Very truly

A. R. Hays

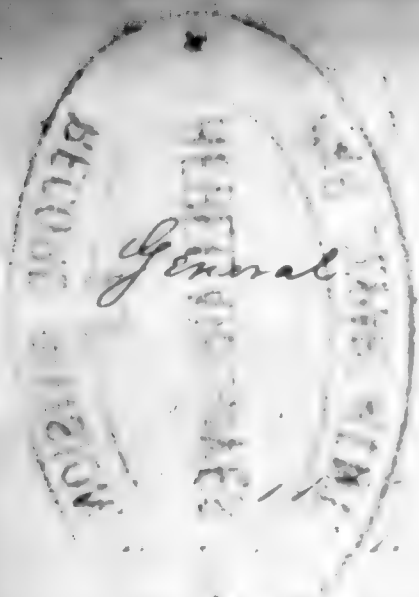
2nd Lieut. Co. A



2^d Enc. C 290
May 6/64

Letter Received

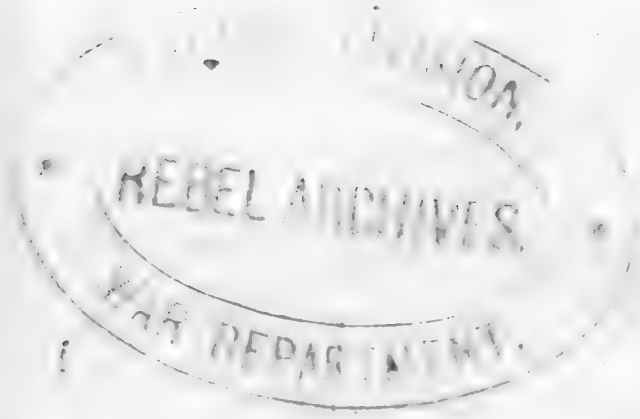
DR 10



My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the
of the 1st of the month of June last. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
A. R. Lawrence

Very truly
A. R. Lawrence
2nd Street

✓



1st Div
Eng
May 6/64

Ticket

211

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.
That in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Had the usual price for transmission will be paid for the message, and while these Companies use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message. They are not responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delay in the working of any Telegraph, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is sent. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.
W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond May 2 1864
Range C H 2
Maj Edmundson's application
to be relieved from duty
with Daniels' brigade has been
approved & forwarded
14/10/64 Jas L. Collier
Lt Col



1357
Major D. V. Edmondston
Orange Bluff
October 28/62

Transmits for 3rd 1862
Money & property acct

46344

(511)

Chap. 5, Book 5.

Recd Oct 28/62 mco

Col. James B. Rogers
Quartermaster Office
Army of the Potomac
Sept 25th 1862

Colonel

I signed the order to have sent by
mail the Quartermaster's Office for Quartermaster and
Sept 25th 1862 which I trust may be found
correct.

My excuse for not forwarding them earlier is that
I was absent from the Quartermaster's Office
business.

Very Respectfully
Yours, Chas. D. Smith
James H. Montgomery
Major, U.S.A.

Colonel A. G. Thomas

Lt. Col. Smith

Richmond

19

Meigs J. F. Edmondston

Petersburg Va
July 20/62

Transmits money property & pay
accounts 2nd qr 1862



(571)
237026

Chap. 5, Book 4.

Bk 4
Petersburg, 1862

Head Quarters, 3rd Brigade, 2nd Div. C.
Camp near Petersburg 14th 20th July 1862.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Quarterly Returns for the quarter ending 30th day June
1862.

My excuse for not forwarding the same within the
time prescribed by Regulations, is owing to the fact
that at that time I was absent from my Office on
a march with the Brigade from in front of the
enemy.

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obedt. Servt.
Jas. Edmundson
Major & A. L. M. C. S. A.

Colonel
A. C. Myers.
2nd Div. General, C. S. A.
Richmond
Va.

N₁
Edmonton J.H.

MAJOR & Q.M.

Canada Brigade

Division

SEE

RECEIVED

C

ISSUES

DEPT. OF TECHNIA & NO. CAR.

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

Nov 13/61

Retreating & Weldon

3000.00 7th 4413.78

20000 ft 20 52-

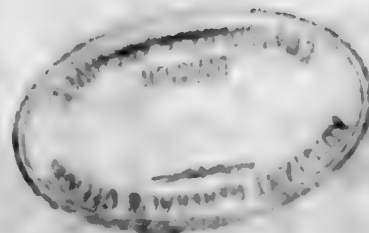
258 House 3333 860-

20.

Weldon & P 4578

RR

East. Cumberland
M. J. & Co. 1861



Petersburg Nov 16th 1862
Capt Petersburg & William R. R.
Will please furnish Transportation
for three thousand five hundred & three
men (3503) & thirteen (13) Waggons &
two hundred & sixty three Horses (263)
& six (6) Ambulances & nine Cars of
artillery (9) ~~from Petersburg~~ to
Mellon NC.

Respectfully
Yours &c
Wm. R. R.

Head Quarters Daniel's Brigade
Quartermaster's Office
Orange Co. Va Aug 13/1863

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Quarterly Returns on account of Pay Department
for the Quarter ending 31st of December 1862, which
I hope will be found correct.

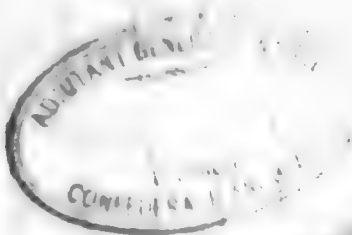
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jas. H. Commey
Prov. Sec. & Quartermaster

Col A. B. Myers
@ Mr. Galt
Richmond, Va

39

R4 R RR

Jan 10th 1880. to the
Messrs. J. & G. R. R.



1880

Geo. N. Edmonstone

Head Quarters, 1st Cavalry
Quarters, 1st Cavalry

James's Bluff, number 101st St.

The Superintendent of the R. & P. R. Co. will
please furnish transportation for one or
more from Buff. Bay Station to Pittsburg
Mo. on official business -

Respectfully
Yours,
Major & Genl. C. C.

J. S. Edgerton.

Exchange No. 1

March 12, 1862

Amount \$ 28.00

Pay to the order of J. S. Edgerton

To claim against to J.

Do to North Carolina

W. Edgerton

Received April 14, 1862



Head Quarters
Auditors Office

Raleigh N.C. April 19. 1862

Sir

When I was last in Richmond about the 18th.
I left your Office an account against
the Confederate States for an amount of money
paid by the State of North Carolina to the
Regiment & Co Troops on account of the pay due
them from the Confederate Government and as vouchers
to the account I found the Pay Rolls as ~~signed~~
paid by Capt. A. H. Lewis A. G. W. & Co. Troops

I have the honor to request that you
would inform me at as early day as possible, what
has been done with same accounts.

If the amount can not be audited
and allowed the pleasure to send the Papers
to this office as they form vouchers to Capt. Lewis
for the present I am Sir.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Wm. C. Thompson

Capt. &c. &c. of Medicine

Col

Wm. C. Thompson

St. Andrew & Co

Richmond

Edmunds, Paul C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Paul L. Edmunds

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Conscription Bureau

Date of appointment

Dec 23, 186*3*

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

Dec 21

, 186*3*

Date of acceptance

Dec 28

, 186*3*

Delivered

Conscription Bureau

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

*Drill Master
with rank of 1 Lt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

W. B. Duncan

Copyist

Edmund Smith
Smoking Room
Kitchen at the

See personal papers of

H. J. Bradburn

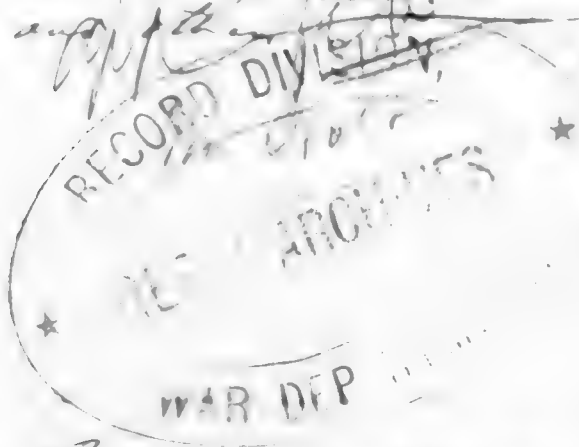
_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____, _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

Nov 25-125-



Recommend appl. of
D. C. Edmunds
for
enrolling duty

[Signature]

Cen Bur -

For consideration
This is a very intelligent
recommendation but
you must determine the
properly of the
application
7 Dec 63
Reviewed Dec 22/63

Bureau of Pensions
Richmond 21 Dec/63.

Respy returned to
the Secretary of War.
If the appointment
of Drill Master, with
the Rank of 1st Lieut
is given, and he be
ordered to report
for Enrolling
service he can be
beneficially em-
ployed.

[Signature]

Col & Supt

At Appoint & order
to report to Col P. H. H.

21 Dec 63

Mr. James S. Deane

Secretary of the

Co.

The undersigned respectfully
recommends the appointment of that gentleman
of Halifax County, as an officer in
that county or some other county of Virginia. He
knows him to be a gentleman of high
and upright character and as he has had to fill
positions of trust of no little with much
efficiency that they are usually performed in the county.
He understands there is a vacancy in Halifax. He
believes that an officer & officer in that large and
populous county can render valuable service.

Very respectfully,
Wm. M. W. 2002

The
Bocock
Bocock

Robt. L. Montague

(No. 21.)

No. 27 Abstract B. 32 Qr. 1864

Lieut. P. C. Edmond

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 362 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 29 of July 1864



(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lieut P. L. Edwards Dr.
on the basis of an off. entry on

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Halifax Station*, from the *22nd*
of *Dec* 186*3*, to the *30th* of *June* 1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,...

DOLLARS. CENTS.

180 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|-------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself, | 9 | 17 | |

Being

9 17

at \$20 per cord.

182 65-

362 65-

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieut P. L. Edwards*, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard
Major

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Halifax B House* by order of *Col J. C. Shivers* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at CAMP LEE, the *29th* day of *July* 186*4*
of Major Geo. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Three hundred sixty two Dollars and *sixty five*
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Edmunds, Robert H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book No.

See Also

Edmunds, Wm. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

Edmundson, James.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Edmundson, James ✓

Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 206/26

Sept 3 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. S. Edmundson
Wasp Sta

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 1, 1863

To Nov 1, 1863

When paid Nov 5, 1863

By whom W C Scott

Amount \$168.13

Remarks Commutation
in fit

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 157

J. B. Hyatt

Edmundson, Jesse W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 0..... | 29..... |
| 1..... | 30..... |
| 2..... | 31..... |
| 3..... | 32..... |
| 4..... | 33..... |
| 5..... | 34..... |
| 6..... | 35..... |
| 7..... | 36..... |
| 8..... | 37..... |
| 9..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers.....

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E
James H. Edmundson
Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *N. C.*
To whom report *50 N. C. Regt.*
Date of appointment *Oct. 29*, 186*2*
Date of confirmation *Apr. 2*, 186*3*.
To take rank *Oct. 21*, 186*2*.
Date of acceptance , 186*2*.
Delivered *Genl. G. W. S.*
Secretary of War *G. O. R.*
Remarks: *With rank of*
Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *399*

Edmundson, Wm H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Wm H. Edmondson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

W. Va.

To whom report

Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment

July 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864.

To take rank

Apr 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance

, 186 .

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 351

R. B. Duncan

(636)

Copyist

5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.
Asst. H. Edmundson,
2nd Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

June 1st 1863
Entered for protection of Asst Surg
& ordered May 16. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 151

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

63

Tenn.

Wm. E. Edmonson

Asst. Surg. 63 regt Tenn. John-
sons Regt
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Present

Cont'd Arch. Chap 6. File No. 142, page 1

(135)

J. M. Brown
Copyist.

1750

CONFEDERATE.)

John C. ...
Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page //

(625)

1750

N. L. ...
Copyst.

No. 40.

No. 139 ABSTRACT K. 14th Qr. 1862.

Mr. C. M. Edman

Oct 30 1862
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *five Ambulance horses to serve in the*
Medical Department of the Confederate States
army

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *The horses I have*
on hand are unfit for service, & the ambulances
are needed to convey the sick from Winchester
to Staunton

W. H. Edmondson Surg. Comd Train

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will
 issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of H. B. Parvason
Major Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Staunton Va* the *30* of *Oct* 186*2*
 of *Major H. B. Parvason* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *at Staunton*

in full of the above requisition.

(RECEIVED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Edmondson
Surg. Comd Train

Edmondson, Wm. H.

Asst Surgeon

Edmondson Wm H

N.C.

Apr 27 1883

Edney, C. W. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark:

See Also:

PAY.

VOUCHER No. 29.....

Paid the 12... day of February... 1868

..... C. M. L. Calney.....

..... Dr. H. H. Master..... U.S.

From the 14... day of Sept..... 62

To the 30... day of Dec..... 62

Pay \$.

Forage

Amount \$ 122.22. ✓

The State of North Carolina,

To *C. W. L. Edney, Paymaster* Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY, PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1862</i> | <i>Sept. 10 Dec. 30</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>33 1/3</i> | | <i>122</i> | <i>22</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms kitchens..... | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>122</i> | <i>22</i> |
| Cords of wood | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... day of and to the
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Bullock, Paymaster*
 this *24* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & twenty, two* 100 dollars,
 being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay
 Forage
 Amount, *122.22*

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. W. L. Edney

MICROCOPY

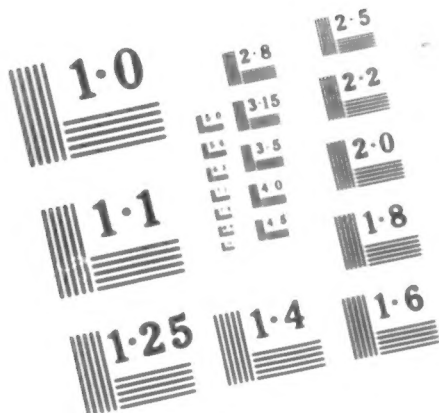
331

ROLL

83

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART